

## CHAPTER 2

# Elementary and Secondary Education

This chapter contains a variety of statistics on public and private elementary and secondary education. Data are presented for enrollments, teachers and other school staff, schools, dropouts and achievements, school violence, and revenues and expenditures. These data are derived from surveys conducted by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) and other public and private organizations. The information ranges from counts of students and schools to state graduation requirements.

### Enrollments

Public elementary and secondary school enrollments increased by 4 percent from 1998 to 2003, but enrollment at the elementary and secondary levels increased at different rates (table 36 and figure 6). Between 1998 and 2003, public elementary enrollment rose by 3 percent, while secondary enrollment increased by 9 percent. Enrollments in private elementary and secondary schools rose by 6 percent between 1998 and 2003 (table 3).

Preprimary education (nursery and kindergarten schools) enrollment was higher in 2004 than in 1994. The enrollment rate of 3- to 5-year-olds in preprimary programs rose from 61 percent in 1994 to 65 percent in 2004 (table 40 and figure 7). An important feature of the increasing participation of young children in preprimary schools is the increasing proportion of children in full-day programs. In 2004, about 57 percent of the children attended preprimary school all day compared with 46 percent in 1994.

Slowly increasing numbers and proportions of children are being served in programs for the disabled. During the 1993–94 school year, 12 percent of students were served in these programs compared with 14 percent in 2003–04 (table 50). Some of the rise since 1993–94 may be attributed to the increasing proportion of children identified as having speech or language impairments, which rose from 2.3 percent of enrollment to 3.0 percent of enrollment; other health impairments (having limited strength, vitality, or alertness due to chronic or acute health problems, such as a heart condition, tuberculosis, rheumatic fever, nephritis, asthma, sickle cell anemia, hemophilia, epilepsy, lead poisoning, leukemia, or diabetes), which rose from 0.2 to 1.0 percent of enrollment; and autism and traumatic brain injury, which rose from 0.1 to 0.4 percent of enrollment.

### Teachers and Other School Staff

During the 1970s and early 1980s, public school enrollment decreased, while the number of teachers rose. As a result, the public school pupil/teacher ratio declined from 22.3 in 1970 to 17.9 in 1985 (table 63 and figure 6). After 1985, the number of pupils per teacher continued downward, reaching 17.2 in 1989. After a period of relative stability during the late 1980s through the mid-1990s, the ratio declined from 17.3 in 1995 to 16.1 in 1999. Small declines have continued since then, and the public school pupil/teacher ratio was 15.9 in 2003. The estimated pupil/teacher ratio for private schools for 2003 was 15.9. The pupil/teacher ratio includes teachers for disabled students and other special teachers, who generally are excluded from class size calculations. The student count for the pupil/teacher ratio includes all students enrolled in the fall of the school year. The average class size in 1999–2000 was 21.1 pupils for public elementary schools and 23.6 for public secondary schools (table 67).

In 1999–2000, 75 percent of public school teachers were women, 39 percent were under 40, and 47 percent had a master's or higher degree (table 66). Similar proportions of private school teachers were women (76 percent). However, a lower proportion of private school teachers (35 percent) had a master's or higher degree.

Public school principals tend to be older and have more advanced credentials compared to public school teachers. In 1999–2000, 10 percent of the public school principals were under age 40 and 98 percent of the public school principals had a master's or higher degree (table 83). Also, they were more likely to be male. About 44 percent of the principals were women.

The number of nonteaching staff employed by public schools grew during the 1970s, while the number of students declined (tables 78 and 3). Between 1970 and 1980, the proportion of staff who were teachers declined from 60 percent to 52 percent. From 1980 to 2003, the number of teachers and other staff grew at more similar rates than in the 1970s. While the number of staff who were not teachers rose at a greater pace than the number of teachers, the rates were nearly equal (42 percent and 40 percent, respectively). As a result, the proportion of teachers among total staff decreased 1 percentage point during this later period, compared to 8 percentage points in the 1970s. Instructional aides were among the most rapidly increasing staff categories, rising by 110 percent

between 1980 and 2003. Taken together, the proportion of staff with some instructional responsibilities (teachers and teacher aides) increased between 1980 and 2003, from 60 to 63 percent. In 2003, there were 8.2 pupils per staff member (total staff) compared with 9.8 pupils per staff member in 1980. In 1999, the number of pupils per staff member at private schools was 7.9 (table 58).

## Schools

During most of the last century, the trend to consolidate small schools brought a large decline in the total number of public schools in the United States. In 1929–30, there were approximately 248,000 public schools, compared with about 96,000 in 2003–04 (table 84). But this number has grown in recent years, with an increase of approximately 10,300 schools between 1993–94 and 2003–04.

The shift in structure of public school systems toward middle schools (low grades 4, 5, or 6 to high grades 6, 7, or 8) since the early 1970s continues (table 91). The number of all elementary schools (beginning in grade 6 or below, with no grade higher than grade 8) rose by 10 percent to 65,758 between 1993–94 and 2003–04, but the subset of middle schools rose by 29 percent during the same time period. Meanwhile, the number of junior high schools (grades 7 to 8 or 7 to 9) declined by 18 percent.

The average number of students in elementary schools was higher in 2003–04 (476) than in 1993–94 (468), but there have been only small fluctuations since 1995–96 (table 93). There has been a more consistent pattern of size increases for secondary schools, which rose from an average of 693 students in 1993–94 to 722 in 2003–04. The average size of regular secondary schools, which exclude alternative schools, special education, and vocational education schools, rose from 748 to 816 between 1993–94 and 2003–04.

## Dropouts

The percentage of dropouts among 16- to 24-year-olds shows some decreases over the past 20 years (General Educational Development recipients are treated as completers). This percentage includes all persons in the 16- to 24-year-old age group who are not enrolled in school and who have not completed a high school program, regardless of when they left school. Between 1984 and 2004, the dropout rate declined from 13.1 percent to 10.3 percent (table 105). This measure is based on the civilian noninstitutionalized population, which excludes persons in prisons, in the military, and other persons not living in households.

## Achievement

Most of the student performance data in the *Digest* are drawn from the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP). The NAEP assessments have been conducted using three basic designs: the national main NAEP, state NAEP, and the long-term trend NAEP. The main NAEP reports current information for the nation and specific geographic regions of

the country. The assessment program includes students drawn from both public and nonpublic schools and reports results for student achievement at grades 4, 8, and 12. The main NAEP assessments follow the frameworks developed by the National Assessment Governing Board, and use the latest advances in assessment methodology.

Since 1990, NAEP assessments have also been conducted at the state level. Participating states receive assessment results that report on the performance of students in that state. In its content, the state assessment is identical to the assessment conducted nationally. However, because the national NAEP samples prior to 2002 were not designed to support the reporting of accurate and representative state-level results, separate representative samples of students were selected for each participating jurisdiction/state. From 1990 through 2001, the national sample was a subset of the combined sample of students assessed in each participating state, plus an additional sample from the states that did not participate in the state assessment. Since 2002, a combined sample of public schools has been selected for both state and national NAEP.

NAEP long-term trend assessments are designed to give information on the changes in the basic achievement of America's youth since the early 1970s. They are administered nationally and report student performance at ages 9, 13, and 17 in reading and mathematics. Measuring long-term trends of student achievement requires the precise replication of past procedures. Therefore, the long-term trend instrument does not evolve based on changes in curricula or in educational practices.

Long-term trend data have shown improvements in achievement in a number of areas. The average reading score at age 9 was higher in 2004 than in any previous assessment year (table 108). The average score at age 13 was higher in 2004 than in 1971, but not measurably different from the average score in 1999. Between 1999 and 2004, average reading scores at age 17 showed no measurable changes. The average score for 17-year-olds in 2004 was similar to that in 1971. Significant gaps in performance continue to exist between racial/ethnic subgroups.

For Black 9-, 13-, and 17-year-olds, average reading scores in 2004 were higher than in 1971. At age 9, Black students scored higher on average in 2004 than in any previous administration year. For Blacks ages 13 and 17, scores increased between 1971 and 2004 (table 108). For White students, the average scores for 9- and 13-year-olds were also higher in 2004 than in 1971. Separate data for Hispanics were not gathered in 1971, but as with the other racial/ethnic groups, the average reading score for Hispanic students at age 9 was higher in 2004 than in any other assessment year. The average score for Hispanic students at age 13 shows an increase between 1975 and 2004. The scores for 17-year-old Hispanic students also increased between 1975 and 2004, but no measurable changes were seen between 1999 and 2004.

All reading score differences show female students scored higher on average than their male counterparts in 2004. The gender gap at age 9 decreased from 1971 to 2004.

In contrast, there has been no measurable change in the score gap at age 13 between 2004 and any previous assessment year. For 17-year-olds, the score gap in 2004 was larger than the gaps in 1988 and 1980, but showed no measurable difference from the gaps in other assessment years.

The 2005 main NAEP reading assessment of states found that reading proficiency varied among public school fourth-graders in the 53 participating jurisdictions (50 states, Department of Defense overseas and domestic schools, and the District of Columbia) (table 112). The U.S. average score was 217. The scores for the participating jurisdictions ranged from 191 in the District of Columbia and 207 in New Mexico to 227 in New Hampshire and Vermont.

Results from the long-term trend NAEP of mathematics achievement indicate a significant improvement at ages 9 and 13 between 1973 and 2004, but not for age 17 (table 118). At 241, the average score at age 9 was higher in 2004 than in any previous year—up 9 points from 1999 and 22 points from 1973. At age 13, the average score in 2004 was higher than in any other assessment year. The 5-point increase between 1999 and 2004 resulted in an average score in 2004 that was 15 points higher than the average score in 1973. The average score at age 17 was not measurably different from the average score in 1973 or 1999. The apparent difference in average mathematics scores at age 9 between male and female students in 2004 was not statistically significant, while the change in the gender score gap between 1973 and 2004 was statistically significant. Males had higher average scores than females at ages 13 and 17. The gender score gaps for 13- and 17-year-olds were measurably different between 1973 and 2004.

The 2005 main NAEP assessment of states found that mathematics proficiency varied among public school eighth-graders in the 53 participating jurisdictions (50 states, Department of Defense overseas and domestic schools, and the District of Columbia) (table 122). Overall, 68 percent of these eighth-grade students performed at or above the *Basic* level in mathematics, and 29 percent performed at or above the *Proficient* level. The District of Columbia had 31 percent of students performing at least at the *Basic* level in math.

The SAT (formerly known as the Scholastic Assessment Test and the Scholastic Aptitude Test) is not designed as an indicator of student achievement, but rather to help predict how well students will do in college. Between 1994–95 and 2004–05, mathematics SAT scores increased by 14 points, while verbal scores rose by 4 points (table 127).

The average number of science and mathematics courses completed by public high school graduates increased

between 1982 and 2000. The mean number of mathematics courses (Carnegie units) completed in high school rose from 2.6 in 1982 to 3.6 in 2000, and the number of science courses rose from 2.2 to 3.2 (table 132). The average number of courses in vocational areas completed by all high school graduates was lower in 2000 (4.2 units) than in 1982 (4.6 units). As a result of the increased academic course load, the proportion of students completing the 1983 National Commission on Excellence recommendations for college-bound students (4 units of English, 3 units of social studies, 3 units of science, 3 units of mathematics, 2 units of foreign language, and .5 units of computer science) rose from 2 percent in 1982 to 31 percent in 2000 (table 135).

## School Violence

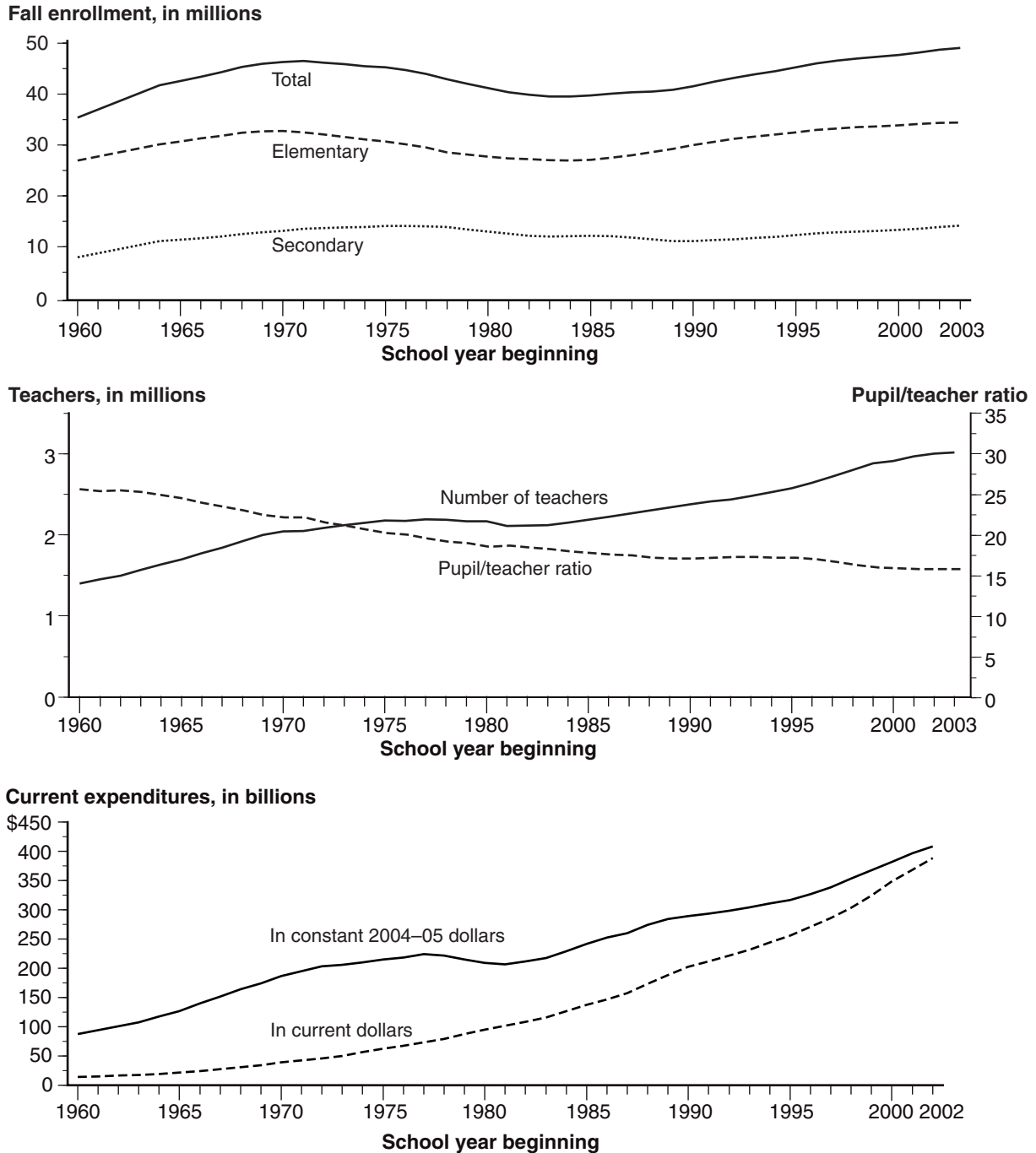
About 86 percent of public schools had a criminal incident in 1999–2000, including a serious violent crime or a less serious crime such as a fight without weapons, theft, or vandalism (table 141). In 1999–2000, 71 percent of schools reported a violent incident; 46 percent of schools reported theft/larceny; and 73 percent other types of incidents. Overall, there were about 5 crime incidents reported per 100 students.

## Revenues and Expenditures

The state share of revenues for public elementary and secondary schools generally grew from the 1930s through the mid-1980s, at the same time as the local share declined (table 152 and figure 9). However, this pattern changed in the late 1980s when the local share began to increase, while the state share fell. Between 1986–87 and 1993–94, the state share fell from 49.7 percent to 45.2 percent, while the local share rose from 43.9 percent to 47.8 percent. Between 1993–94 and 2002–03, the state share increased to 48.7 percent and the federal share rose to 8.5 percent. The local share of revenues fell to 42.8 percent.

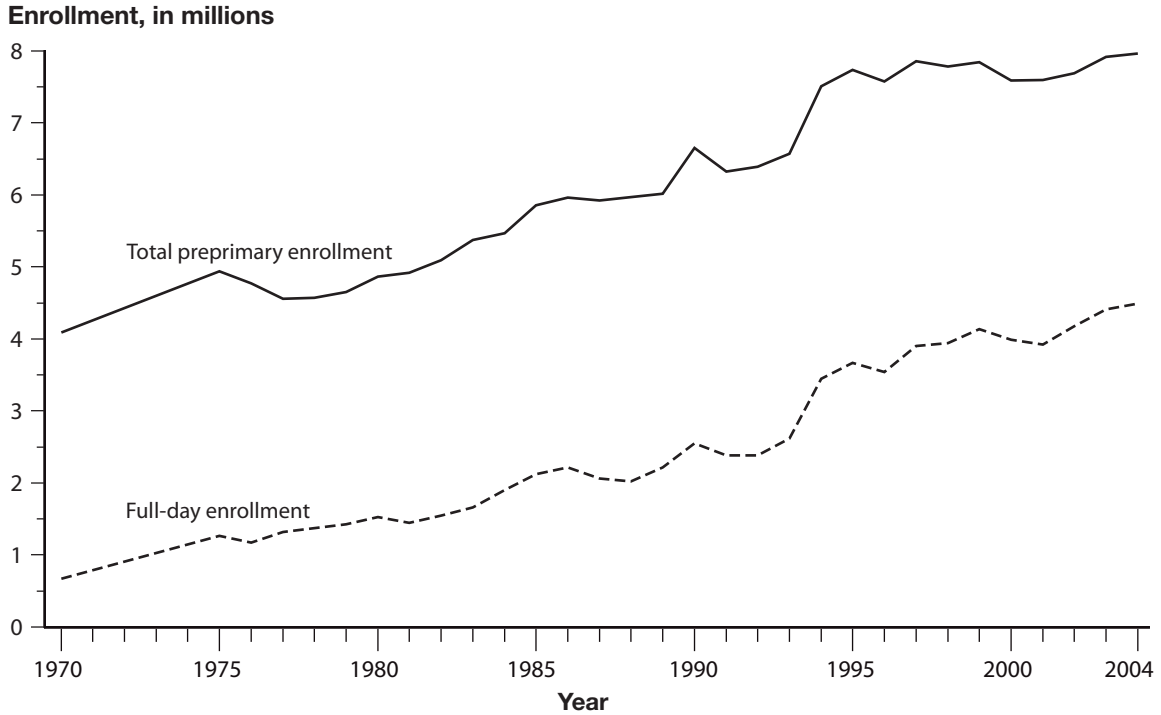
After adjustment for inflation, current expenditures per student in fall enrollment in public schools rose during the 1980s, remained stable during the first part of the 1990s, and rose between 1992–93 and 2002–03 (table 162 and figure 10). There was an increase of 14 percent from 1985–86 to 1990–91; an increase of less than 1 percent from 1990–91 to 1995–96 (which resulted from small decreases at the beginning of this period, followed by small increases after 1992–93); and an increase of 20 percent from 1995–96 to 2002–03. In 2002–03, current expenditures per student in fall enrollment were \$8,044.

**Figure 6. Enrollment, number of teachers, pupil/teacher ratio, and expenditures in public schools: 1960–61 through 2003–04**



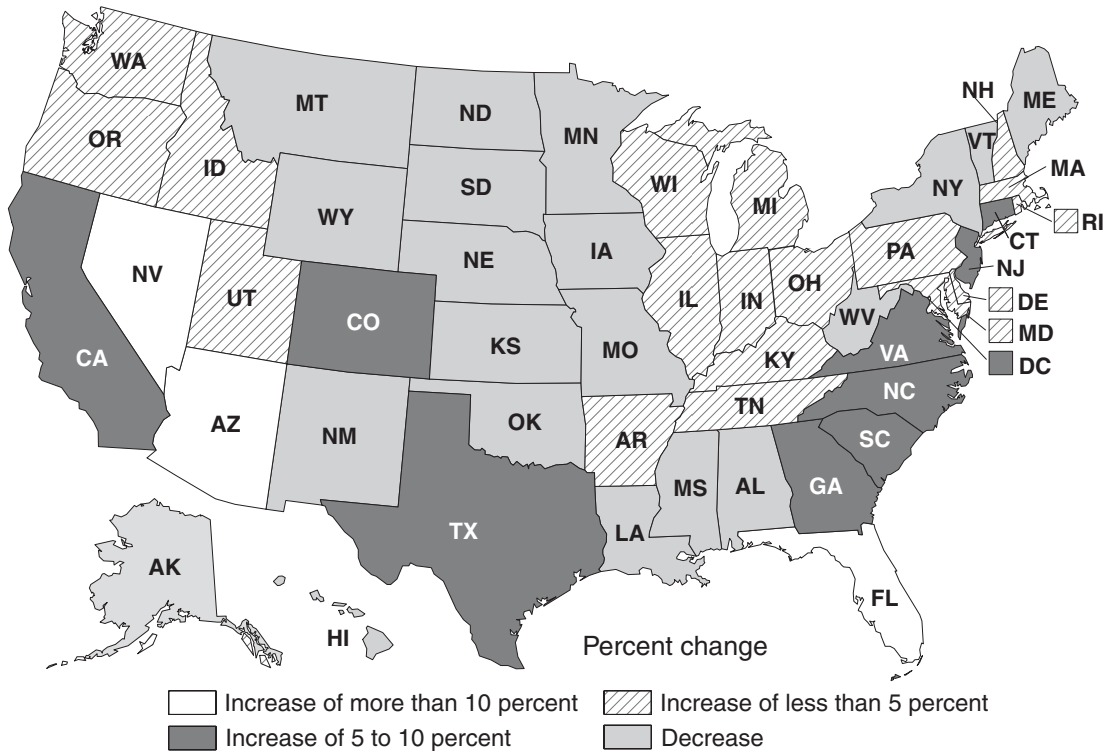
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Statistics of State School Systems*, 1959–60 through 1969–70; *Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary School Systems*, 1970 through 1980; *Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education*, 1970–71 through 1980–81; and Common Core of Data (CCD), “State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education,” 1981–82 through 2003–04, and “National Public Education Financial Survey,” 1989–90 through 2002–03.

**Figure 7. Total and full-day preprimary enrollment of 3- to 5-year-olds: October 1970 through October 2004**



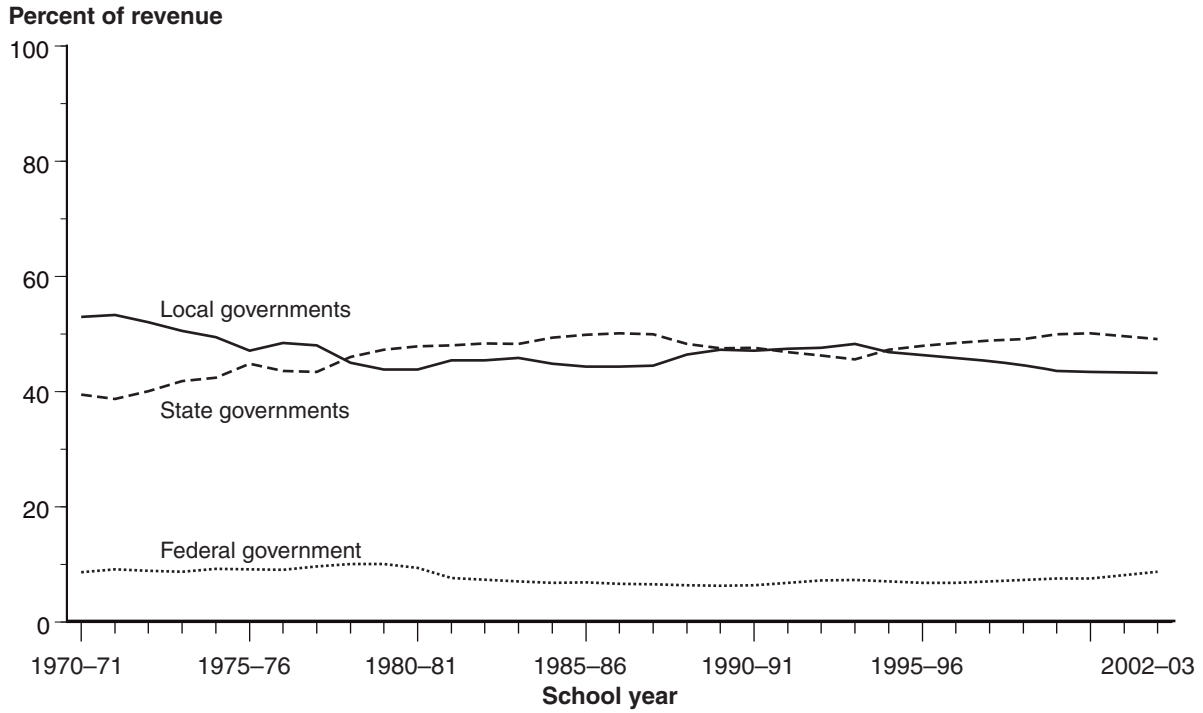
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Preprimary Enrollment*, 1965, 1970, and 1975. U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Survey (CPS), unpublished tabulations.

**Figure 8. Percentage change in public elementary and secondary enrollment, by state: Fall 1998 to fall 2003**



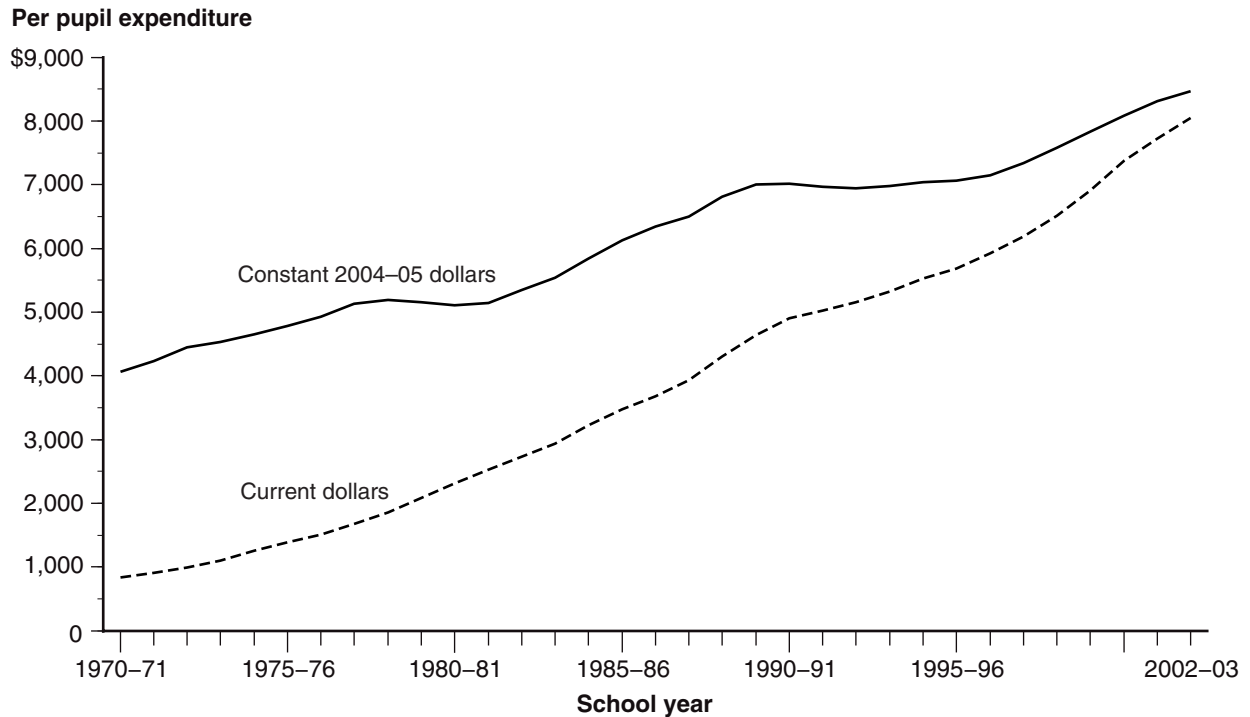
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 1998 and 2003.

**Figure 9. Sources of revenue for public elementary and secondary schools: 1970–71 through 2002–03**



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education*, 1970–71 through 1986–87; and Common Core of Data (CCD), “National Public Education Financial Survey,” 1987–88 through 2002–03.

**Figure 10. Current expenditure per pupil in fall enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools: 1970–71 through 2002–03**



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education*, 1970–71 through 1986–87; and Common Core of Data (CCD), “National Public Education Financial Survey,” 1987–88 through 2002–03.

**Table 32. Historical summary of public elementary and secondary school statistics: Selected years, 1869–70 through 2002–03**

Selected characteristic	1869–70	1879–80	1889–90	1899–1900	1909–10	1919–20	1929–30	1939–40	1949–50	1959–60	1969–70	1979–80	1989–90	1999–2000	2001–02	2002–03
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>Population, pupils, and instructional staff</b>																
Total population (in thousands) <sup>1</sup> .....	38,558	50,156	62,622	75,995	90,490	104,514	121,878	131,028	149,188	177,830	201,385	224,567	246,819	279,040	285,102	287,941
Population ages 5–17 years (in thousands) <sup>1</sup> .....	11,683	15,066	18,473	21,573	24,011	27,571	31,414	30,151	30,223	43,881	52,386	48,041	44,947	52,811	53,250	53,316
Percent of total population 5–17.....	30.3	30.0	29.5	28.4	26.5	26.4	25.8	23.0	20.3	24.7	26.0	21.4	18.2	18.9	18.7	18.5
Total enrollment in elementary and secondary schools																
(in thousands) <sup>2</sup> .....	<sup>3</sup> 7,562	9,867	12,723	15,503	17,814	21,578	25,678	25,434	25,112	36,087	45,550	41,651	40,543	46,857	47,672	48,183
Prekindergarten and grades 1–8 (in thousands).....	<sup>3</sup> 7,481	9,757	12,520	14,984	16,899	19,378	21,279	18,833	19,387	27,602	32,513	28,034	29,152	33,488	33,938	34,116
Grades 9–12 (in thousands).....	<sup>3</sup> 80	110	203	519	915	2,200	4,399	6,601	5,725	8,485	13,037	13,616	11,390	13,369	13,734	14,067
Enrollment as a percent of total population.....	<sup>3</sup> 19.6	19.7	20.3	20.4	19.7	20.6	21.1	19.4	16.8	20.3	22.6	18.5	16.4	16.8	16.7	16.7
Enrollment as a percent of 5- to 17-year-olds.....	<sup>3</sup> 64.7	65.5	68.9	71.9	74.2	78.3	81.7	84.4	83.1	82.2	87.0	86.7	90.2	88.7	89.5	90.4
Percent of total enrollment in high schools (grades 9–12 and postgraduate).....	<sup>3</sup> 1.1	1.1	1.6	3.3	5.1	10.2	17.1	26.0	22.8	23.5	28.6	32.7	28.1	28.5	28.8	29.2
High school graduates (in thousands).....	—	—	22	62	111	231	592	1,143	1,063	1,627	2,589	2,748	2,320	2,554	2,622	2,635
Average daily attendance (in thousands).....	4,077	6,144	8,154	10,633	12,827	16,150	21,265	22,042	22,284	32,477	41,934	38,289	37,799	43,807	44,605	45,068
Total number of days attended by pupils enrolled (in millions)	539	801	1,098	1,535	2,011	2,615	3,673	3,858	3,964	5,782	7,501	<sup>4</sup> 6,835	—	—	—	—
Percent of enrolled pupils attending daily.....	59.3	62.3	64.1	68.6	72.1	74.8	82.8	86.7	88.7	90.0	<sup>4</sup> 90.1	—	—	—	—	—
Average length of school term, in days.....	132.2	130.3	134.7	144.3	157.5	161.9	172.7	175.0	177.9	178.0	178.9	<sup>4</sup> 178.5	—	—	—	—
Average number of days attended per pupil.....	78.4	81.1	86.3	99.0	113.0	121.2	143.0	151.7	157.9	160.2	161.7	<sup>4</sup> 160.8	—	—	—	—
Total instructional staff (in thousands)																
Supervisors (in thousands).....	—	—	—	—	—	678	880	912	963	1,457	2,286	2,406	2,986	3,819	3,989	4,017
Principals (in thousands).....	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	5	—	64	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers, librarians, and other nonsupervisory instructional staff (in thousands) <sup>5</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	14	31	32	43	64	91	106	126	137	161	164
Males (in thousands).....	201	287	364	423	523	657	843	875	920	1,393	2,195	2,300	2,860	3,682	3,829	3,853
Females (in thousands).....	78	123	126	127	110	93	140	195	196	<sup>4</sup> 404	<sup>4</sup> 711	<sup>4</sup> 782	—	—	—	—
Percent male.....	123	164	238	296	413	585	703	681	724	<sup>4</sup> 989	<sup>4</sup> 1,484	<sup>4</sup> 1,518	—	—	—	—
	38.7	42.8	34.5	29.9	21.1	14.1	16.6	22.2	21.3	<sup>4</sup> 29.0	<sup>4</sup> 32.4	<sup>4</sup> 34.0	—	—	—	—
<b>Revenues and expenditures</b>																
Total revenue receipts (in millions).....	—	—	\$143	\$220	\$433	\$970	\$2,089	\$2,261	\$5,437	\$14,747	\$40,267	\$96,881	\$208,548	\$372,944	\$419,502	\$440,157
Federal government.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	7	40	156	652	3,220	9,504	12,701	27,098	33,145	37,516
State governments.....	—	—	—	—	—	160	354	684	2,166	5,768	16,063	45,349	98,239	184,613	206,542	214,277
Local sources, including intermediate.....	—	—	—	—	—	808	1,728	1,536	3,116	8,327	20,985	42,029	97,608	161,233	179,816	188,364
Percentage distribution of revenue receipts																
Federal government.....	—	—	—	—	—	0.3	0.4	1.8	2.9	4.4	8.0	9.8	6.1	7.3	7.9	8.5
State governments.....	—	—	—	—	—	16.5	16.9	30.3	39.8	39.1	39.9	46.8	47.1	49.5	49.2	48.7
Local sources, including intermediate.....	—	—	—	—	—	83.2	82.7	68.0	57.3	56.5	52.1	43.4	46.8	43.2	42.9	42.8
Total expenditures for public schools (in millions).....	\$63	\$78	\$141	\$215	\$426	\$1,036	\$2,317	\$2,344	\$5,838	\$15,613	\$40,683	\$95,962	\$212,770	\$381,838	\$435,364	\$454,906
Current expenditures <sup>6</sup> .....	—	—	114	180	356	861	1,844	1,942	4,687	<sup>7</sup> 12,329	<sup>7</sup> 34,218	<sup>7</sup> 86,984	<sup>7</sup> 188,229	<sup>7</sup> 323,889	<sup>7</sup> 368,378	<sup>7</sup> 387,592
Capital outlay <sup>6</sup> .....	—	—	26	35	70	154	371	258	1,014	2,662	4,659	6,506	17,781	43,357	49,961	48,940
Interest on school debt.....	—	—	—	—	—	18	93	131	101	490	1,171	1,874	3,776	9,135	10,495	11,499
Other current expenditures <sup>9</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	3	10	13	36	133	636	<sup>10</sup> 598	2,983	5,457	6,531	6,874
Percentage distribution of total expenditures																
Current expenditures <sup>6</sup> .....	—	—	81.3	83.5	83.6	83.1	79.6	82.8	80.3	<sup>7</sup> 79.0	<sup>7</sup> 84.1	<sup>7</sup> 90.6	<sup>7</sup> 88.5	<sup>7</sup> 84.8	<sup>7</sup> 84.6	<sup>7</sup> 85.2
Capital outlay <sup>6</sup> .....	—	—	18.7	16.5	16.4	14.8	16.0	11.0	17.4	17.0	11.5	6.8	8.4	11.4	11.5	10.8
Interest on school debt.....	—	—	—	—	—	1.8	4.0	5.6	1.7	3.1	2.9	2.0	1.8	2.4	2.4	2.5
Other current expenditures <sup>9</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.6	<sup>10</sup> 0.6	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5

See notes at end of table.

**Table 32. Historical summary of public elementary and secondary school statistics: Selected years, 1869–70 through 2002–03—Continued**

Selected characteristic	1869–70	1879–80	1889–90	1899–1900	1909–10	1919–20	1929–30	1939–40	1949–50	1959–60	1969–70	1979–80	1989–90	1999–2000	2001–02	2002–03
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Amounts in current dollars																
Annual salary of classroom teachers <sup>11</sup>	\$189	\$195	\$252	\$325	\$485	\$871	\$1,420	\$1,441	\$3,010	\$4,995	\$8,626	\$15,970	\$31,367	\$41,827	\$44,683	\$45,822
Personal income per member of labor force <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,730	1,320	3,379	5,745	9,643	19,647	37,038	55,984	60,696	61,312
Total school expenditures per capita of total population	1.59	1.56	2.23	2.83	4.71	9.91	19.01	17.89	39	88	202	427	862	1,368	1,527	1,580
National income per capita <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	772.90	627.35	1,595	2,563	4,418	10,015	19,555	29,518	31,497	32,053
Current expenditure per pupil in ADA <sup>6,12,13</sup>	—	—	13.99	16.67	27.85	53.32	86.70	88.09	210	375	816	2,272	4,980	7,394	8,259	8,600
Total expenditure per pupil in ADA <sup>13,14</sup>	15.55	12.71	17.23	20.21	33.23	64.16	108.49	105.74	260	471	955	2,491	5,550	8,592	9,614	9,941
National income per pupil in ADA <sup>13</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,430	3,729	10,680	14,035	21,217	58,740	127,690	188,024	201,320	204,786
Current expenditure per day per pupil in ADA <sup>6,13,15</sup>	—	—	0.10	0.12	0.18	0.33	0.50	0.50	1.17	2.11	4.56	12.73	—	—	—	—
Total expenditure per day per pupil in ADA <sup>13</sup>	0.12	0.10	0.13	0.14	0.21	0.40	0.63	0.60	1.46	2.65	5.34	13.95	—	—	—	—
Amounts in constant 2004–05 dollars <sup>16</sup>																
Annual salary of classroom teachers <sup>11</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	\$8,761	\$15,902	\$19,766	\$24,363	\$32,587	\$43,773	\$39,433	\$47,354	\$47,361	\$48,068	\$48,234
Personal income per member of labor force <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	19,378	18,105	27,352	37,482	48,933	48,513	55,915	63,392	65,295	64,539
Total school expenditures per capita of total population	—	—	—	—	—	100	213	245	317	573	1,025	1,055	1,301	1,549	1,643	1,663
National income per capita <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,656	8,605	12,913	16,722	22,419	24,730	29,522	33,424	33,883	33,740
Current expenditure per pupil in ADA <sup>6,12,13</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	536	971	1,208	1,703	2,447	4,141	5,610	7,518	8,372	8,884	9,053
Total expenditure per pupil in ADA <sup>13,14</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	645	1,215	1,450	2,107	3,073	4,846	6,151	8,379	9,729	10,342	10,464
National income per pupil in ADA <sup>13</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	49,609	51,153	86,447	91,560	107,666	145,042	192,772	212,902	216,572	215,564
Current expenditure per day per pupil in ADA <sup>6,13,15</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	5.6	6.9	9.5	13.8	23.1	31.4	—	—	—	—
Total expenditure per day per pupil in ADA <sup>13</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	4.0	7.1	8.2	11.8	17.3	27.1	34.4	—	—	—	—

—Not available.

<sup>1</sup>Data on population and labor force are from the Census Bureau, and data on personal income and national income are from the Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce. Population data through 1900 are based on total population from the decennial census. From 1909–10 to 1959–60, population data are total population, including armed forces overseas, as of July 1. Data for later years are for resident population that excludes armed forces overseas.

<sup>2</sup>Data for 1869–70 through 1959–60 are school year enrollment. Data for later years are fall enrollment.

<sup>3</sup>Data for 1870–71.

<sup>4</sup>Estimated by the National Center for Education Statistics.

<sup>5</sup>Prior to 1919–20, data are for the number of different persons employed rather than number of positions.

<sup>6</sup>Prior to 1919–20, includes interest on school debt.

<sup>7</sup>Because of the modification of the scope of "current expenditures for elementary and secondary schools," data for 1959–60 and later years are not entirely comparable with prior years.

<sup>8</sup>Beginning in 1969–70, includes capital outlay by state and local school building authorities.

<sup>9</sup>Includes summer schools, community colleges, and adult education. Beginning in 1959–60, also includes community services, formerly classified with "current expenditures for elementary and secondary schools."

<sup>10</sup>Excludes community colleges and adult education.

<sup>11</sup>Prior to 1959–60, average includes supervisors, principals, teachers, and other nonsupervisory instructional staff. Data for 1959–60 and later years are estimated by the National Education Association.

<sup>12</sup>Excludes current expenditures not allocable to pupil costs.

<sup>13</sup>"ADA" means average daily attendance in elementary and secondary schools.

<sup>14</sup>Expenditure figure is the sum of current expenditures allocable to pupil costs, capital outlay, and interest on school debt.

<sup>15</sup>Per-day rates derived by dividing annual rates by average length of term.

<sup>16</sup>Constant dollars based on the Consumer Price Index, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, adjusted to a school-year basis.

NOTE: Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Beginning in 1959–60, data include Alaska and Hawaii. Constant 2004–05 dollars based on the Consumer Price Index, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Annual Report of the United States Commissioner of Education, 1869–70 through 1909–10; Biennial Survey of Education in the United States, 1919–20 through 1949–50; Statistics of State School Systems, 1959–60 and 1969–70; Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary School Systems, 1979–80; Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, FY 1980*; Common Core of Data (CCD), "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 1989–90 through 2002–03, and "National Public Financial Survey," 1989–90 through 2002–03. Council of Economic Advisors, *Economic Report of the President*, various years. Census Bureau, unpublished tabulations. Bureau of Economic Analysis, unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared January 2006.)





**Table 33. Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1990 through 2005—Continued**

State or jurisdiction	Total										Fall 2001			Fall 2002			Fall 2003			Projected 2004 enrollment	Projected 2005 enrollment
	Fall 1990	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Total	Prekindergarten to grade 8 <sup>1</sup>	Grades 9 to 12 <sup>2</sup>	Total	Prekindergarten to grade 8 <sup>1</sup>	Grades 9 to 12 <sup>2</sup>	Total	Prekindergarten to grade 8 <sup>1</sup>	Grades 9 to 12 <sup>2</sup>		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Ohio.....	1,771,089	1,795,199	1,807,319	1,814,290	1,836,015	1,844,698	1,847,114	1,842,163	1,836,554	1,835,049	1,830,985	1,286,632	544,353	1,838,285	1,283,795	554,490	1,845,428	1,278,202	567,226	1,812,900	1,804,300
Oklahoma.....	579,087	597,096	604,076	609,718	616,393	620,695	623,681	628,492	627,032	623,110	622,139	445,997	176,142	624,548	449,039	175,509	626,160	450,319	175,841	610,600	608,500
Oregon.....	472,394	510,122	516,611	521,945	527,914	537,854	541,346	542,809	545,033	546,231	551,480	381,695	169,785	554,071	382,005	172,066	551,273	378,072	173,201	554,200	555,700
Pennsylvania.....	1,667,834	1,717,613	1,744,082	1,764,946	1,787,533	1,804,256	1,815,151	1,816,414	1,816,716	1,814,311	1,821,627	1,254,692	566,935	1,816,747	1,241,636	575,111	1,821,146	1,235,624	585,522	1,798,600	1,785,000
Rhode Island.....	138,813	143,798	145,676	147,487	149,799	151,324	153,321	154,785	156,454	157,347	158,046	112,783	45,263	159,205	112,544	46,661	159,375	111,209	48,166	160,100	159,600
South Carolina.....	622,112	640,464	643,696	648,725	645,586	652,816	659,273	664,600	666,780	677,411	676,198	486,723	189,475	694,389	500,427	193,962	699,198	500,743	198,455	688,000	688,800
South Dakota.....	129,164	134,573	142,825	143,482	144,685	143,331	142,443	132,495	131,037	128,603	127,542	86,982	40,560	130,048	89,450	40,598	125,537	86,015	39,522	123,900	122,700
Tennessee.....	824,595	855,231	866,557	881,425	893,770	904,818	893,044	905,454	916,202	909,161	924,899	674,507	250,392	927,608	673,337	254,271	936,681	675,276	261,405	923,500	923,900
Texas.....	3,382,887	3,541,769	3,608,262	3,677,171	3,748,167	3,828,975	3,891,877	3,945,367	3,991,783	4,059,619	4,163,447	3,016,214	1,147,233	4,259,823	3,079,665	1,180,158	4,331,751	3,132,584	1,199,167	4,317,600	4,365,200
Utah.....	446,652	463,870	471,365	474,675	477,121	481,812	482,957	481,176	480,255	481,485	484,677	338,016	146,661	489,262	342,655	146,607	495,981	348,890	147,091	492,700	498,200
Vermont.....	95,762	98,558	102,755	104,533	105,565	106,341	105,984	105,120	104,559	102,049	101,179	69,299	31,880	99,978	68,034	31,944	99,103	66,732	32,371	95,600	93,700
Virginia.....	998,601	1,031,925	1,045,471	1,060,809	1,079,854	1,096,093	1,110,815	1,124,022	1,133,994	1,144,915	1,163,091	826,184	336,907	1,177,229	831,504	345,725	1,192,092	837,258	354,834	1,189,900	1,193,200
Washington.....	839,709	896,475	915,952	938,314	956,572	974,504	991,235	998,053	1,003,714	1,004,770	1,009,200	696,257	312,943	1,014,798	697,191	317,607	1,021,349	699,248	322,101	1,008,200	1,008,500
West Virginia.....	322,389	318,296	314,383	310,511	307,112	304,052	301,419	297,530	291,811	286,367	282,885	199,803	83,082	282,455	200,002	82,453	281,215	198,836	82,379	275,700	273,500
Wisconsin.....	797,621	829,415	844,001	860,581	870,175	879,259	881,780	879,542	877,753	879,476	879,361	591,804	287,557	881,231	591,703	289,528	880,031	589,812	290,219	863,600	858,700
Wyoming.....	98,226	100,313	100,899	100,314	99,859	99,058	97,115	95,241	92,105	89,940	88,128	59,093	29,035	88,116	59,926	28,190	87,462	59,759	27,703	84,200	83,400
Bureau of Indian Affairs.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50,125	49,076	46,938	46,476	35,021	11,455	46,126	34,392	11,734	45,828	33,671	12,157	—	—
Department of Defense dependents schools	—	—	—	—	—	80,715	78,254	78,170	<sup>3</sup> 108,035	73,581	73,212	58,750	14,462	72,889	58,214	14,675	71,053	56,226	14,827	—	—
Overseas schools	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34,058	32,847	29,389	3,458	32,115	28,759	3,356	30,603	27,500	3,103	—
Domestic schools	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other jurisdictions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Samoa	12,463	13,994	14,484	14,445	14,576	14,766	15,214	15,372	15,477	15,702	15,897	11,911	3,986	15,984	11,838	4,146	15,893	11,772	4,121	—	—
Guam.....	26,391	30,077	30,920	32,185	32,960	33,393	32,444	32,222	32,951	32,473	31,992	23,133	8,859	—	—	—	31,572	22,551	9,021	—	—
Northern Marianas.....	6,449	8,086	8,188	8,429	8,809	9,041	9,246	9,498	9,732	10,004	10,479	8,015	2,464	11,251	8,379	2,872	11,244	8,192	3,052	—	—
Puerto Rico.....	644,734	637,034	631,460	621,121	627,620	618,861	617,157	613,862	613,019	612,725	604,177	438,053	166,124	596,502	429,351	167,151	584,916	418,588	166,328	—	—
Virgin Islands.....	21,750	22,887	22,752	23,126	22,737	22,385	22,136	20,976	20,866	19,459	18,780	13,421	5,359	18,333	12,933	5,400	17,716	12,738	4,978	—	—

—Not available.

<sup>1</sup>Includes elementary unclassified.

<sup>2</sup>Includes secondary unclassified.

<sup>3</sup>Includes both overseas and domestic schools.

NOTE: Some data have been revised from previously published figures.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "State Non-fiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 1990–91 through 2003–04, and *Projections of Education Statistics to 2014*. (This table was prepared August 2005.)



**Table 34. Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by level, grade, and state or jurisdiction: Fall 2003—Continued**

State or jurisdiction	Total, all grades	Prekindergarten through grade 8 and elementary ungraded												Grades 9 through 12 and secondary ungraded					
		Total	Prekinder-garten <sup>1</sup>	Kinder-garten	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Elementary ungraded	Total	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Secondary ungraded
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
South Carolina .....	699,198	500,743	20,107	50,985	52,555	50,539	51,634	52,715	54,801	56,563	57,460	53,384	0	198,455	69,415	51,238	39,529	38,273	0
South Dakota .....	125,537	86,015	2,132	9,201	8,869	8,818	8,762	9,140	9,430	9,825	9,756	10,082	0	39,522	10,375	9,996	9,585	9,566	0
Tennessee .....	<sup>2</sup> 936,681	675,276	<sup>2</sup> 16,785	73,202	71,581	68,746	69,911	70,446	71,876	73,218	74,812	72,505	12,194	261,405	79,195	68,430	59,665	54,115	0
Texas .....	4,331,751	3,132,584	194,150	323,502	338,727	325,943	323,373	321,788	324,047	327,094	329,579	324,381	0	1,199,167	377,912	309,851	267,914	243,490	0
Utah .....	495,981	348,890	8,598	39,348	38,485	37,380	36,935	36,064	35,566	36,526	36,457	36,386	7,145	147,091	36,028	36,479	35,004	34,629	4,951
Vermont .....	99,103	66,732	3,027	6,078	6,517	6,558	6,767	7,049	7,239	7,579	7,820	8,098	0	32,371	8,422	8,218	7,837	7,614	280
Virginia .....	1,192,092	837,258	16,524	86,374	87,674	87,430	88,870	90,729	91,882	95,158	96,661	95,586	370	354,834	107,033	90,009	81,313	76,477	2
Washington .....	1,021,349	699,248	11,352	70,663	73,989	72,558	74,394	75,108	77,856	80,054	81,000	82,274	0	322,101	88,869	82,120	76,774	74,338	0
West Virginia .....	281,215	198,836	7,911	20,946	20,446	19,846	20,559	20,753	21,164	22,066	22,885	22,255	5	82,379	23,723	20,659	19,439	18,554	4
Wisconsin .....	880,031	589,812	26,668	59,372	58,368	58,877	59,196	61,744	62,970	65,762	68,192	68,663	0	290,219	77,798	72,043	70,989	69,389	0
Wyoming .....	87,462	59,759	2,184	6,224	6,039	5,978	5,842	6,174	6,436	6,711	6,998	7,173	0	27,703	7,346	7,170	6,687	6,500	0
Bureau of Indian Affairs ...	45,828	33,671	( <sup>3</sup> )	4,266	3,756	3,432	3,466	3,614	3,685	3,890	3,855	3,707	0	12,157	3,932	3,410	2,509	2,306	0
Department of Defense dependents schools																			
Overseas schools .....	71,053	56,226	2,018	6,516	6,610	6,595	6,327	6,126	5,926	5,731	5,347	5,030	0	14,827	4,784	3,945	3,332	2,766	0
Domestic schools .....	30,603	27,500	3,164	3,623	3,478	3,251	3,037	2,816	2,598	2,386	1,651	1,496	0	3,103	1,044	815	660	584	0
Other jurisdictions																			
American Samoa .....	15,893	11,772	1,420	1,028	1,140	1,114	1,162	1,215	1,250	1,211	1,125	1,107	0	4,121	1,142	1,037	983	895	64
Guam .....	31,572	22,551	430	2,343	2,443	2,549	2,569	2,193	2,581	2,472	2,491	2,480	0	9,021	3,122	2,687	1,815	1,397	0
Northern Marianas .....	11,244	8,192	585	672	897	970	883	841	875	807	808	776	78	3,052	929	802	725	596	0
Puerto Rico .....	584,916	418,588	232	40,441	45,977	44,647	44,741	46,101	46,175	44,871	46,529	45,866	13,008	166,328	45,479	43,889	37,885	32,824	6,251
Virgin Islands .....	17,716	12,738	( <sup>3</sup> )	1,002	1,173	1,091	1,259	1,482	1,549	1,490	1,956	1,388	348	4,978	1,735	1,218	1,081	944	0

<sup>1</sup>Data include imputations for nonrespondents.

<sup>2</sup>Includes imputations for underreporting.

<sup>3</sup>No prekindergarten pupils reported.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "State Non-fiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 2003-04. (This table was prepared July 2005.)



Table 35. Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by level, grade, and state or jurisdiction: Fall 2002—Continued

State or jurisdiction	Total, all grades	Prekindergarten through grade 8 and elementary ungraded												Grades 9 through 12 and secondary ungraded					
		Total	Prekinder-garten <sup>1</sup>	Kinder-garten	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Elementary ungraded	Total	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Secondary ungraded
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
South Carolina .....	694,389	500,427	20,064	49,318	51,282	51,084	52,144	54,242	55,378	56,901	53,813	56,201	0	193,962	67,563	49,445	39,439	37,515	0
South Dakota .....	130,048	89,450	2,255	11,121	8,939	8,823	9,107	9,519	9,687	9,760	10,188	10,051	0	40,598	10,479	10,326	10,025	9,768	0
Tennessee .....	<sup>2</sup> 927,608	673,337	<sup>2</sup> 15,952	70,151	71,087	69,414	69,930	71,300	72,318	73,665	73,421	70,650	15,449	254,271	76,063	65,905	59,030	53,273	0
Texas .....	4,259,823	3,079,665	183,740	315,290	329,787	320,622	321,448	321,612	322,146	323,066	325,154	316,800	0	1,180,158	375,136	300,338	265,802	238,882	0
Utah .....	489,262	342,655	7,865	37,872	37,361	36,882	35,921	35,481	36,441	36,113	36,395	35,547	6,777	146,607	36,050	35,399	35,600	34,790	4,768
Vermont .....	99,978	68,034	2,800	6,342	6,474	6,748	7,024	7,179	7,518	7,779	8,093	8,077	0	31,944	8,486	8,169	7,754	7,398	137
Virginia .....	1,177,229	831,504	14,507	83,270	87,434	87,975	89,766	91,186	92,453	95,414	95,807	92,641	1,051	345,725	101,866	88,872	79,038	75,944	5
Washington .....	1,014,798	697,191	9,802	69,467	72,482	73,574	74,152	77,053	79,112	79,970	81,722	79,857	0	317,607	87,735	80,815	76,703	72,354	0
West Virginia .....	282,455	200,002	7,734	20,437	20,457	20,580	20,754	21,041	21,656	22,567	22,615	21,943	218	82,453	23,051	21,181	19,633	18,416	172
Wisconsin .....	881,231	591,703	26,092	57,670	58,538	58,628	60,819	62,436	64,213	66,925	68,631	67,751	0	289,528	77,508	73,022	70,284	68,714	0
Wyoming .....	88,116	59,926	1,668	6,153	6,045	5,885	6,190	6,406	6,652	6,778	7,155	6,994	0	28,190	7,411	7,226	6,922	6,631	0
Bureau of Indian Affairs ..	46,126	34,392	<sup>(3)</sup>	4,192	3,668	3,554	3,731	3,812	3,916	3,917	3,799	3,803	0	11,734	3,952	3,140	2,550	2,092	0
Department of Defense dependents schools																			
Overseas schools .....	72,889	58,214	2,187	6,531	7,009	6,682	6,487	6,302	6,202	5,869	5,730	5,215	0	14,675	4,648	4,002	3,206	2,819	0
Domestic schools .....	32,115	28,759	2,811	3,725	3,641	3,419	3,185	2,970	2,701	2,440	1,757	1,554	556	3,356	1,159	872	724	601	0
Other jurisdictions																			
American Samoa .....	15,984	11,838	1,521	989	1,072	1,161	1,236	1,319	1,212	1,120	1,104	1,104	0	4,146	1,119	1,086	1,023	859	59
Guam .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northern Marianas .....	11,251	8,379	606	662	924	868	887	977	846	871	831	816	91	2,872	906	854	651	461	0
Puerto Rico .....	596,502	429,351	347	39,941	47,545	45,716	46,345	47,342	46,033	45,007	50,253	47,533	13,289	167,151	44,557	44,922	38,353	33,062	6,257
Virgin Islands .....	18,333	12,933	<sup>(3)</sup>	1,068	1,093	1,195	1,406	1,585	1,483	1,548	1,764	1,296	495	5,400	1,807	1,285	1,070	1,238	0

—Not available.

<sup>1</sup>Data include imputations for nonrespondents.

<sup>2</sup>Includes imputations for underreporting.

<sup>3</sup>No prekindergarten pupils reported.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "State Non-fiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 2002–03. (This table was prepared July 2005.)

**Table 36. Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by grade: Fall 1989 through fall 2003**

Grade	Fall 1989	Fall 1990	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Number (in thousands)														
<b>All grades.....</b>	<b>40,543</b>	<b>41,217</b>	<b>42,047</b>	<b>42,823</b>	<b>43,465</b>	<b>44,111</b>	<b>44,840</b>	<b>45,611</b>	<b>46,127</b>	<b>46,539</b>	<b>46,857</b>	<b>47,204</b>	<b>47,672</b>	<b>48,183</b>	<b>48,541</b>
Elementary .....	29,152	29,878	30,506	31,088	31,504	31,898	32,341	32,764	33,073	33,346	33,488	33,688	33,938	34,116	34,202
Prekindergarten .....	262	303	375	505	545	603	637	670	695	729	751	776	865	915	950
Kindergarten .....	3,225	3,306	3,311	3,313	3,377	3,444	3,536	3,532	3,503	3,443	3,397	3,382	3,379	3,434	3,503
1st grade .....	3,485	3,499	3,556	3,542	3,529	3,593	3,671	3,770	3,755	3,727	3,684	3,636	3,614	3,594	3,613
2nd grade .....	3,289	3,327	3,360	3,431	3,429	3,440	3,507	3,600	3,689	3,681	3,656	3,634	3,593	3,565	3,544
3rd grade .....	3,235	3,297	3,334	3,361	3,437	3,439	3,445	3,524	3,597	3,696	3,691	3,676	3,653	3,623	3,611
4th grade .....	3,182	3,248	3,315	3,342	3,361	3,426	3,431	3,454	3,507	3,592	3,686	3,711	3,695	3,669	3,619
5th grade .....	3,067	3,197	3,268	3,325	3,350	3,372	3,438	3,453	3,458	3,520	3,604	3,707	3,727	3,711	3,685
6th grade .....	2,987	3,110	3,239	3,303	3,356	3,381	3,395	3,494	3,492	3,497	3,564	3,663	3,769	3,788	3,772
7th grade .....	3,027	3,067	3,181	3,299	3,355	3,404	3,422	3,464	3,520	3,530	3,541	3,629	3,720	3,821	3,841
8th grade .....	2,853	2,979	3,020	3,129	3,249	3,302	3,356	3,403	3,415	3,480	3,497	3,538	3,616	3,709	3,809
Elementary ungraded .....	540	543	545	539	515	494	502	401	442	451	417	336	306	287	256
Secondary .....	11,390	11,338	11,541	11,735	11,961	12,213	12,500	12,847	13,054	13,193	13,369	13,515	13,734	14,067	14,338
9th grade .....	3,141	3,169	3,313	3,352	3,487	3,604	3,704	3,801	3,819	3,856	3,935	3,963	4,012	4,105	4,191
10th grade .....	2,868	2,896	2,915	3,027	3,050	3,131	3,237	3,323	3,376	3,382	3,415	3,491	3,528	3,584	3,675
11th grade .....	2,629	2,612	2,645	2,656	2,751	2,748	2,826	2,930	2,972	3,021	3,034	3,083	3,174	3,229	3,277
12th grade .....	2,473	2,381	2,392	2,431	2,424	2,488	2,487	2,586	2,673	2,722	2,782	2,803	2,863	2,990	3,047
Secondary ungraded .....	279	282	275	269	248	242	245	206	214	212	203	175	157	160	149
	Percentage distribution														
<b>All grades.....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Elementary .....	71.9	72.5	72.6	72.6	72.5	72.3	72.1	71.8	71.7	71.7	71.5	71.4	71.2	70.8	70.5
Prekindergarten .....	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.0
Kindergarten .....	8.0	8.0	7.9	7.7	7.8	7.8	7.9	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.1	7.2
1st grade .....	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.1	8.0	7.9	7.7	7.6	7.5	7.4
2nd grade .....	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.0	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.9	8.0	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.5	7.4	7.3
3rd grade .....	8.0	8.0	7.9	7.8	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.8	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.5	7.4
4th grade .....	7.8	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.7	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.6	7.5
5th grade .....	7.6	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.7	7.6	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.6
6th grade .....	7.4	7.5	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.6	7.7	7.6	7.5	7.6	7.8	7.9	7.9	7.8
7th grade .....	7.5	7.4	7.6	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.9	7.9
8th grade .....	7.0	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.4	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.8
Elementary ungraded .....	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5
Secondary .....	28.1	27.5	27.4	27.4	27.5	27.7	27.9	28.2	28.3	28.3	28.5	28.6	28.8	29.2	29.5
9th grade .....	7.7	7.7	7.9	7.8	8.0	8.2	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.6
10th grade .....	7.1	7.0	6.9	7.1	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.6
11th grade .....	6.5	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.7	6.7	6.8
12th grade .....	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.2	6.3
Secondary ungraded .....	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3

NOTE: Because of changes in reporting practices and imputation of data for nonrespondents since 1992, prekindergarten enrollment data for 1992 and later years are not comparable to prekindergarten enrollment data for prior years. Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 1989-90 through 2003-04. (This table was prepared July 2005.)





**Table 38. Percentage distribution of enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by race/ethnicity and state or jurisdiction: Fall 1993 and fall 2003**

State or jurisdiction	Percentage distribution, fall 1993						Percentage distribution, fall 2003					
	Total	White, non-Hispanic	Black, non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander	American Indian/Alaska Native	Total	White, non-Hispanic	Black, non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander	American Indian/Alaska Native
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>United States<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>66.1</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>58.7</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>1.2</b>
Alabama .....	100.0	62.4	35.8	0.4	0.6	0.8	100.0	59.9	36.4	2.1	0.9	0.8
Alaska .....	100.0	65.2	4.9	2.4	4.1	23.4	100.0	58.9	4.7	3.9	6.5	26.0
Arizona .....	100.0	59.6	4.2	27.6	1.6	6.9	100.0	49.2	4.8	37.2	2.2	6.6
Arkansas .....	100.0	74.4	23.8	0.9	0.7	0.3	100.0	69.9	23.1	5.3	1.1	0.6
California .....	100.0	42.3	8.7	37.1	11.2	0.8	100.0	32.9	8.2	46.7	11.3	0.8
Colorado .....	100.0	74.1	5.4	17.1	2.4	1.0	100.0	64.5	5.8	25.3	3.1	1.2
Connecticut.....	100.0	73.3	13.0	11.1	2.4	0.2	100.0	68.3	13.6	14.6	3.2	0.3
Delaware.....	100.0	66.2	28.5	3.4	1.7	0.2	100.0	57.3	31.9	7.9	2.6	0.3
District of Columbia <sup>2</sup> .....	100.0	4.0	88.5	6.1	1.3	#	100.0	4.3	83.7	10.4	1.6	0.1
Florida.....	100.0	59.6	24.7	13.8	1.7	0.2	100.0	51.3	24.3	22.1	2.0	0.3
Georgia.....	100.0	59.9	37.0	1.5	1.4	0.2	100.0	52.1	38.3	6.9	2.5	0.2
Hawaii.....	100.0	23.7	2.6	5.0	68.4	0.3	100.0	20.2	2.4	4.5	72.4	0.5
Idaho.....	100.0	89.6	0.5	7.5	1.1	1.3	100.0	84.1	0.9	12.0	1.5	1.6
Illinois.....	100.0	64.7	21.1	11.2	2.9	0.1	100.0	57.4	21.1	17.7	3.6	0.2
Indiana.....	100.0	85.9	11.1	2.1	0.8	0.2	100.0	81.5	12.4	4.8	1.1	0.2
Iowa.....	100.0	93.3	3.1	1.6	1.5	0.4	100.0	88.2	4.5	4.9	1.8	0.6
Kansas.....	100.0	83.6	8.3	5.3	1.8	1.0	100.0	76.4	8.9	11.0	2.3	1.4
Kentucky.....	100.0	89.3	9.8	0.3	0.5	0.1	100.0	87.0	10.4	1.5	0.8	0.2
Louisiana.....	100.0	51.7	45.4	1.1	1.3	0.5	100.0	48.5	47.7	1.8	1.3	0.7
Maine <sup>3</sup> .....	100.0	97.6	0.7	0.4	0.8	0.5	100.0	95.8	1.7	0.8	1.2	0.5
Maryland.....	100.0	58.9	34.2	2.9	3.7	0.3	100.0	50.4	37.9	6.4	4.9	0.4
Massachusetts.....	100.0	79.3	8.1	8.8	3.7	0.2	100.0	74.6	8.8	11.5	4.7	0.3
Michigan.....	100.0	78.0	17.3	2.4	1.4	1.0	100.0	72.7	20.1	4.1	2.2	1.0
Minnesota.....	100.0	88.8	4.2	1.7	3.5	1.9	100.0	80.2	7.8	4.6	5.4	2.1
Mississippi.....	100.0	47.9	50.9	0.3	0.5	0.4	100.0	47.3	50.7	1.1	0.7	0.2
Missouri.....	100.0	82.3	15.7	0.9	0.9	0.2	100.0	77.7	18.0	2.6	1.4	0.4
Montana.....	100.0	87.8	0.5	1.4	0.8	9.6	100.0	85.1	0.7	2.1	1.0	11.0
Nebraska.....	100.0	88.3	5.7	3.6	1.2	1.3	100.0	79.5	7.1	10.1	1.7	1.6
Nevada.....	100.0	70.5	9.2	14.3	4.0	2.0	100.0	50.8	10.7	30.2	6.7	1.7
New Hampshire.....	100.0	96.9	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.2	100.0	94.2	1.4	2.4	1.7	0.3
New Jersey.....	100.0	63.4	18.6	12.8	5.1	0.1	100.0	57.9	17.7	17.2	7.0	0.2
New Mexico.....	100.0	40.5	2.3	46.0	0.9	10.2	100.0	32.8	2.4	52.5	1.2	11.2
New York.....	100.0	58.2	20.1	16.5	4.8	0.4	100.0	53.9	19.7	19.4	6.6	0.5
North Carolina.....	100.0	65.7	30.3	1.3	1.1	1.6	100.0	58.3	31.6	6.7	2.0	1.5
North Dakota.....	100.0	91.5	0.8	0.8	0.7	6.3	100.0	88.0	1.2	1.4	0.8	8.5
Ohio.....	100.0	82.8	14.8	1.3	1.0	0.1	100.0	79.4	17.0	2.1	1.3	0.1
Oklahoma.....	100.0	71.6	10.3	3.3	1.2	13.7	100.0	61.5	10.9	7.6	1.5	18.5
Oregon.....	100.0	86.7	2.4	5.9	3.1	1.9	100.0	76.6	3.1	13.6	4.4	2.3
Pennsylvania.....	100.0	81.1	13.8	3.3	1.7	0.1	100.0	76.3	15.8	5.5	2.3	0.1
Rhode Island.....	100.0	81.1	6.8	8.6	3.1	0.4	100.0	71.2	8.5	16.4	3.2	0.6
South Carolina.....	100.0	57.0	41.6	0.5	0.7	0.2	100.0	54.2	41.3	3.2	1.1	0.3
South Dakota.....	100.0	84.9	0.7	0.6	0.7	13.0	100.0	84.9	1.5	1.8	1.0	10.7
Tennessee.....	100.0	75.8	22.9	0.4	0.7	0.1	100.0	70.7	25.0	2.8	1.3	0.2
Texas.....	100.0	47.7	14.3	35.5	2.2	0.2	100.0	38.7	14.3	43.8	2.9	0.3
Utah.....	100.0	91.5	0.6	4.5	2.0	1.4	100.0	83.4	1.1	11.0	2.9	1.5
Vermont.....	100.0	97.5	0.7	0.3	0.9	0.6	100.0	95.9	1.2	0.8	1.5	0.6
Virginia.....	100.0	67.9	25.8	2.8	3.3	0.2	100.0	61.3	26.8	6.6	4.7	0.5
Washington.....	100.0	79.9	4.4	6.9	6.2	2.6	100.0	71.5	5.7	12.3	7.9	2.7
West Virginia.....	100.0	95.4	4.0	0.2	0.4	0.1	100.0	94.1	4.6	0.5	0.6	0.1
Wisconsin.....	100.0	84.3	9.1	2.9	2.4	1.3	100.0	78.8	10.5	5.8	3.4	1.4
Wyoming.....	100.0	89.4	1.0	6.2	0.7	2.7	100.0	86.0	1.4	8.2	1.0	3.5

See notes at end of table.

**Table 38. Percentage distribution of enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by race/ethnicity and state or jurisdiction: Fall 1993 and fall 2003—Continued**

State or jurisdiction	Percentage distribution, fall 1993						Percentage distribution, fall 2003					
	Total	White, non-Hispanic	Black, non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander	American Indian/Alaska Native	Total	White, non-Hispanic	Black, non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander	American Indian/Alaska Native
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Bureau of Indian Affairs .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Department of Defense dependents schools												
Overseas schools .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.0	55.2	20.0	13.5	10.5	0.9
Domestic schools .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.0	48.6	23.6	22.7	4.2	1.0
Other jurisdictions												
American Samoa .....	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Guam .....	100.0	9.1	1.9	0.6	88.4	0.1	100.0	1.3	0.3	0.2	98.1	0.1
Northern Marianas .....	100.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	98.7	0.0	100.0	0.4	#	0.0	99.6	0.0
Puerto Rico .....	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Virgin Islands .....	100.0	0.9	85.3	13.3	0.4	0.1	100.0	0.8	84.3	14.5	0.2	0.2

—Not available.

#Rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup>Fall 1993 figures include estimates for Maine based on fall 1994 report; fall 2003 figures

include estimates for District of Columbia based on fall 2002 report.

<sup>2</sup>Estimate for fall 2003 based on fall 2002 report.

<sup>3</sup>Estimate for fall 1993 based on fall 1994 report.

NOTE: Percentage distribution based on students for whom race/ethnicity was reported, which may be less than the total number of students in the state. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 1993–94 and 2003–04. (This table was prepared August 2005.)

**Table 39. Percentage of children demonstrating specific cognitive and motor skills, by child's age at assessment: 2001**

Specific ability	Percentage of children 8 through 10 months				Percentage of children 11 through 13 months				Percentage of children 14 through 22 months
	Total	8 months	9 months	10 months	Total	11 months	12 months	13 months	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Survey population percentage distribution</b>	<b>72.2 (0.98)</b>	<b>16.1 (0.82)</b>	<b>34.8 (0.71)</b>	<b>21.3 (0.61)</b>	<b>20.9 (0.79)</b>	<b>10.6 (0.49)</b>	<b>6.2 (0.37)</b>	<b>4.1 (0.30)</b>	<b>6.5 (0.50)</b>
<b>Cognitive abilities</b>									
Explores objects in play .....	99.2 (0.03)	98.7 (0.06)	99.2 (0.02)	99.4 (0.03)	99.8 (0.02)	99.7 (0.04)	99.9 (0.01)	100.0 (0.01)	100.0 (0.01)
Explores with purpose .....	87.8 (0.38)	79.6 (0.75)	88.0 (0.31)	93.8 (0.27)	97.4 (0.14)	96.4 (0.26)	98.8 (0.08)	99.4 (0.05)	99.3 (0.10)
Babbles .....	46.7 (0.41)	37.9 (0.48)	45.2 (0.33)	55.8 (0.53)	72.1 (0.43)	64.9 (0.57)	76.7 (0.63)	84.1 (0.57)	89.0 (0.62)
Early problem solving .....	3.4 (0.11)	1.4 (0.08)	2.7 (0.07)	6.0 (0.21)	17.2 (0.46)	11.2 (0.49)	20.1 (0.77)	28.4 (0.98)	46.4 (1.47)
Uses words .....	0.5 (0.02)	0.198 (0.01)	0.4 (0.01)	1.0 (0.05)	5.0 (0.25)	2.7 (0.23)	5.9 (0.42)	9.9 (0.66)	26.7 (1.42)
<b>Motor abilities</b>									
Eye-hand coordination .....	90.7 (0.13)	87.7 (0.25)	90.6 (0.16)	93.1 (0.13)	96.4 (0.11)	95.3 (0.16)	97.1 (0.16)	98.2 (0.17)	99.0 (0.09)
Sitting .....	93.4 (0.13)	90.4 (0.28)	93.4 (0.16)	95.7 (0.13)	98.2 (0.08)	97.4 (0.13)	98.6 (0.12)	99.3 (0.12)	99.6 (0.06)
Prewalking .....	73.2 (0.40)	63.4 (0.75)	72.9 (0.49)	81.1 (0.43)	91.4 (0.33)	88.1 (0.52)	93.6 (0.47)	96.4 (0.53)	98.2 (0.22)
Independent walking .....	18.5 (0.37)	10.4 (0.44)	16.8 (0.41)	27.4 (0.63)	55.2 (1.06)	42.9 (1.33)	62.2 (1.77)	76.4 (1.93)	89.1 (1.04)
Balance .....	1.1 (0.04)	0.5 (0.03)	0.9 (0.03)	1.9 (0.10)	10.1 (0.50)	5.0 (0.36)	12.6 (0.95)	19.8 (1.34)	43.1 (1.86)

NOTE: This table is based on a survey that sampled children at or about 9 months of age. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Children Born in 2001: First Results From the Base Year of the Early Childhood Longitudinal Study, Birth Cohort*, 2005. (This table was prepared February 2006.)



**Table 40. Enrollment of 3-, 4-, and 5-year-old children in preprimary programs, by level of program, control of program, and attendance status: Selected years, 1965 through 2004—Continued**

[In thousands]

Year and age	Total population, 3 to 5 years old	Enrollment by level and control						Enrollment by attendance		
		Total	Percent enrolled	Nursery school		Kindergarten		Full-day	Part-day	Percent full-day
				Public	Private	Public	Private			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1994 <sup>1</sup> .....	4,202 (77.9)	2,532 (50.5)	60.3 (1.20)	1,020 (44.3)	1,232 (47.0)	198 (21.9)	82 (14.3)	1,095 (45.3)	1,438 (39.7)	43.2 (1.57)
1995 <sup>1</sup> .....	4,145 (77.4)	2,553 (49.9)	61.6 (1.20)	1,054 (44.6)	1,208 (46.6)	207 (22.3)	84 (14.5)	1,104 (45.3)	1,449 (39.9)	43.3 (1.56)
1996 <sup>1</sup> .....	4,148 (80.3)	2,454 (52.3)	59.2 (1.26)	1,029 (45.9)	1,168 (47.8)	180 (21.7)	77 (14.3)	1,034 (46.0)	1,420 (40.4)	42.1 (1.65)
1997 <sup>1</sup> .....	4,033 (79.2)	2,665 (49.6)	66.1 (1.23)	1,197 (47.9)	1,169 (47.6)	207 (23.1)	92 (15.7)	1,161 (47.5)	1,505 (42.3)	43.5 (1.59)
1998 <sup>1</sup> .....	4,002 (78.9)	2,666 (49.3)	66.6 (1.23)	1,183 (47.7)	1,219 (48.1)	210 (23.3)	53 (11.9)	1,179 (47.6)	1,487 (42.3)	44.2 (1.59)
1999 <sup>1</sup> .....	4,021 (79.0)	2,769 (48.5)	68.9 (1.21)	1,212 (48.1)	1,227 (48.2)	207 (23.1)	122 (18.0)	1,355 (49.5)	1,414 (43.4)	48.9 (1.57)
2000 <sup>1</sup> .....	3,940 (78.3)	2,556 (49.5)	64.9 (1.26)	1,144 (47.0)	1,121 (46.8)	227 (24.2)	65 (13.2)	1,182 (47.5)	1,374 (41.6)	46.2 (1.63)
2001 <sup>1</sup> .....	3,927 (78.1)	2,608 (48.9)	66.4 (1.24)	1,202 (47.7)	1,121 (46.7)	236 (24.6)	49 (11.5)	1,255 (48.3)	1,354 (42.1)	48.1 (1.62)
2002 <sup>1</sup> .....	3,851 (77.4)	2,615 (45.4)	67.9 (1.18)	1,198 (45.0)	1,163 (44.6)	174 (20.2)	80 (13.9)	1,259 (45.6)	1,355 (40.0)	48.2 (1.53)
2003 <sup>1</sup> .....	4,076 (79.6)	2,785 (46.5)	68.3 (1.14)	1,324 (46.8)	1,176 (45.3)	184 (20.7)	101 (15.5)	1,400 (47.5)	1,384 (41.3)	50.3 (1.48)
2004 <sup>1</sup> .....	4,339 (88.2)	2,969 (48.0)	68.4 (1.11)	1,462 (48.8)	1,213 (46.3)	208 (22.1)	85 (14.3)	1,484 (48.9)	1,485 (42.7)	50.0 (1.44)
<b>5 years old<sup>2</sup></b>										
1965.....	4,162 (85.1)	2,521 (55.1)	60.6 (1.32)	18 (7.4)	27 (9.1)	2,002 (56.3)	474 (35.8)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
1970.....	3,814 (65.8)	2,643 (40.2)	69.3 (1.05)	45 (9.4)	45 (9.4)	2,168 (43.2)	384 (26.2)	326 (24.4)	2,317 (23.9)	12.3 (0.90)
1975.....	3,509 (63.2)	2,854 (32.6)	81.3 (0.93)	59 (10.7)	57 (10.6)	2,358 (39.2)	381 (26.0)	625 (32.0)	2,228 (31.2)	21.9 (1.09)
1980.....	3,069 (60.0)	2,598 (28.6)	84.7 (0.93)	44 (9.4)	48 (9.8)	2,183 (35.9)	322 (24.3)	763 (34.2)	1,835 (33.2)	29.4 (1.28)
1985.....	3,542 (67.7)	3,065 (30.6)	86.5 (0.86)	73 (12.7)	94 (14.4)	2,519 (40.6)	379 (27.7)	1,151 (41.9)	1,914 (40.3)	37.6 (1.32)
1989.....	3,633 (76.0)	3,139 (34.5)	86.4 (0.95)	129 (18.6)	132 (18.8)	2,499 (46.6)	378 (30.7)	1,255 (47.8)	1,883 (45.8)	40.0 (1.46)
1990.....	3,792 (73.7)	3,367 (30.8)	88.8 (0.81)	157 (19.4)	196 (21.6)	2,604 (45.2)	411 (30.3)	1,414 (47.2)	1,953 (45.4)	42.0 (1.35)
1991.....	3,796 (73.7)	3,267 (33.8)	86.0 (0.89)	100 (15.6)	143 (18.6)	2,642 (44.9)	382 (29.4)	1,354 (46.7)	1,913 (44.6)	41.4 (1.37)
1992.....	3,832 (74.1)	3,339 (32.8)	87.1 (0.86)	135 (18.1)	127 (17.5)	2,688 (44.9)	390 (29.6)	1,408 (47.3)	1,931 (45.2)	42.2 (1.35)
1993.....	3,857 (74.3)	3,306 (34.4)	85.7 (0.89)	116 (16.8)	136 (18.1)	2,651 (45.6)	403 (30.1)	1,451 (47.7)	1,856 (45.2)	43.9 (1.37)
1994 <sup>1</sup> .....	4,044 (76.4)	3,597 (31.8)	88.9 (0.79)	359 (28.8)	194 (21.6)	2,601 (48.5)	442 (31.6)	1,704 (50.0)	1,893 (47.7)	47.4 (1.33)
1995 <sup>1</sup> .....	4,224 (78.1)	3,697 (34.2)	87.5 (0.81)	385 (29.8)	226 (23.3)	2,578 (50.5)	507 (33.7)	1,830 (51.3)	1,867 (48.4)	49.5 (1.31)
1996 <sup>1</sup> .....	4,185 (80.6)	3,621 (36.5)	86.5 (0.87)	290 (27.1)	202 (22.9)	2,652 (51.5)	477 (34.0)	1,870 (53.1)	1,750 (49.7)	51.7 (1.37)
1997 <sup>1</sup> .....	4,141 (80.2)	3,667 (33.8)	88.5 (0.82)	368 (30.2)	219 (23.8)	2,616 (51.3)	465 (33.5)	2,007 (53.1)	1,660 (49.8)	54.7 (1.36)
1998 <sup>1</sup> .....	4,087 (79.7)	3,624 (33.5)	88.7 (0.82)	442 (32.8)	211 (23.3)	2,437 (51.8)	535 (35.6)	2,044 (52.8)	1,579 (49.3)	56.4 (1.36)
1999 <sup>1</sup> .....	4,037 (79.2)	3,571 (33.5)	88.4 (0.83)	376 (30.5)	212 (23.4)	2,557 (50.6)	426 (32.2)	2,027 (52.5)	1,544 (48.9)	56.8 (1.37)
2000 <sup>1</sup> .....	3,989 (78.7)	3,495 (34.3)	87.6 (0.86)	359 (29.8)	206 (23.1)	2,447 (50.8)	484 (34.1)	2,065 (52.1)	1,431 (48.0)	59.1 (1.37)
2001 <sup>1</sup> .....	3,987 (78.7)	3,456 (35.4)	86.7 (0.89)	363 (30.0)	179 (21.6)	2,474 (50.6)	440 (32.7)	1,970 (52.1)	1,485 (48.1)	57.0 (1.39)
2002 <sup>1</sup> .....	3,841 (77.3)	3,371 (31.8)	87.8 (0.83)	399 (29.6)	153 (19.0)	2,403 (47.0)	417 (30.2)	1,994 (48.5)	1,377 (44.7)	59.2 (1.33)
2003 <sup>1</sup> .....	3,867 (77.5)	3,331 (33.7)	86.1 (0.87)	404 (29.8)	256 (24.2)	2,272 (47.9)	398 (29.6)	2,050 (48.6)	1,281 (44.0)	61.5 (1.32)
2004 <sup>1</sup> .....	3,934 (84.1)	3,417 (33.2)	86.9 (0.84)	293 (25.8)	181 (20.6)	2,564 (46.8)	380 (29.0)	2,215 (48.7)	1,201 (43.7)	64.8 (1.28)

—Not available.

†Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup>Data collected using new procedures. May not be comparable with figures prior to 1994.

<sup>2</sup>Enrollment data include only those students in preprimary programs.

NOTE: Data are based on sample surveys of the civilian noninstitutional population. Although cells with fewer than 75,000 children are subject to wide sampling variation, they are included in the table to permit various types of aggregations. Some data have been

revised from previously published figures. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Preprimary Enrollment*, 1965, 1970, and 1975. U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Survey (CPS), October 1980 through October 2004, unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared November 2005.)

**Table 41. Average hours in center-based programs, by child and family characteristics, and percentage distribution of preschool children under 6 years old, by type of primary nonparental care arrangement: 2001**

Child and family characteristic	Number of children, ages 0 to 5 (in thousands)	Percent in center-based programs	Average hours per week in nonparental care <sup>1</sup>	Percentage distribution, by type of primary care arrangement						
				Head Start	Other center-based	Parental care only	Family child care	Sitter	Relative	Multiple arrangements <sup>2</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Total preschool children<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>20,252 (11.0)</b>	<b>33 (0.5)</b>	<b>31 (0.3)</b>	<b>5 (0.3)</b>	<b>25 (0.5)</b>	<b>40 (0.6)</b>	<b>11 (0.4)</b>	<b>2 (0.2)</b>	<b>16 (0.5)</b>	<b>1 (0.2)</b>
<b>Age</b>										
Under 1 year	3,868 (#)	8 (0.9)	30 (0.8)	1 (0.3)	7 (0.9)	60 (1.5)	10 (1.0)	2 (0.5)	19 (1.1)	1 (0.3)
1 year old	3,902 (#)	16 (1.3)	32 (0.8)	2 (0.4)	13 (1.2)	47 (1.7)	15 (1.0)	4 (0.6)	18 (1.1)	1 (0.4)
2 years old	3,931 (#)	26 (1.4)	32 (0.9)	3 (0.5)	21 (1.2)	40 (1.6)	13 (1.1)	3 (0.5)	18 (1.2)	2 (0.5)
3 years old	3,795 (91.4)	43 (1.2)	30 (0.7)	6 (0.7)	32 (1.4)	34 (1.3)	10 (1.1)	1 (0.3)	15 (1.1)	1 (0.4)
4 years old	3,861 (90.0)	66 (1.3)	30 (0.6)	12 (1.1)	45 (1.5)	21 (1.1)	8 (0.7)	1 (0.3)	12 (1.0)	1 (0.4)
5 years old	896 (47.0)	73 (2.7)	29 (1.5)	10 (2.4)	55 (3.3)	18 (2.5)	6 (1.4)	1 (0.4)	9 (1.7)	1 (0.4)
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>										
White, non-Hispanic	12,353 (74.9)	35 (0.7)	28 (0.4)	2 (0.3)	28 (0.8)	39 (0.9)	13 (0.6)	3 (0.3)	14 (0.6)	1 (0.2)
Black, non-Hispanic	2,987 (2.9)	40 (2.0)	38 (1.0)	14 (1.4)	25 (1.6)	27 (2.4)	11 (1.1)	# (†)	22 (2.0)	1 (0.6)
Hispanic	3,693 (1.4)	21 (0.9)	31 (0.6)	6 (0.6)	13 (0.7)	52 (1.6)	8 (0.8)	2 (0.4)	19 (1.1)	1 (0.2)
Other	1,219 (74.1)	37 (2.6)	33 (1.0)	6 (1.4)	26 (2.4)	35 (3.1)	7 (1.5)	5 (1.4)	20 (2.3)	1 (0.8)
<b>Mother's employment status<sup>4</sup></b>										
Currently employed	11,637 (154.1)	40 (0.8)	34 (0.3)	5 (0.4)	29 (0.8)	20 (0.8)	18 (0.7)	3 (0.3)	24 (0.8)	2 (0.2)
35 or more hours/week	7,573 (137.0)	42 (1.0)	38 (0.4)	6 (0.6)	30 (0.9)	15 (0.9)	21 (0.8)	2 (0.4)	24 (0.9)	1 (0.3)
Less than 35 hours/week	4,064 (112.1)	36 (1.4)	23 (0.5)	3 (0.5)	27 (1.3)	29 (1.6)	12 (1.1)	3 (0.5)	23 (1.3)	2 (0.4)
Looking for work	989 (70.4)	25 (2.7)	25 (2.2)	9 (1.8)	12 (1.9)	59 (3.5)	4 (1.3)	2 (0.8)	14 (2.7)	1 (0.5)
Not in labor force	7,257 (133.9)	24 (0.9)	18 (0.6)	4 (0.5)	20 (0.9)	69 (1.1)	1 (0.2)	2 (0.4)	4 (0.5)	# (†)
<b>Mother's highest education<sup>4</sup></b>										
Less than high school	2,385 (113.1)	21 (2.0)	30 (1.1)	10 (1.4)	9 (1.4)	57 (2.7)	5 (0.8)	2 (0.7)	16 (1.7)	1 (0.6)
High school/GED	5,986 (163.9)	28 (1.1)	31 (0.7)	6 (0.6)	20 (1.1)	43 (1.6)	10 (0.8)	1 (0.3)	19 (1.2)	1 (0.3)
Vocational/technical or some college	4,347 (125.4)	35 (1.3)	31 (0.8)	6 (0.8)	25 (1.2)	38 (1.6)	11 (0.9)	1 (0.3)	18 (1.3)	1 (0.3)
Associate's degree	1,536 (83.3)	36 (2.9)	32 (1.1)	2 (0.7)	29 (2.5)	36 (2.7)	12 (1.8)	2 (0.8)	18 (1.8)	1 (0.3)
Bachelor's degree	3,940 (105.4)	41 (1.4)	29 (0.6)	1 (0.3)	35 (1.5)	34 (1.5)	14 (1.1)	3 (0.5)	11 (1.0)	1 (0.3)
Graduate/professional degree	1,689 (85.9)	44 (2.3)	29 (0.8)	2 (0.9)	36 (2.0)	25 (2.4)	17 (1.8)	9 (1.3)	9 (1.5)	2 (0.5)
<b>Mother in household</b>										
No	609 (63.8)	44 (4.0)	42 (3.1)	8 (2.1)	28 (3.9)	24 (3.3)	10 (2.3)	2 (0.9)	25 (3.8)	2 (0.8)
Yes	19,642 (64.2)	33 (0.5)	30 (0.3)	5 (0.3)	25 (0.6)	40 (0.7)	11 (0.4)	2 (0.2)	16 (0.5)	1 (0.2)
<b>Household structure<sup>5</sup></b>										
Two parents	15,603 (103.4)	32 (0.6)	28 (0.3)	3 (0.3)	26 (0.6)	43 (0.7)	11 (0.5)	2 (0.2)	14 (0.5)	1 (0.2)
One parent	4,354 (99.9)	36 (1.4)	37 (0.7)	11 (1.1)	21 (1.3)	28 (1.7)	12 (1.0)	2 (0.5)	24 (1.4)	2 (0.7)
<b>Household income</b>										
\$15,000 or less	3,590 (69.5)	28 (1.5)	33 (1.1)	12 (1.1)	15 (1.3)	45 (2.2)	6 (1.0)	2 (0.6)	19 (1.7)	1 (0.6)
\$15,001 to \$25,000	2,831 (69.9)	26 (1.7)	33 (1.3)	8 (1.1)	15 (1.3)	47 (2.2)	8 (1.2)	1 (0.4)	20 (1.7)	# (†)
\$25,001 to \$35,000	2,463 (107.1)	30 (1.5)	31 (1.0)	6 (1.0)	21 (1.4)	44 (2.1)	10 (1.2)	1 (0.4)	17 (1.6)	1 (0.5)
\$35,001 to \$50,000	3,180 (106.2)	27 (1.5)	31 (0.8)	3 (0.5)	21 (1.4)	44 (2.0)	13 (1.3)	1 (0.3)	17 (1.2)	1 (0.4)
More than \$50,000	8,189 (141.7)	42 (0.9)	29 (0.4)	1 (0.2)	35 (0.9)	31 (0.9)	14 (0.8)	4 (0.4)	13 (0.7)	1 (0.2)
<b>In poverty<sup>6</sup></b>										
At or below poverty threshold	4,445 (83.7)	27 (1.3)	32 (1.0)	12 (1.1)	14 (1.1)	47 (2.0)	6 (0.8)	2 (0.5)	19 (1.6)	1 (0.5)
Above poverty threshold	15,807 (82.7)	35 (0.6)	30 (0.3)	3 (0.3)	28 (0.6)	38 (0.7)	13 (0.5)	3 (0.2)	15 (0.6)	1 (0.2)
<b>Household size</b>										
2 or 3 persons	5,502 (139.6)	33 (1.3)	33 (0.5)	5 (0.6)	25 (1.3)	34 (1.3)	15 (0.9)	2 (0.4)	18 (1.0)	1 (0.3)
4 persons	7,608 (145.3)	37 (0.9)	30 (0.5)	4 (0.4)	29 (0.8)	35 (1.0)	12 (0.8)	3 (0.4)	16 (1.0)	1 (0.2)
5 persons	4,102 (125.1)	33 (1.4)	28 (0.8)	5 (0.9)	24 (1.2)	43 (1.7)	9 (1.1)	3 (0.5)	14 (1.1)	1 (0.5)
6 or more persons	3,040 (128.9)	25 (1.6)	30 (1.2)	7 (0.9)	16 (1.5)	55 (2.1)	4 (0.7)	2 (0.5)	16 (1.8)	1 (0.5)
<b>Home language<sup>4</sup></b>										
English	16,939 (105.3)	35 (0.6)	30 (0.3)	5 (0.3)	27 (0.6)	37 (0.8)	12 (0.5)	2 (0.2)	16 (0.6)	1 (0.2)
Non-English	2,704 (88.7)	21 (1.2)	29 (1.0)	6 (0.8)	13 (0.9)	56 (1.7)	6 (0.9)	2 (0.5)	16 (1.2)	1 (0.4)
<b>Mother's age at first birth<sup>4</sup></b>										
Less than 18	2,178 (105.0)	26 (1.6)	33 (1.1)	9 (1.0)	16 (1.5)	46 (2.7)	5 (0.7)	1 (0.7)	22 (2.4)	1 (0.6)
18 or 19	2,835 (108.1)	30 (1.9)	32 (0.9)	9 (1.1)	17 (1.6)	41 (2.2)	9 (1.2)	1 (0.5)	22 (1.8)	1 (0.5)
20 or older	14,870 (120.4)	35 (0.7)	30 (0.4)	3 (0.3)	28 (0.7)	39 (0.8)	12 (0.5)	3 (0.2)	14 (0.5)	1 (0.2)
<b>Urbanicity</b>										
Nonmetropolitan	4,959 (7.1)	32 (1.3)	31 (0.7)	6 (0.7)	23 (1.3)	41 (1.7)	13 (1.0)	1 (0.5)	5 (1.2)	1 (0.4)
Metropolitan	15,293 (8.8)	34 (0.6)	30 (0.3)	5 (0.3)	25 (0.6)	39 (0.7)	10 (0.5)	3 (0.3)	17 (0.6)	1 (0.2)

†Not applicable.

#Rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup>Mean hours per week in nonparental care among preschool children enrolled in nonparental care arrangements.

<sup>2</sup>Children who spend equal hours per week in multiple nonparental care arrangements.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes children who have entered kindergarten.

<sup>4</sup>Excludes data for households with no mother present in household.

<sup>5</sup>Excludes children living apart from their parents.

<sup>6</sup>Poverty level determined by household income and number of persons in household.

NOTE: A child's "primary arrangement" was defined as the regular nonparental care arrangement or early childhood education program in which the child spent the most time per week. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Early Childhood Program Participation Survey (ECPN-NHES:2001) of the National Household Education Surveys Program. (This table was prepared July 2005.)

**Table 42. Child care arrangements of preschool children, by age and race/ethnicity: 1991, 1995, 1999, and 2001**

Characteristic	Total	Age			Race/ethnicity			
		3 years old	4 years old	5 years old	White, non-Hispanic	Black, non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Other
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>1991 children<sup>1</sup></b>								
In thousands.....	8,402 (40.9)	3,733 (7.1)	3,627 (14.6)	1,042 (38.6)	5,850 (59.9)	1,236 (41.0)	999 (31.3)	317 (34.6)
Percent.....	100.0 (†)	44.4 (0.21)	43.2 (0.24)	12.4 (0.40)	69.6 (0.67)	14.7 (0.47)	11.9 (0.37)	3.8 (0.41)
Percent in nonparental arrangements								
Relative care.....	16.9 (0.60)	16.2 (0.72)	18.0 (0.85)	15.6 (1.34)	14.8 (0.66)	24.1 (2.09)	19.6 (2.08)	19.4 (3.87)
Nonrelative care.....	14.8 (0.56)	14.8 (0.76)	14.7 (0.79)	14.9 (1.81)	17.3 (0.76)	7.9 (1.20)	9.4 (1.27)	12.1 (2.45)
Center-based programs <sup>2</sup> .....	52.8 (0.89)	42.3 (1.44)	60.4 (1.04)	63.9 (2.12)	54.0 (0.95)	58.3 (2.49)	38.8 (2.20)	52.9 (3.45)
Percent with parental care only	31.0 (0.80)	37.8 (1.19)	26.0 (1.05)	24.3 (2.10)	30.6 (0.87)	24.8 (2.02)	40.7 (2.35)	32.8 (4.03)
<b>1995 children<sup>1</sup></b>								
In thousands.....	9,222 (52.9)	4,123 (8.3)	4,061 (12.5)	1,038 (48.3)	6,334 (94.0)	1,389 (56.1)	1,042 (38.8)	457 (39.1)
Percent.....	100.0 (†)	44.7 (0.25)	44.0 (0.24)	11.3 (0.46)	68.7 (0.94)	15.1 (0.60)	11.3 (0.42)	5.0 (0.42)
Percent in nonparental arrangements								
Relative care.....	19.4 (0.64)	21.4 (1.23)	18.4 (0.95)	15.2 (2.14)	16.5 (0.84)	28.7 (2.78)	22.8 (2.01)	22.6 (3.75)
Nonrelative care.....	16.9 (0.84)	18.5 (1.35)	15.3 (1.03)	17.2 (2.19)	19.4 (1.04)	11.3 (1.65)	12.5 (1.64)	10.5 (2.74)
Center-based programs <sup>2</sup> .....	55.1 (0.97)	40.7 (1.55)	64.8 (1.45)	74.5 (2.35)	56.9 (1.44)	59.8 (3.19)	37.4 (2.15)	56.7 (5.47)
Percent with parental care only	25.9 (1.01)	32.0 (1.95)	22.1 (1.24)	16.2 (1.78)	25.2 (1.39)	19.9 (2.50)	38.4 (2.33)	24.2 (3.59)
<b>1999 children<sup>1</sup></b>								
In thousands.....	8,518 (139.7)	3,809 (79.1)	3,703 (79.9)	1,006 (54.2)	5,384 (77.4)	1,214 (59.2)	1,376 (52.3)	545 (38.3)
Percent.....	100.0 (†)	44.7 (0.93)	43.5 (0.93)	11.8 (0.64)	63.2 (0.91)	14.2 (0.69)	16.2 (0.61)	6.4 (0.45)
Percent in nonparental arrangements								
Relative care.....	22.8 (0.77)	24.3 (1.28)	22.0 (1.14)	20.2 (2.06)	18.7 (0.90)	33.4 (2.58)	26.5 (1.86)	30.0 (3.97)
Nonrelative care.....	16.1 (0.67)	16.3 (1.02)	15.9 (1.07)	16.1 (2.08)	19.4 (0.88)	7.4 (1.37)	12.7 (1.29)	10.4 (1.98)
Center-based programs <sup>2</sup> .....	59.7 (0.63)	45.7 (1.28)	69.6 (1.19)	76.5 (2.40)	60.0 (0.81)	73.2 (2.40)	44.2 (2.19)	66.0 (4.10)
Percent with parental care only	23.1 (0.72)	30.8 (1.42)	17.7 (0.99)	13.5 (1.78)	23.2 (0.91)	13.7 (1.97)	33.4 (2.04)	16.6 (3.50)
<b>2001 children<sup>1</sup></b>								
In thousands.....	8,551 (11.0)	3,795 (91.4)	3,861 (89.0)	896 (47.0)	5,313 (68.0)	1,251 (55.1)	1,506 (43.5)	482 (38.3)
Percent.....	100.0 (†)	44.4 (1.06)	45.1 (1.04)	10.5 (0.55)	62.1 (0.79)	14.6 (0.64)	17.6 (0.51)	5.6 (0.45)
Percent in nonparental arrangements								
Relative care.....	22.8 (0.89)	23.6 (1.39)	22.5 (1.33)	20.9 (2.66)	19.6 (1.01)	36.7 (3.42)	22.8 (1.89)	22.8 (3.54)
Nonrelative care.....	14.0 (0.65)	14.7 (1.17)	13.6 (0.95)	13.1 (2.13)	16.5 (0.98)	8.5 (1.65)	11.3 (1.43)	10.8 (2.72)
Center-based programs <sup>2</sup> .....	56.4 (0.55)	42.8 (1.21)	65.9 (1.25)	73.0 (2.69)	59.1 (0.89)	63.1 (2.93)	39.9 (1.86)	61.8 (4.10)
Percent with parental care only	26.1 (0.67)	33.8 (1.29)	20.4 (1.11)	18.0 (2.49)	25.3 (0.99)	15.1 (2.22)	39.0 (2.03)	23.7 (3.90)

†Not applicable.  
<sup>1</sup>Estimates are based only on children 3 to 5 years old who have not entered kindergarten.  
<sup>2</sup>Center-based programs include day care centers, nursery schools, prekindergartens, pre-schools, and Head Start programs.  
 NOTE: Row percents for nonparental and parental care do not add to 100 percent because some children participated in more than one type of nonparental care arrangement. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Early Childhood Education Survey (ECE-NHES:1991), Parent Survey (Parent-NHES:1999), and Early Childhood Program Participation Survey (ECPN-NHES:1995 and 2001) of the National Household Education Surveys Program, and unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared July 2005.)

**Table 43. Children of prekindergarten through second-grade age, by enrollment status, maternal characteristics, and household income: 1995, 1999, and 2001**

Maternal characteristic and household income	3- to 5-year-olds, not enrolled in school			Enrolled in nursery school or prekindergarten			Enrolled in kindergarten			Enrolled in first grade			Enrolled in second grade		
	1995	1999	2001 <sup>1</sup>	1995	1999	2001 <sup>1</sup>	1995	1999	2001 <sup>1</sup>	1995	1999	2001 <sup>1</sup>	1995	1999	2001 <sup>1</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Total children (in thousands).....	4,586 (102)	4,037 (3)	3,990 (3)	4,642 (105)	4,510 (4)	4,586 (#)	4,149 (76)	3,948 (#)	3,831 (#)	4,025 (77)	4,540 (#)	4,333 (#)	3,777 (73)	4,083 (#)	3,934 (#)
<b>Percentage distribution</b>															
Mother's highest level of education <sup>2</sup> .....	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)
Less than high school.....	16.3 (1.27)	14.7 (1.07)	16.4 (1.26)	6.8 (0.78)	7.4 (0.72)	8.0 (1.26)	13.4 (0.93)	10.6 (1.09)	10.7 (1.31)	12.3 (0.99)	12.4 (1.15)	11.7 (1.28)	15.0 (0.81)	12.6 (1.02)	13.5 (1.26)
High school/GED.....	41.1 (1.51)	36.2 (1.61)	39.7 (1.59)	30.7 (1.27)	26.1 (1.17)	26.1 (1.59)	36.4 (1.19)	32.4 (1.54)	30.3 (1.86)	34.9 (1.53)	31.2 (1.48)	30.3 (2.17)	35.6 (1.44)	30.8 (1.61)	32.8 (2.11)
Vocational/technical or some college....	21.3 (1.34)	23.3 (1.32)	19.1 (1.30)	22.7 (1.01)	22.8 (1.17)	24.6 (1.30)	21.7 (1.00)	22.8 (1.37)	23.5 (1.84)	23.6 (1.29)	23.8 (1.48)	24.3 (1.87)	20.6 (0.94)	23.5 (1.42)	22.5 (2.18)
Associate's degree.....	7.0 (0.79)	7.0 (0.68)	5.9 (0.67)	8.6 (0.72)	9.6 (0.66)	7.7 (0.67)	7.0 (0.68)	8.3 (0.91)	7.6 (1.18)	7.3 (0.81)	7.9 (0.79)	7.5 (1.01)	7.6 (0.60)	10.3 (1.04)	7.5 (0.92)
Bachelor's degree.....	11.3 (0.86)	14.7 (1.03)	14.0 (1.16)	22.0 (1.10)	23.7 (1.12)	22.5 (1.16)	15.1 (0.98)	17.0 (1.12)	20.8 (1.58)	15.7 (1.02)	17.8 (1.07)	19.5 (1.68)	15.0 (0.94)	16.1 (1.14)	15.8 (1.70)
Graduate/professional degree.....	3.0 (0.48)	4.0 (0.47)	5.0 (0.63)	9.1 (0.70)	10.3 (0.77)	11.1 (0.63)	6.3 (0.69)	8.9 (0.79)	7.1 (1.02)	6.3 (0.49)	6.9 (0.77)	6.7 (1.04)	6.2 (0.67)	6.6 (0.78)	7.9 (1.28)
Mother's employment status <sup>2</sup> .....	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)
Working 35 hours/week or more.....	33.4 (1.45)	36.1 (1.61)	36.7 (1.55)	38.5 (1.13)	42.7 (1.52)	43.7 (1.18)	35.9 (1.05)	43.6 (1.55)	38.9 (1.99)	38.5 (1.49)	43.4 (1.63)	46.1 (2.33)	40.5 (1.17)	44.5 (1.57)	42.3 (2.30)
Working less than 35 hours/week.....	17.8 (1.23)	21.0 (1.25)	19.2 (1.30)	23.7 (1.08)	23.3 (1.13)	22.8 (1.00)	20.8 (1.10)	22.2 (1.24)	22.6 (1.57)	20.8 (1.10)	23.4 (1.46)	19.7 (1.59)	21.4 (1.19)	22.1 (1.30)	20.1 (1.60)
Looking for work.....	6.8 (0.83)	5.9 (0.75)	5.7 (0.75)	5.8 (0.71)	4.9 (0.66)	3.9 (0.55)	5.6 (0.70)	5.3 (0.81)	3.9 (0.87)	5.0 (0.66)	4.4 (0.74)	4.1 (0.89)	5.4 (0.70)	4.0 (0.65)	5.1 (1.09)
Not in labor force.....	42.0 (1.68)	36.9 (1.31)	38.4 (1.48)	32.0 (1.28)	29.2 (1.27)	29.6 (1.27)	37.7 (1.18)	28.9 (1.38)	34.7 (2.16)	35.6 (1.57)	28.8 (1.42)	30.1 (2.05)	32.7 (1.30)	29.5 (1.56)	32.5 (2.22)
Household income.....	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)
\$10,000 or less.....	22.7 (1.21)	14.5 (1.05)	14.1 (1.07)	16.1 (1.06)	10.8 (0.90)	8.5 (0.81)	19.4 (1.24)	13.4 (1.16)	8.5 (1.22)	17.4 (1.19)	15.6 (1.14)	9.1 (1.18)	19.5 (1.34)	14.7 (1.38)	9.4 (1.07)
\$10,001 to \$20,000.....	15.7 (1.08)	19.5 (1.05)	14.5 (1.19)	10.4 (0.78)	12.6 (0.82)	12.7 (0.87)	12.6 (0.87)	13.2 (1.14)	14.1 (1.51)	13.2 (0.90)	13.8 (1.09)	14.0 (1.45)	11.6 (0.84)	15.3 (1.10)	12.4 (1.33)
\$20,001 to \$30,000.....	19.1 (1.12)	17.3 (1.24)	15.0 (0.94)	13.1 (0.81)	14.1 (0.83)	11.7 (0.74)	15.8 (0.76)	15.3 (1.10)	16.6 (1.41)	16.6 (0.91)	15.2 (1.14)	16.5 (1.71)	16.5 (1.05)	16.2 (1.16)	14.7 (1.54)
\$30,001 to \$40,000.....	16.2 (1.00)	14.6 (1.16)	13.6 (1.07)	12.4 (0.91)	11.4 (0.69)	9.7 (0.79)	15.1 (1.12)	14.6 (1.23)	12.2 (1.29)	14.1 (0.85)	12.8 (1.08)	10.3 (1.16)	16.1 (0.94)	11.3 (0.96)	12.4 (1.33)
\$40,001 to \$50,000.....	11.0 (0.74)	9.9 (0.85)	12.0 (1.05)	11.5 (0.96)	9.9 (0.66)	7.5 (0.68)	11.7 (0.88)	9.8 (0.92)	9.1 (1.16)	11.1 (0.77)	10.2 (0.94)	9.7 (1.34)	11.3 (0.92)	10.4 (0.92)	9.2 (1.08)
\$50,001 to \$75,000.....	10.5 (0.69)	12.9 (0.83)	18.8 (1.31)	19.3 (0.93)	19.4 (1.03)	21.2 (1.09)	14.4 (0.82)	15.9 (1.11)	20.9 (1.68)	15.6 (0.84)	16.1 (0.95)	18.3 (1.41)	15.0 (1.00)	15.2 (1.03)	19.6 (1.80)
More than \$75,000.....	4.7 (0.70)	11.3 (0.88)	12.1 (0.99)	17.2 (1.06)	21.9 (1.05)	28.7 (1.09)	11.1 (0.62)	17.8 (1.10)	18.6 (1.30)	12.1 (0.73)	16.4 (1.11)	22.1 (1.86)	10.1 (0.79)	16.9 (1.18)	22.3 (1.78)

†Not applicable.

#Rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup>Table includes a very small number of older children enrolled in first and second grade and excludes children for whom no grade equivalency was available.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes data for households with no mother present.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses. Some data have been revised from previously published figures.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Early Childhood Program Participation Survey (ECPP:1995 and 2001), Parent Survey (Parent-NHES:1999), and Before- and After-School Programs and Activities Survey (ASPA-NHES:2001) of the National Household Surveys Program, unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared July 2005.)

**Table 44. Mean reading scale scores and percentage sight reading for fall 1998 first-time kindergartners, by time of assessment and selected child, family, and early school experience characteristics: Selected years, fall 1998 through spring 2002**

Selected child, family, and early school experience characteristic	Mean reading scale score					Fall kindergarten to spring third grade reading score gain	Reading, percent reading sight words				
	Kindergarten		First grade		Third grade		Kindergarten		First grade		Third grade
	Fall 1998	Spring 1999	Fall 1999	Spring 2000	Spring 2002	Fall 1998	Spring 1999	Fall 1999	Spring 2000	Spring 2002	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>28 (0.4)</b>	<b>39 (0.5)</b>	<b>46 (0.6)</b>	<b>68 (0.7)</b>	<b>109 (0.8)</b>	<b>81 (0.6)</b>	<b>3 (0.4)</b>	<b>16 (0.8)</b>	<b>28 (1.3)</b>	<b>77 (1.2)</b>	<b>99 (0.2)</b>
<b>Sex</b>											
Male .....	27 (0.5)	38 (0.5)	45 (0.8)	67 (0.9)	108 (0.9)	80 (0.6)	4 (0.6)	15 (1.0)	26 (1.5)	73 (1.5)	99 (0.3)
Female.....	28 (0.4)	40 (0.6)	46 (0.7)	70 (0.8)	110 (0.9)	82 (0.7)	3 (0.5)	17 (1.0)	30 (1.3)	80 (1.3)	99 (0.2)
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>											
White, non-Hispanic.....	29 (0.4)	41 (0.5)	47 (0.7)	71 (0.8)	113 (0.6)	84 (0.5)	4 (0.5)	18 (1.0)	31 (1.4)	81 (1.3)	99 (0.2)
Black, non-Hispanic.....	25 (0.5)	35 (0.5)	41 (0.7)	61 (0.9)	99 (1.0)	74 (1.0)	1 (0.4)	10 (1.3)	20 (1.9)	67 (1.7)	98 (0.5)
Hispanic.....	25 (0.7)	36 (0.8)	42 (0.9)	64 (1.5)	105 (1.7)	80 (1.4)	3 (0.7)	12 (1.5)	22 (2.3)	70 (2.9)	98 (0.5)
Asian/Pacific Islander.....	31 (2.3)	42 (2.9)	50 (3.4)	73 (4.2)	107 (3.3)	76 (1.8)	8 (3.3)	25 (5.9)	37 (6.4)	78 (4.2)	98 (1.4)
Other, non-Hispanic.....	24 (2.7)	35 (2.2)	40 (3.7)	61 (3.6)	98 (6.9)	74 (4.6)	2 (1.2)	9 (2.6)	22 (5.9)	62 (6.8)	97 (1.4)
<b>Parents' highest level of education<sup>1</sup></b>											
Less than high school.....	22 (0.6)	31 (0.7)	36 (0.9)	56 (1.4)	92 (1.5)	70 (1.5)	# (†)	3 (0.8)	10 (1.8)	58 (2.7)	95 (1.0)
High school.....	25 (0.6)	36 (0.8)	41 (1.0)	62 (1.2)	103 (1.3)	78 (1.0)	2 (0.8)	10 (1.4)	18 (1.9)	68 (2.1)	98 (0.5)
Some college.....	27 (0.4)	38 (0.4)	45 (0.6)	67 (0.8)	108 (0.9)	81 (0.9)	2 (0.4)	13 (0.8)	27 (1.5)	77 (1.5)	99 (0.2)
Bachelor's or higher.....	32 (0.6)	45 (0.7)	52 (0.9)	77 (1.0)	118 (0.7)	86 (0.6)	7 (0.8)	26 (1.5)	41 (1.7)	87 (1.2)	100 (0.1)
<b>Socioeconomic status<sup>1</sup></b>											
Lowest 20 percent.....	21 (0.5)	31 (0.7)	36 (0.8)	55 (1.1)	93 (1.4)	71 (1.3)	1 (0.4)	5 (1.0)	10 (1.4)	56 (2.1)	96 (0.9)
Middle 60 percent.....	27 (0.4)	38 (0.5)	45 (0.7)	68 (0.8)	109 (0.8)	81 (0.7)	3 (0.5)	14 (0.9)	27 (1.4)	77 (1.4)	99 (0.2)
Highest 20 percent.....	33 (0.7)	46 (0.9)	53 (1.1)	78 (1.2)	120 (0.7)	87 (0.5)	8 (1.0)	28 (1.8)	43 (2.0)	88 (1.3)	100 (#)
<b>Number of family risk factors<sup>1,2</sup></b>											
No risks.....	30 (0.5)	42 (0.5)	49 (0.7)	73 (0.8)	114 (0.7)	84 (0.6)	5 (0.5)	20 (1.0)	35 (1.5)	83 (1.3)	100 (0.1)
One risk.....	25 (0.5)	36 (0.6)	42 (0.7)	64 (0.9)	105 (1.2)	79 (0.9)	2 (0.4)	11 (1.0)	21 (1.2)	71 (1.9)	99 (0.4)
Two or more risks.....	23 (0.5)	33 (0.6)	38 (0.8)	58 (1.1)	96 (1.8)	73 (1.5)	1 (0.5)	5 (0.9)	12 (1.3)	60 (2.5)	97 (0.7)
<b>Kindergarten program type</b>											
Half-day program.....	28 (0.6)	38 (0.6)	45 (0.8)	68 (1.0)	111 (0.8)	83 (0.7)	3 (0.5)	14 (1.1)	26 (1.7)	77 (1.3)	99 (0.2)
Full-day program.....	27 (0.6)	40 (0.7)	46 (1.0)	68 (1.2)	108 (1.3)	80 (0.8)	3 (0.6)	17 (1.3)	30 (2.0)	76 (1.7)	99 (0.3)
<b>School type across all waves of the study</b>											
Public school all years.....	27 (0.4)	38 (0.5)	44 (0.6)	66 (0.7)	107 (0.8)	81 (0.6)	3 (0.4)	14 (0.8)	25 (1.2)	75 (1.4)	99 (0.2)
Private school all years.....	32 (0.9)	44 (1.1)	52 (1.3)	80 (1.6)	116 (1.3)	85 (0.9)	6 (1.2)	25 (2.6)	44 (3.2)	91 (1.7)	100 (0.1)
Change in school type during study.....	31 (0.9)	43 (1.3)	51 (1.7)	74 (2.4)	114 (1.5)	83 (1.2)	5 (1.2)	22 (2.5)	38 (4.2)	82 (3.8)	100 (0.1)

†Not applicable.

#Rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup>Status during kindergarten year.

<sup>2</sup>Family risk factors included living below the federal poverty level, primary home language was non-English, mother's highest education was less than a high school diploma/GED, and living in a single-parent household. Values range from 0 to 4.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Estimates reflect the sample of children assessed in English in all assessment years. ECLS-K was not administered in 2001, when most of the children were in second grade. Although most of the children in the

sample were in third grade in the spring of 2002, 10 percent were in second grade, and about 1 percent were enrolled in other grades. The risk factor variables, the socioeconomic status, and parent education variables are information collected in the kindergarten year. Standard errors appear in parentheses. Data calculated using C1\_5SC0 weight.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Early Childhood Longitudinal Study, Kindergarten Class of 1998-99 (ECLS-K), Longitudinal Kindergarten-Third Grade Public-Use File, fall 1998, spring 1999, fall 1999, spring 2000, and spring 2002. (This table was prepared July 2005.)



**Table 45. Mean math and science scale scores and percentage with addition and subtraction skills for fall 1998 first-time kindergartners, by time of assessment and selected child, family, and early school experience characteristics: Selected years, fall 1998 through spring 2002**

Selected child, family, and early school experience characteristic	Mean math scale score					Fall kindergarten to spring third grade math score gain	Science mean scale score	Math, percent with addition and subtraction skills					
	Kindergarten		First grade		Third grade			Third grade	Kindergarten		First grade		Third grade
	Fall 1998	Spring 1999	Fall 1999	Spring 2000	Spring 2002				Fall 1998	Spring 1999	Fall 1999	Spring 2000	Spring 2002
	2	3	4	5	6				7	8	9	10	11
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>22 (0.3)</b>	<b>32 (0.4)</b>	<b>39 (0.5)</b>	<b>56 (0.6)</b>	<b>85 (0.7)</b>	<b>63 (0.5)</b>	<b>35 (0.4)</b>	<b>4 (0.3)</b>	<b>18 (0.7)</b>	<b>34 (1.1)</b>	<b>73 (1.2)</b>	<b>97 (0.3)</b>	
<b>Sex</b>													
Male .....	22 (0.4)	33 (0.5)	40 (0.6)	57 (0.8)	87 (0.8)	65 (0.5)	36 (0.4)	5 (0.4)	19 (0.9)	36 (1.5)	73 (1.5)	97 (0.5)	
Female .....	22 (0.4)	32 (0.4)	39 (0.4)	55 (0.5)	83 (0.7)	62 (0.5)	34 (0.4)	3 (0.4)	17 (0.9)	33 (1.2)	73 (1.1)	97 (0.3)	
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>													
White, non-Hispanic .....	24 (0.3)	34 (0.4)	42 (0.5)	59 (0.7)	89 (0.6)	66 (0.5)	38 (0.3)	5 (0.4)	22 (0.9)	40 (1.3)	79 (1.3)	98 (0.3)	
Black, non-Hispanic .....	18 (0.3)	27 (0.5)	33 (0.5)	48 (0.7)	75 (0.8)	56 (0.8)	27 (0.5)	1 (0.2)	9 (1.1)	21 (1.3)	60 (1.6)	95 (0.6)	
Hispanic .....	19 (0.6)	29 (0.7)	36 (0.7)	52 (1.0)	83 (1.2)	63 (0.9)	32 (0.7)	2 (0.5)	13 (1.3)	26 (1.7)	67 (2.7)	97 (0.6)	
Asian/Pacific Islander .....	22 (1.5)	33 (2.2)	40 (2.3)	54 (2.7)	86 (2.9)	64 (1.7)	34 (1.1)	6 (2.3)	20 (5.7)	36 (5.9)	69 (4.6)	97 (0.8)	
Other, non-Hispanic .....	19 (2.3)	27 (1.8)	34 (3.0)	49 (2.5)	77 (5.9)	58 (3.7)	31 (3.7)	3 (1.4)	9 (2.1)	23 (6.3)	59 (6.5)	92 (3.0)	
<b>Parents' highest level of education<sup>1</sup></b>													
Less than high school .....	16 (0.4)	24 (0.6)	30 (0.9)	46 (1.4)	72 (1.2)	57 (1.0)	27 (0.9)	# (†)	4 (0.7)	14 (2.5)	54 (3.5)	93 (1.2)	
High school .....	19 (0.5)	28 (0.6)	35 (0.7)	50 (1.0)	79 (1.1)	60 (0.8)	32 (0.6)	1 (0.3)	11 (1.0)	24 (1.9)	63 (2.1)	95 (0.7)	
Some college .....	21 (0.4)	31 (0.4)	38 (0.5)	55 (0.6)	85 (0.9)	64 (0.7)	35 (0.4)	2 (0.3)	15 (0.8)	32 (1.4)	74 (1.3)	98 (0.3)	
Bachelor's or higher .....	27 (0.5)	38 (0.6)	46 (0.6)	63 (0.8)	94 (0.7)	67 (0.6)	39 (0.4)	8 (0.9)	30 (1.5)	50 (1.5)	84 (1.3)	99 (0.2)	
<b>Socioeconomic status<sup>1</sup></b>													
Lowest 20 percent .....	16 (0.4)	24 (0.6)	30 (0.8)	46 (1.0)	72 (0.9)	56 (0.8)	27 (0.5)	1 (0.2)	5 (0.6)	14 (1.7)	53 (2.3)	92 (0.8)	
Middle 60 percent .....	21 (0.3)	32 (0.4)	38 (0.5)	55 (0.6)	85 (0.8)	63 (0.6)	35 (0.4)	3 (0.3)	16 (0.8)	32 (1.2)	73 (1.3)	97 (0.4)	
Highest 20 percent .....	28 (0.7)	39 (0.7)	47 (0.8)	65 (0.8)	96 (0.7)	68 (0.6)	41 (0.4)	10 (1.2)	33 (1.8)	53 (1.8)	86 (1.3)	99 (0.1)	
<b>Number of family risk factors<sup>1,2</sup></b>													
No risks .....	24 (0.4)	35 (0.4)	42 (0.5)	60 (0.6)	90 (0.5)	66 (0.4)	38 (0.3)	5 (0.5)	23 (0.9)	41 (1.3)	80 (1.1)	98 (0.2)	
One risk .....	20 (0.5)	30 (0.6)	37 (0.7)	52 (1.0)	82 (1.0)	62 (0.7)	33 (0.5)	2 (0.5)	13 (0.9)	28 (1.8)	66 (2.0)	96 (0.7)	
Two or more risks .....	17 (0.4)	26 (0.5)	32 (0.7)	48 (0.9)	74 (1.4)	57 (1.1)	28 (0.8)	1 (0.2)	6 (0.6)	18 (1.7)	59 (2.1)	93 (0.8)	
<b>Kindergarten program type</b>													
Half-day program .....	22 (0.5)	32 (0.6)	39 (0.7)	56 (0.8)	87 (0.6)	65 (0.5)	36 (0.4)	4 (0.5)	17 (1.0)	34 (1.7)	74 (1.4)	98 (0.3)	
Full-day program .....	22 (0.5)	32 (0.7)	39 (0.8)	55 (0.9)	84 (1.1)	62 (0.7)	34 (0.7)	4 (0.4)	19 (1.4)	35 (1.9)	72 (1.8)	97 (0.5)	
<b>School type across all waves of the study</b>													
Public school all years .....	21 (0.4)	31 (0.4)	38 (0.5)	55 (0.7)	84 (0.8)	63 (0.6)	34 (0.4)	3 (0.3)	16 (0.8)	32 (1.2)	71 (1.3)	97 (0.4)	
Private school all years .....	27 (0.7)	38 (0.9)	45 (0.9)	62 (1.1)	91 (1.2)	64 (0.9)	37 (0.7)	8 (1.3)	29 (2.2)	48 (2.5)	85 (1.7)	99 (0.3)	
Change in school type during study .....	24 (0.9)	35 (1.3)	43 (1.4)	59 (1.6)	89 (1.4)	65 (1.1)	38 (0.7)	6 (1.3)	25 (3.0)	44 (3.8)	79 (2.7)	98 (0.6)	

†Not applicable.

#Rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup>Status during kindergarten year.

<sup>2</sup>Family risk factors included living below the federal poverty level, primary home language was non-English, mother's highest education was less than a high school diploma/GED, and living in a single-parent household. Values range from 0 to 4.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Estimates reflect the sample of children assessed in English in all assessment years. ECLS-K was not administered in 2001, when most of the children were in second grade. Although most of the children in the

sample were in third grade in the spring of 2002, 10 percent were in second grade, and about 1 percent were enrolled in other grades. The risk factor variables, the socioeconomic status, and parent education variables are information collected in the kindergarten year. Standard errors appear in parentheses. Data calculated using C1\_5SC0 weight.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Early Childhood Longitudinal Study, Kindergarten Class of 1998–99 (ECLS-K), Longitudinal Kindergarten–Third Grade Public-Use File, fall 1998, spring 1999, fall 1999, spring 2000, and spring 2002. (This table was prepared August 2005.)

**Table 46. Percentage of 3- to 5-year-olds not yet enrolled in kindergarten who have participated in home literacy activities with a family member, by type of activity and selected child and family characteristics: 1993, 1999, and 2001**

Selected child and family characteristic	Children (in thousands)			Percent participating three or more times in the past week												Visited a library <sup>2</sup>			
				Read to by family member			Told a story by family member			Taught letters, words, or numbers			Did arts and crafts						
	1993	1999	2001	1993 <sup>1</sup>	1999	2001	1993	1999	2001	1993	1999	2001	1993	1999	2001	1993	1999	2001	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>8,579 (42.0)</b>	<b>8,525 (13.6)</b>	<b>8,551 (11.0)</b>	<b>78 (0.7)</b>	<b>82 (0.7)</b>	<b>84 (0.8)</b>	<b>43 (0.9)</b>	<b>50 (1.1)</b>	<b>54 (0.9)</b>	<b>58 (0.8)</b>	<b>64 (0.9)</b>	<b>74 (1.0)</b>	<b>33 (0.8)</b>	<b>39 (0.8)</b>	<b>46 (1.0)</b>	<b>38 (1.0)</b>	<b>37 (0.9)</b>	<b>36 (1.1)</b>	
<b>Age</b>																			
3 years old .....	3,889 (8.2)	3,814 (78.7)	3,795 (91.4)	79 (1.0)	82 (1.1)	84 (1.1)	46 (1.3)	53 (1.6)	54 (1.4)	57 (1.3)	66 (1.2)	71 (1.7)	34 (1.3)	41 (1.7)	43 (1.7)	34 (1.3)	33 (1.3)	35 (1.9)	
4 years old .....	3,713 (15.7)	3,705 (80.1)	3,861 (89.0)	78 (1.0)	82 (1.1)	85 (1.2)	41 (1.5)	48 (1.6)	55 (1.4)	58 (1.1)	63 (1.4)	77 (1.3)	33 (1.1)	38 (1.3)	48 (1.5)	41 (1.5)	39 (1.4)	37 (1.4)	
5 years old .....	976 (39.4)	1,006 (54.2)	896 (47.0)	76 (2.1)	79 (2.4)	81 (2.7)	36 (2.7)	45 (3.0)	52 (3.0)	58 (2.8)	65 (2.7)	75 (2.5)	33 (2.3)	35 (2.5)	44 (2.7)	38 (2.7)	42 (2.8)	37 (3.4)	
<b>Sex</b>																			
Male .....	4,453 (60.2)	4,364 (79.3)	4,292 (79.9)	77 (1.0)	81 (1.0)	82 (1.2)	43 (1.3)	50 (1.4)	53 (1.4)	58 (1.0)	64 (1.3)	73 (1.6)	31 (1.0)	38 (1.2)	41 (1.3)	38 (1.5)	35 (1.2)	35 (1.4)	
Female .....	4,126 (65.0)	4,162 (79.4)	4,260 (79.6)	79 (1.0)	82 (1.1)	86 (1.0)	43 (1.2)	50 (1.5)	55 (1.3)	58 (1.4)	65 (1.3)	76 (1.3)	36 (1.2)	40 (1.2)	50 (1.5)	38 (1.1)	38 (1.3)	37 (1.6)	
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>																			
White, non-Hispanic....	5,902 (63.6)	5,389 (77.0)	5,313 (68.0)	85 (0.7)	89 (0.7)	89 (0.8)	44 (1.0)	53 (1.2)	58 (1.1)	58 (0.9)	65 (1.1)	75 (1.2)	36 (1.0)	44 (1.1)	49 (1.2)	42 (1.3)	40 (1.1)	39 (1.3)	
Black, non-Hispanic....	1,271 (44.9)	1,214 (59.2)	1,251 (55.1)	66 (2.4)	72 (2.4)	77 (2.6)	39 (2.7)	44 (2.7)	51 (2.9)	63 (2.7)	67 (2.5)	78 (3.4)	28 (2.4)	27 (2.6)	34 (3.3)	29 (2.6)	34 (2.7)	31 (2.6)	
Hispanic .....	1,026 (34.1)	1,376 (52.3)	1,506 (43.5)	58 (2.4)	62 (2.1)	71 (1.9)	38 (2.2)	40 (2.3)	42 (2.1)	54 (1.9)	57 (2.2)	68 (2.0)	25 (2.1)	32 (2.0)	42 (2.2)	26 (1.6)	24 (1.7)	30 (2.0)	
Other .....	381 (33.5)	547 (38.5)	482 (38.3)	73 (3.8)	82 (3.3)	87 (2.7)	50 (5.3)	54 (4.0)	60 (4.0)	59 (3.9)	68 (4.4)	78 (3.6)	32 (3.3)	33 (3.3)	46 (3.8)	43 (4.6)	43 (3.9)	38 (4.6)	
<b>Mother's highest level of education<sup>3</sup></b>																			
Less than high school	1,036 (50.1)	894 (51.7)	996 (54.5)	60 (2.7)	63 (2.8)	69 (2.8)	37 (3.2)	36 (3.0)	43 (3.7)	56 (2.7)	60 (3.4)	67 (3.0)	25 (2.2)	28 (2.8)	30 (2.9)	22 (2.7)	17 (2.2)	21 (2.4)	
High school/GED .....	3,268 (79.6)	2,549 (80.7)	2,712 (89.0)	75 (1.3)	77 (1.8)	81 (1.6)	41 (1.3)	49 (2.1)	53 (1.7)	56 (1.3)	64 (1.6)	73 (1.5)	30 (1.2)	38 (1.7)	43 (1.7)	30 (1.8)	30 (1.8)	30 (1.9)	
Vocational/technical or some college.....	2,291 (69.1)	1,907 (75.9)	1,833 (73.9)	83 (1.4)	84 (1.5)	85 (1.8)	45 (1.9)	53 (1.9)	53 (2.5)	60 (1.7)	68 (1.5)	76 (1.8)	37 (1.8)	39 (1.9)	47 (2.3)	44 (2.2)	39 (2.0)	38 (2.2)	
Associate's degree.....	332 (25.7)	689 (40.8)	573 (40.9)	84 (3.1)	88 (1.7)	89 (2.5)	44 (4.3)	51 (3.1)	56 (3.2)	63 (3.9)	66 (3.0)	78 (3.5)	39 (4.1)	43 (3.2)	46 (3.8)	38 (4.1)	45 (3.3)	42 (4.3)	
Bachelor's degree.....	912 (42.3)	1,611 (69.1)	1,553 (68.4)	90 (1.6)	92 (1.1)	93 (1.2)	48 (2.4)	56 (2.2)	58 (2.2)	57 (2.2)	65 (2.1)	76 (1.9)	37 (2.4)	42 (1.7)	53 (2.7)	55 (2.2)	51 (2.1)	46 (2.4)	
Graduate/professional degree.....	569 (37.7)	602 (34.7)	685 (45.7)	90 (2.1)	92 (1.8)	96 (1.1)	50 (3.2)	51 (3.5)	67 (3.6)	60 (2.7)	62 (3.6)	80 (2.8)	42 (3.0)	51 (3.6)	55 (3.8)	59 (3.5)	48 (3.2)	55 (3.8)	
<b>Mother's employment status<sup>3</sup></b>																			
Employed .....	4,486 (77.3)	5,097 (75.9)	5,148 (84.2)	79 (1.0)	82 (1.0)	86 (1.0)	44 (1.0)	50 (1.5)	54 (1.3)	57 (1.2)	65 (1.2)	73 (1.3)	33 (1.1)	37 (1.0)	45 (1.5)	39 (1.2)	36 (1.0)	36 (1.2)	
Unemployed .....	594 (45.0)	443 (43.7)	396 (36.9)	71 (3.4)	73 (3.1)	77 (5.0)	43 (2.9)	49 (4.3)	56 (5.6)	66 (3.7)	64 (4.0)	73 (5.0)	33 (3.9)	40 (4.6)	38 (5.2)	37 (3.7)	31 (3.9)	37 (4.8)	
Not in labor force.....	3,328 (72.9)	2,712 (70.6)	2,809 (73.3)	79 (1.3)	84 (1.2)	83 (1.4)	43 (1.5)	50 (1.5)	54 (2.0)	58 (1.5)	65 (1.8)	76 (1.7)	34 (1.4)	43 (1.5)	48 (2.0)	37 (1.4)	41 (1.5)	38 (1.9)	
<b>Family composition of household</b>																			
Two parents.....	6,226 (78.1)	6,058 (72.8)	6,416 (75.1)	81 (0.7)	85 (0.6)	87 (0.8)	44 (1.0)	52 (1.2)	55 (1.0)	57 (0.9)	64 (1.0)	74 (1.1)	35 (0.9)	42 (1.0)	48 (1.1)	41 (1.2)	40 (1.0)	38 (1.2)	
None or one parent....	2,353 (66.5)	2,467 (75.6)	2,135 (75.1)	71 (1.7)	74 (1.7)	76 (2.0)	41 (2.0)	44 (2.1)	51 (2.2)	59 (2.1)	65 (1.8)	73 (2.2)	30 (1.9)	33 (1.5)	39 (2.3)	30 (1.7)	29 (1.8)	30 (2.1)	
<b>Poverty status</b>																			
Above poverty threshold.....	6,323 (62.1)	6,522 (75.8)	6,620 (61.6)	82 (0.7)	85 (0.7)	87 (0.8)	44 (0.9)	52 (1.1)	55 (0.9)	57 (0.8)	66 (1.0)	75 (1.1)	36 (0.9)	41 (0.9)	47 (1.0)	41 (1.2)	40 (1.1)	39 (1.2)	
At or below poverty threshold.....	2,256 (56.6)	2,004 (73.0)	1,931 (62.1)	67 (1.6)	70 (2.1)	74 (2.3)	39 (1.8)	42 (2.7)	51 (2.7)	60 (2.0)	59 (2.3)	72 (2.4)	27 (1.9)	33 (2.2)	40 (2.4)	28 (2.0)	25 (2.1)	27 (2.2)	

<sup>1</sup>In 1993, respondents were asked about reading frequency in one of two versions. The percentages presented in the table are for all of the respondents who answered three or more times on either version of the questions.

<sup>2</sup>Refers to visiting a library at least once in the past month.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes children who did not have a mother (birth, adoptive, step, or foster) residing in their household and also did not have a female respondent on the telephone.

NOTE: Standard errors appear in parentheses. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.  
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, School Readiness Survey (SR-NHES:1993), Parent Survey (Parent-NHES:1999), and Early Childhood Program Participation Survey (ECPN-NHES:2001) of the National Household Education Surveys Program. (This table was prepared July 2005.)

**Table 47. Percentage distribution of first-time kindergartners, by number of children's books in the home, and number of times each week family members read books to them, by selected characteristics: Fall 1998**

Characteristic	Total (in thousands)	Percentage distribution of total	Percentage distribution of first-time kindergartners, by number of children's books in child's home				Percentage distribution of first-time kindergartners, by number of times each week family members read books to child			
			Less than 26	26-50	51-100	101 or more	None	1-2	3-4	Every day
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>3,678</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>26 (1.0)</b>	<b>28 (0.5)</b>	<b>29 (0.6)</b>	<b>17 (0.6)</b>	<b>1 (0.1)</b>	<b>19 (0.6)</b>	<b>35 (0.5)</b>	<b>45 (0.6)</b>
<b>Sex</b>										
Male .....	1,868	50.8	27 (1.1)	28 (0.6)	28 (0.6)	16 (0.7)	1 (0.2)	21 (0.8)	35 (0.6)	43 (0.8)
Female .....	1,811	49.2	25 (1.0)	28 (0.6)	29 (0.8)	17 (0.7)	1 (0.1)	17 (0.6)	35 (0.6)	47 (0.7)
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>										
White, non-Hispanic.....	2,118	57.6	9 (0.4)	28 (0.6)	38 (0.6)	25 (0.8)	1 (0.1)	13 (0.5)	37 (0.5)	49 (0.7)
Black, non-Hispanic .....	570	15.5	50 (1.8)	31 (1.2)	15 (1.0)	4 (0.4)	2 (0.4)	31 (1.2)	33 (1.3)	35 (1.2)
Asian.....	108	2.9	46 (2.7)	26 (1.6)	20 (1.9)	8 (1.2)	1 (0.3)	23 (1.9)	29 (1.8)	47 (2.4)
Hispanic.....	704	19.1	52 (1.5)	27 (0.9)	16 (0.8)	6 (0.5)	3 (0.3)	27 (1.0)	31 (0.9)	39 (0.9)
Hawaii Native/Pacific Islander.....	21	0.6	34 (3.1)	41 (3.8)	16 (2.3)	9 (3.1)	# (†)	19 (2.5)	35 (3.0)	45 (2.9)
American Indian/Alaska Native.....	64	1.7	51 (7.8)	22 (2.4)	16 (3.0)	11 (3.3)	3 (0.6)	33 (3.0)	25 (2.7)	40 (2.1)
Other.....	88	2.4	20 (2.4)	36 (3.0)	28 (2.4)	16 (1.7)	# (†)	15 (1.8)	42 (2.9)	43 (2.7)
<b>Mother's highest level of education<sup>1</sup></b>										
Less than high school.....	519	14.1	62 (1.7)	24 (1.2)	10 (0.8)	4 (0.5)	4 (0.5)	34 (1.1)	27 (1.1)	36 (1.1)
High school or equivalent Some college, including vocational.....	1,116	30.3	31 (1.4)	32 (0.9)	26 (0.9)	11 (0.5)	1 (0.2)	24 (0.9)	36 (0.8)	39 (0.7)
Bachelor's degree or higher.....	798	21.7	7 (0.6)	22 (1.0)	40 (0.9)	31 (1.0)	# (†)	7 (0.6)	34 (0.9)	59 (1.0)

†Not applicable.

#Rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup>Excludes children with no mother present in household.

NOTE: Standard errors appear in parentheses. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Early Childhood Longitudinal Study, Kindergarten Class of 1998-99 (ECLS-K), fall 1998, unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared October 2002.)

**Table 48. Percentage distribution of kindergarten teachers and parents indicating the importance of various factors for kindergarten readiness, by control: Fall 1998**

Teacher and parent perception of student skills	Perception of importance for parents and teachers of public kindergarten children					Perception of importance for parents and teachers of private kindergarten children				
	Not important	Not very important	Somewhat important	Very important	Essential	Not important	Not very important	Somewhat important	Very important	Essential
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Kindergarten teachers<sup>1</sup></b>										
Can count to 20 or more	12 (0.7)	38 (1.3)	36 (1.2)	11 (0.7)	2 (0.3)	10 (2.0)	37 (3.1)	34 (3.0)	12 (2.0)	6 (2.3)
Knows most of the alphabet.....	9 (0.7)	30 (1.2)	43 (1.2)	14 (0.9)	4 (0.5)	6 (1.4)	26 (2.8)	41 (2.7)	19 (2.6)	8 (2.3)
Takes turns and shares...	# (†)	1 (0.2)	25 (1.1)	58 (1.4)	16 (1.0)	# (†)	1 (0.4)	25 (2.5)	58 (3.2)	16 (2.4)
Sits still and pays attention.....	1 (0.2)	4 (0.4)	36 (1.4)	47 (1.3)	13 (0.8)	1 (0.5)	3 (1.1)	35 (3.8)	52 (3.1)	10 (2.7)
Is able to use pencils and paint brushes.....	4 (0.5)	14 (0.9)	47 (1.3)	29 (1.5)	6 (0.5)	5 (1.4)	12 (2.2)	42 (3.1)	32 (3.3)	9 (2.5)
<b>Kindergarten parents<sup>2</sup></b>										
Can count to 20 or more	1 (0.1)	6 (0.3)	30 (0.6)	46 (0.7)	17 (0.4)	2 (0.2)	9 (0.6)	33 (1.0)	35 (1.1)	21 (1.0)
Knows most of the alphabet.....	1 (0.1)	4 (0.3)	25 (0.6)	51 (0.8)	19 (0.4)	1 (0.2)	7 (0.6)	29 (1.1)	41 (1.0)	22 (1.0)
Takes turns and shares...	# (†)	# (†)	5 (0.2)	63 (0.6)	32 (0.6)	# (†)	# (†)	7 (0.5)	55 (1.0)	38 (0.9)
Sits still and pays attention.....	# (†)	1 (0.1)	14 (0.5)	60 (0.6)	25 (0.5)	# (†)	2 (0.3)	22 (1.1)	51 (0.9)	25 (0.8)
Is able to use pencils and paint brushes.....	# (†)	2 (0.2)	23 (0.5)	53 (0.7)	21 (0.4)	# (†)	3 (0.4)	27 (1.0)	43 (1.1)	26 (0.9)

†Not applicable.

#Rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup>Estimates pertaining to teachers are based on the responses of a nationally representative sample of kindergarten children's teachers.

<sup>2</sup>Estimates pertaining to parents are based on the responses of a nationally representative sample of kindergarten children's parents.

NOTE: Standard errors appear in parentheses. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Early Childhood Longitudinal Study, Kindergarten Class of 1998-99 (ECLS-K), fall 1998, unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared September 2001.)

**Table 49. Percentage distribution of kindergarten teachers' time spent on certain instructional approaches, by control and program: Fall 1998**

Length of school day and instructional approach	Public school kindergarten teachers					Private school kindergarten teachers				
	No time	Half hour or less	About one hour	About two hours	Three hours or more	No time	Half hour or less	About one hour	About two hours	Three hours or more
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Full-day programs</b>										
Teacher-directed										
Whole class activities..	# (†)	4 (0.7)	28 (1.8)	43 (1.4)	25 (1.6)	# (†)	15 (3.9)	23 (3.8)	25 (3.3)	37 (4.0)
Small group activities..	1 (0.2)	18 (1.4)	46 (2.5)	28 (2.3)	8 (1.2)	6 (2.9)	33 (4.1)	42 (3.8)	16 (2.9)	3 (1.2)
Individual activities .....	2 (0.5)	53 (1.7)	35 (1.3)	9 (1.0)	1 (0.4)	5 (1.4)	55 (3.9)	29 (3.2)	6 (1.8)	6 (1.5)
Child selected activities ..	2 (0.3)	31 (1.8)	52 (2.0)	13 (1.0)	2 (0.5)	3 (1.6)	35 (3.6)	45 (4.2)	11 (2.5)	6 (2.0)
<b>Part-day programs</b>										
Teacher-directed										
Whole class activities..	# (†)	15 (1.3)	52 (1.9)	27 (2.0)	5 (0.8)	# (†)	27 (6.8)	40 (6.9)	30 (5.2)	3 (2.1)
Small group activities..	2 (0.5)	36 (2.5)	46 (2.3)	15 (1.6)	1 (0.4)	3 (2.2)	62 (5.7)	26 (5.5)	7 (2.4)	1 (1.2)
Individual activities .....	9 (1.2)	73 (2.0)	15 (1.6)	2 (0.5)	1 (0.3)	9 (3.9)	72 (6.6)	13 (4.1)	5 (2.7)	2 (1.6)
Child selected activities ..	3 (0.6)	63 (1.9)	29 (1.7)	4 (1.0)	# (†)	3 (2.0)	41 (5.6)	41 (4.9)	12 (5.8)	3 (1.8)

†Not applicable.

#Rounds to zero.

NOTE: Estimates are based on the responses of a nationally representative sample of kindergarten children's teachers. Standard errors appear in parentheses. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Early Childhood Longitudinal Study, Kindergarten Class of 1998-99 (ECLS-K), fall 1998, unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared September 2001.)

**Table 50. Children 3 to 21 years old served in federally supported programs for the disabled, by type of disability: Selected years, 1976–77 through 2003–04**

Type of disability	1976–77	1980–81	1990–91	1992–93	1993–94	1994–95	1995–96	1996–97	1997–98	1998–99	1999–2000	2000–01	2001–02	2002–03	2003–04
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Number served (in thousands)															
<b>All disabilities</b> .....	<b>3,694</b>	<b>4,144</b>	<b>4,710</b>	<b>5,036</b>	<b>5,216</b>	<b>5,378</b>	<b>5,573</b>	<b>5,730</b>	<b>5,903</b>	<b>6,055</b>	<b>6,190</b>	<b>6,296</b>	<b>6,407</b>	<b>6,523</b>	<b>6,634</b>
Specific learning disabilities.....	796	1,462	2,129	2,351	2,408	2,489	2,579	2,649	2,725	2,789	2,830	2,843	2,846	2,848	2,831
Speech or language impairments.....	1,302	1,168	985	994	1,014	1,015	1,022	1,043	1,056	1,068	1,078	1,084	1,084	1,412	1,441
Mental retardation.....	961	830	534	518	536	555	570	579	589	597	600	599	592	602	593
Emotional disturbance.....	283	347	389	400	414	427	438	445	453	462	468	473	476	485	489
Hearing impairments.....	88	79	58	60	64	64	67	68	69	70	70	70	70	78	79
Orthopedic impairments.....	87	58	49	52	56	60	63	66	67	69	71	72	73	83	77
Other health impairments.....	141	98	55	65	82	106	133	160	190	221	254	292	337	403	464
Visual impairments.....	38	31	23	23	24	24	25	25	25	26	26	25	25	29	28
Multiple disabilities.....	—	68	96	102	108	88	93	98	106	106	111	121	127	138	140
Deaf-blindness.....	—	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2
Autism and traumatic brain injury.....	—	—	—	19	24	29	39	44	54	67	80	94	118	159	186
Developmental delay.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	12	19	28	45	283	305
Preschool disabled <sup>1</sup> .....	—	—	390	450	486	519	544	552	564	568	582	592	612	†	†
Percentage distribution of children served															
<b>All disabilities</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Specific learning disabilities.....	21.5	35.3	45.2	46.7	46.2	46.3	46.3	46.2	46.2	46.1	45.7	45.2	44.4	43.7	42.7
Speech or language impairments.....	35.2	28.2	20.9	19.7	19.4	18.9	18.3	18.2	17.9	17.6	17.4	17.2	16.9	21.6	21.7
Mental retardation.....	26.0	20.0	11.3	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.2	10.1	10.0	9.9	9.7	9.5	9.2	9.2	8.9
Emotional disturbance.....	7.7	8.4	8.3	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.4	7.4
Hearing impairments.....	2.4	1.9	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2
Orthopedic impairments.....	2.4	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2
Other health impairments.....	3.8	2.4	1.2	1.3	1.6	2.0	2.4	2.8	3.2	3.6	4.1	4.6	5.3	6.2	7.0
Visual impairments.....	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Multiple disabilities.....	—	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1
Deaf-blindness.....	—	0.1	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
Autism and traumatic brain injury.....	—	—	—	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.4	2.8
Developmental delay.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	4.3	4.6
Preschool disabled <sup>1</sup> .....	—	—	8.3	8.9	9.3	9.7	9.8	9.6	9.6	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.6	†	†
Number served as a percent of total enrollment <sup>2</sup>															
<b>All disabilities</b> .....	<b>8.3</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>13.7</b>
Specific learning disabilities.....	1.8	3.6	5.2	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.8	5.8	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.8
Speech or language impairments.....	2.9	2.9	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.9	3.0
Mental retardation.....	2.2	2.0	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2
Emotional disturbance.....	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Hearing impairments.....	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Orthopedic impairments.....	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other health impairments.....	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0
Visual impairments.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Multiple disabilities.....	—	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Deaf-blindness.....	—	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
Autism and traumatic brain injury.....	—	—	—	#	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4
Developmental delay.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	#	#	#	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.6
Preschool disabled <sup>1</sup> .....	—	—	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	†	†

—Not available.

†Not applicable.

#Rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup>Includes preschool children ages 3–5 served under Chapter 1 and IDEA, Part B. Prior to 1987–88, these students were included in the counts by disability condition. Beginning in 1987–88, states were no longer required to report preschool children (ages 0–5) by disability condition. Beginning in 2002–03, preschool children were again identified by disability condition.

<sup>2</sup>Based on the total enrollment in public schools, prekindergarten through 12th grade.

NOTE: Includes students served under Chapter 1 and Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), formerly the Education of the Handicapped Act. Prior to October 1994, children and youth with disabilities were served under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, Part B, and Chapter 1 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act. In October 1994, Congress passed the Improving America's Schools Act, in which funding for children and youth with disabilities was consolidated under IDEA, Part B. Data reported in this table for years prior to

1993–94 include children ages 0–21 served under Chapter 1. Counts are based on reports from the 50 states and the District of Columbia only (i.e., figures from other jurisdictions are not included). Increases since 1987–88 are due in part to new legislation enacted in fall 1986, which mandates public school special education services for all disabled children ages 3 through 5, in addition to age groups previously mandated. Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, *Annual Report to Congress on the Implementation of The Individuals with Disabilities Education Act*, various years, and unpublished tabulations; and Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) database. Retrieved on April 18, 2005, from [http://www.ideadata.org/tables26th/ar\\_aa7.htm](http://www.ideadata.org/tables26th/ar_aa7.htm). National Center for Education Statistics, *Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools*, various years; and Common Core of Data (CCD), "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 1990–91 through 2003–04. (This table was prepared April 2005.)

**Table 51. Percentage distribution of disabled students 6 to 21 years old receiving education services for the disabled, by educational environment and type of disability: Fall 1989 through fall 2004**

Type of disability	All environments	Regular school, outside regular class			Separate public school facility	Separate private school facility	Public residential facility	Private residential facility	Homebound/hospital placement
		Less than 21 percent	21-60 percent	More than 60 percent					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>All disabled students</b>									
1989.....	100.0	31.7	37.5	24.9	3.2	1.3	0.7	0.3	0.6
1990.....	100.0	33.1	36.4	25.0	2.9	1.3	0.6	0.3	0.5
1991.....	100.0	35.1	36.2	23.4	2.5	1.4	0.6	0.3	0.5
1992.....	100.0	40.0	31.5	23.4	2.4	1.2	0.6	0.3	0.5
1993.....	100.0	43.7	29.3	22.6	2.2	1.0	0.5	0.3	0.5
1994.....	100.0	44.8	28.5	22.4	2.0	1.0	0.5	0.3	0.6
1995.....	100.0	45.7	28.5	21.5	2.1	1.0	0.4	0.3	0.5
1996.....	100.0	46.1	28.3	21.4	2.0	1.0	0.4	0.3	0.5
1997.....	100.0	46.8	28.8	20.4	1.8	1.0	0.4	0.3	0.5
1998.....	100.0	46.0	29.9	20.0	1.8	1.1	0.4	0.3	0.5
1999.....	100.0	45.9	29.8	20.3	1.9	1.0	0.4	0.3	0.5
2000.....	100.0	46.5	29.8	19.5	1.9	1.1	0.4	0.3	0.5
2001.....	100.0	48.2	28.5	19.2	1.7	1.2	0.4	0.4	0.4
<b>2002</b>									
<b>All disabled students.....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>48.2</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>
Specific learning disabilities.....	100.0	46.9	38.6	13.5	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2
Speech or language impairments.....	100.0	87.0	7.5	4.7	0.1	0.6	#	#	0.1
Mental retardation.....	100.0	10.9	30.5	52.6	4.0	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.5
Emotional disturbance.....	100.0	28.8	23.0	30.7	7.2	5.2	1.3	2.5	1.4
Multiple disabilities.....	100.0	11.5	17.2	47.0	12.5	7.4	1.0	1.4	2.1
Hearing impairments.....	100.0	43.0	19.3	23.7	4.1	2.5	6.8	0.4	0.2
Orthopedic impairments.....	100.0	45.8	22.2	27.5	2.1	0.6	0.1	0.1	1.6
Other health impairments.....	100.0	49.5	31.4	15.3	0.9	0.8	0.1	0.3	1.8
Visual impairments.....	100.0	52.6	17.3	16.5	4.0	1.8	6.3	0.9	0.6
Autism.....	100.0	24.7	17.8	45.5	5.8	4.6	0.1	1.0	0.4
Deaf-blindness.....	100.0	17.3	20.3	32.2	10.5	6.1	8.5	4.0	1.2
Traumatic brain injury.....	100.0	28.4	34.8	27.9	2.9	3.5	0.2	0.7	1.7
Developmental delay.....	100.0	46.3	32.4	19.7	0.5	0.9	0.1	#	0.2
<b>2003</b>									
<b>All disabled students.....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>49.9</b>	<b>27.7</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>
Specific learning disabilities.....	100.0	48.8	37.3	13.0	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2
Speech or language impairments.....	100.0	88.2	6.8	4.6	0.1	0.2	#	#	0.1
Mental retardation.....	100.0	11.7	30.3	51.8	4.4	1.0	0.2	0.3	0.5
Emotional disturbance.....	100.0	30.3	22.6	30.2	6.6	5.4	1.1	2.6	1.2
Multiple disabilities.....	100.0	12.1	17.2	45.8	12.7	7.6	1.0	1.5	2.2
Hearing impairments.....	100.0	45.0	19.1	22.2	4.4	2.5	6.2	0.4	0.2
Orthopedic impairments.....	100.0	46.8	20.9	26.2	3.6	0.7	0.1	0.1	1.6
Other health impairments.....	100.0	51.1	30.5	15.0	0.8	0.7	0.1	0.2	1.6
Visual impairments.....	100.0	54.6	16.9	15.6	3.9	2.0	5.4	0.9	0.6
Autism.....	100.0	26.8	17.7	43.9	5.6	4.6	0.1	0.9	0.3
Deaf-blindness.....	100.0	22.0	14.0	33.6	8.5	8.0	8.3	4.2	1.4
Traumatic brain injury.....	100.0	34.6	30.0	27.1	2.7	3.3	0.3	0.7	1.5
Developmental delay.....	100.0	51.2	28.2	18.6	0.6	1.1	0.1	#	0.2
<b>2004</b>									
<b>All disabled students.....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>51.9</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>
Specific learning disabilities.....	100.0	51.2	35.8	12.0	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2
Speech or language impairments.....	100.0	88.3	6.5	4.7	0.1	0.2	#	#	0.1
Mental retardation.....	100.0	13.1	29.7	50.8	4.4	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.4
Emotional disturbance.....	100.0	32.3	22.0	28.4	7.2	5.8	1.2	2.0	1.2
Multiple disabilities.....	100.0	12.8	16.9	45.2	12.7	8.1	0.9	1.3	2.2
Hearing impairments.....	100.0	46.9	18.8	20.9	4.3	2.6	5.9	0.4	0.2
Orthopedic impairments.....	100.0	48.2	19.5	25.8	4.0	0.8	0.1	0.1	1.5
Other health impairments.....	100.0	53.7	29.3	13.6	0.8	0.8	0.1	0.2	1.4
Visual impairments.....	100.0	56.1	16.1	15.0	3.7	2.1	5.7	0.8	0.5
Autism.....	100.0	29.1	17.8	41.8	5.5	4.7	0.1	0.7	0.3
Deaf-blindness.....	100.0	19.4	15.6	35.1	8.5	6.9	7.6	2.9	3.9
Traumatic brain injury.....	100.0	37.5	28.4	25.9	2.7	3.1	0.2	0.6	1.5
Developmental delay.....	100.0	56.8	25.2	16.7	0.7	0.2	0.1	#	0.2

#Rounds to zero.  
NOTE: Data are for the 50 United States, the District of Columbia, and the Bureau of Indian Affairs schools taken on the Child Count date of the last Friday in October or December 1. Data by disability status are only reported for 6- to 21-year-old students. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, Office of Special Education Programs, Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) database. Retrieved January 20, 2006, from <http://www.ideadata.org/docs/PartBTrendData/B4A.xls>. (This table was prepared January 2006.)

**Table 52. Number and percentage of children served under Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, Part B, by age group and state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1990–91 through 2003–04**

State or jurisdiction	Ages 3 to 21							Ages 3 to 5						
	1990–91	1999–2000	2000–01	2001–02	2002–03	2003–04	Disabled students as a percent of public school enrollment, 2003–04 <sup>1</sup>	Percent change, ages 3 to 21, 1990–91 to 2003–04	1990–91	1999–2000	2000–01	2001–02	2002–03	2003–04
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>4,710,089</b>	<b>6,190,235</b>	<b>6,295,816</b>	<b>6,407,418</b>	<b>6,523,428</b>	<b>6,633,902</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>389,751</b>	<b>581,997</b>	<b>592,087</b>	<b>612,084</b>	<b>638,394</b>	<b>670,406</b>
Alabama .....	94,601	99,733	99,828	96,477	95,194	93,056	12.7	-1.6	7,154	7,316	7,554	7,526	7,854	7,843
Alaska .....	14,390	17,495	17,691	18,017	18,116	17,959	13.4	24.8	1,458	1,633	1,637	1,678	1,774	1,968
Arizona .....	56,629	93,333	96,442	100,886	103,488	112,125	11.1	98.0	4,330	9,076	9,144	9,906	10,606	11,952
Arkansas .....	47,187	60,864	62,222	63,969	65,610	66,793	14.7	41.5	4,626	9,031	9,376	9,504	10,007	10,670
California .....	468,420	640,815	645,287	657,671	669,447	675,763	10.5	44.3	39,627	58,491	57,651	58,456	60,265	61,950
Colorado .....	56,336	76,858	78,715	80,083	81,327	82,447	10.9	46.3	4,128	8,059	8,202	8,581	9,200	9,673
Connecticut .....	63,886	74,722	73,886	74,016	74,126	73,952	12.8	15.8	5,466	7,275	7,172	7,390	7,722	8,135
Delaware .....	14,208	16,287	16,760	17,295	17,817	18,417	15.7	29.6	1,493	1,641	1,652	1,875	1,836	2,031
District of Columbia .....	6,290	9,348	10,559	12,456	12,065	13,242	17.0	110.5	411	560	374	436	400	301
Florida .....	234,509	356,198	367,335	379,609	390,883	397,758	15.4	69.6	14,883	29,363	30,660	32,590	34,387	35,258
Georgia .....	101,762	164,374	171,292	178,239	184,142	190,948	12.5	87.6	7,098	15,922	16,560	17,709	18,689	20,260
Hawaii .....	12,705	22,964	23,951	23,526	23,509	23,266	12.7	83.1	809	1,860	1,919	1,930	2,112	2,284
Idaho .....	21,703	29,112	29,174	29,100	29,062	29,092	11.5	34.0	2,815	3,626	3,591	3,650	3,684	3,807
Illinois .....	236,060	287,475	297,316	306,355	311,436	318,111	15.1	34.8	22,997	27,689	28,787	29,664	31,140	32,718
Indiana .....	112,949	151,599	156,320	161,519	167,584	171,896	17.0	52.2	7,243	14,499	15,101	16,347	17,448	18,439
Iowa .....	59,787	71,970	72,461	73,084	73,563	73,717	15.3	23.3	5,421	5,599	5,580	5,487	5,773	5,985
Kansas .....	44,785	60,036	61,267	61,873	63,905	65,139	13.8	45.4	3,881	7,334	7,728	8,135	8,685	9,190
Kentucky .....	78,853	91,521	94,572	98,146	100,298	103,783	15.6	31.6	10,440	15,897	16,372	17,747	18,637	20,219
Louisiana .....	72,825	96,632	97,938	99,325	100,942	101,933	14.0	40.0	6,703	9,671	9,957	10,061	10,769	11,386
Maine .....	27,987	35,139	35,633	36,580	37,139	37,784	18.7	35.0	2,895	3,954	3,978	4,230	4,482	4,647
Maryland .....	88,017	111,711	112,077	112,426	113,128	113,865	13.1	29.4	7,163	9,750	10,003	10,614	11,510	12,105
Massachusetts .....	149,743	165,013	162,216	150,003	155,561	159,042	16.2	6.2	12,141	14,568	14,328	13,070	13,955	14,822
Michigan .....	166,511	213,585	221,456	226,061	231,799	238,292	13.6	43.1	14,547	19,236	19,937	20,887	22,325	23,465
Minnesota .....	79,013	107,860	109,880	110,964	112,626	114,193	13.5	44.5	8,646	11,366	11,522	11,804	12,370	12,987
Mississippi .....	60,872	62,359	62,281	62,196	63,807	66,848	13.5	9.8	5,642	6,812	6,944	6,902	7,268	7,994
Missouri .....	101,166	134,950	137,381	141,524	144,165	143,593	15.9	41.9	4,100	10,683	11,307	12,222	13,966	15,140
Montana .....	16,955	19,039	19,313	19,262	19,274	19,435	13.1	14.6	1,751	1,614	1,635	1,687	1,728	1,798
Nebraska .....	32,312	42,577	42,793	43,864	43,891	44,561	15.6	37.9	2,512	3,707	3,724	3,896	4,290	4,445
Nevada .....	18,099	35,703	38,160	40,227	42,532	45,201	11.7	149.7	1,401	3,664	3,676	3,976	4,401	4,933
New Hampshire .....	19,049	28,597	30,077	30,270	30,981	31,311	15.1	64.4	1,468	2,193	2,387	2,452	2,570	2,586
New Jersey .....	178,870	214,875	221,715	228,844	235,515	241,272	17.5	34.9	14,741	16,058	16,361	16,716	17,433	18,545
New Mexico .....	36,000	52,346	52,256	52,225	51,904	51,814	16.0	43.9	2,210	5,115	4,970	5,145	5,207	5,656
New York .....	307,366	434,347	441,333	440,232	440,515	442,665	15.5	44.0	26,266	50,140	51,665	53,313	54,328	55,588
North Carolina .....	122,942	173,067	173,067	186,972	190,806	193,956	14.3	57.8	10,516	17,361	17,361	19,010	19,921	21,018
North Dakota .....	12,294	13,612	13,652	13,627	13,901	14,044	13.7	14.2	1,164	1,283	1,247	1,294	1,394	1,501

See notes at end of table.

**Table 52. Number and percentage of children served under Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, Part B, by age group and state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1990–91 through 2003–04—Continued**

State or jurisdiction	Ages 3 to 21							Ages 3 to 5						
	1990–91	1999–2000	2000–01	2001–02	2002–03	2003–04	Disabled students as a percent of public school enrollment, 2003–04 <sup>1</sup>	Percent change, ages 3 to 21, 1990–91 to 2003–04	1990–91	1999–2000	2000–01	2001–02	2002–03	2003–04
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Ohio .....	205,440	236,200	237,643	238,547	248,127	253,878	13.8	23.6	12,487	19,341	18,664	19,075	19,182	19,659
Oklahoma .....	65,457	83,149	85,577	87,801	91,226	93,045	14.9	42.1	5,163	6,077	6,393	6,714	7,414	7,769
Oregon .....	54,422	73,531	75,204	76,129	77,100	76,083	13.8	39.8	2,854	6,387	6,926	7,227	7,370	7,453
Pennsylvania .....	214,254	233,273	242,655	249,731	262,325	273,259	15.0	27.5	17,982	21,161	21,477	21,885	23,265	24,459
Rhode Island .....	20,646	29,895	30,727	31,816	32,718	32,223	20.2	56.1	1,682	2,651	2,614	2,692	2,830	2,930
South Carolina .....	77,367	103,153	105,922	110,037	110,195	111,077	15.9	43.6	7,948	11,352	11,775	11,967	11,927	11,818
South Dakota .....	14,726	16,246	16,825	16,931	17,441	17,760	14.1	20.6	2,105	2,267	2,286	2,244	2,362	2,540
Tennessee .....	104,853	126,732	125,863	126,245	125,389	122,627	13.1	17.0	7,487	10,690	10,699	11,132	10,449	11,121
Texas .....	344,529	493,850	491,642	492,857	496,234	506,771	11.7	47.1	24,848	36,079	36,442	37,244	37,396	40,607
Utah .....	46,606	54,957	53,921	54,570	56,085	57,745	11.6	23.9	3,424	5,899	5,785	5,922	6,381	6,733
Vermont .....	12,160	14,073	13,623	13,886	13,722	13,670	13.8	12.4	1,097	1,391	1,237	1,293	1,307	1,378
Virginia .....	112,072	157,995	162,212	170,518	169,558	172,788	14.5	54.2	9,892	14,023	14,444	15,145	15,691	16,422
Washington .....	83,545	116,235	118,851	120,970	122,484	123,673	12.1	48.0	9,558	11,623	11,760	11,881	12,445	13,010
West Virginia .....	42,428	50,314	50,333	50,136	50,443	50,772	18.1	19.7	2,923	5,409	5,445	5,332	5,400	5,604
Wisconsin .....	85,651	121,209	125,358	127,035	127,031	127,828	14.5	49.2	10,934	13,934	14,383	14,574	14,802	15,393
Wyoming .....	10,852	13,307	13,154	13,286	13,292	13,430	15.4	23.8	1,221	1,667	1,695	1,867	2,037	2,211
Bureau of Indian Affairs .....	6,997	12,913	8,448	8,571	8,310	8,343	18.2	19.2	1,092	386	338	266	306	344
<b>Other jurisdictions .....</b>	<b>38,986</b>	<b>63,981</b>	<b>70,670</b>	<b>71,440</b>	<b>74,964</b>	<b>83,948</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>115.3</b>	<b>3,892</b>	<b>6,750</b>	<b>8,168</b>	<b>7,845</b>	<b>8,720</b>	<b>9,392</b>
American Samoa .....	363	703	697	813	969	1,135	7.1	212.7	48	55	48	64	102	138
Guam .....	1,750	2,230	2,267	2,368	2,406	2,460	7.8	40.6	198	195	205	218	230	200
Northern Marianas .....	411	568	569	590	588	669	5.9	62.8	211	48	53	52	52	69
Palau .....	—	123	131	169	—	—	—	—	—	11	10	13	—	—
Puerto Rico .....	35,129	58,740	65,504	65,874	69,327	77,932	13.3	121.8	3,345	6,274	7,746	7,378	8,159	8,806
Virgin Islands .....	1,333	1,617	1,502	1,626	1,674	1,752	9.9	31.4	90	167	106	120	177	179

—Not available.

<sup>1</sup>Percent of students that are disabled is based on the enrollment in public schools, prekindergarten through 12th grade.  
 NOTE: Prior to 1994, children and youth with disabilities were served under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), Part B, and Chapter 1 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act. In October 1994, Congress passed the Improving America's Schools Act, in which funding for children and youth with disabilities was consolidated under IDEA, Part B. Data reported in this table for years prior to 1994 include children served under Chapter 1. Some data have been revised from previously published figures.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, *Annual Report to Congress on the Implementation of The Individuals with Disabilities Education Act*, various years, Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) database. Retrieved on April 18, 2005, from [http://www.ideadata.org/tables26th/ar\\_aa1.htm](http://www.ideadata.org/tables26th/ar_aa1.htm) and [http://www.ideadata.org/tables27th/ar\\_aa1.htm](http://www.ideadata.org/tables27th/ar_aa1.htm). National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 2003–04. (This table was prepared April 2005.)



**Table 53. Number and percentage of gifted and talented students in public elementary and secondary schools, by sex and state: 2000**

State	Total	Males	Females	Gifted and talented as a percent of total enrollment, by sex		
				Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>United States .....</b>	<b>2,926,034</b>	<b>1,419,729</b>	<b>1,506,305</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>6.7</b>
Alabama .....	25,437	13,264	12,173	3.5	3.5	3.5
Alaska .....	5,574	2,868	2,706	4.2	4.2	4.2
Arizona .....	46,638	21,892	24,746	10.5	9.5	11.4
Arkansas .....	55,851	28,296	27,555	6.4	6.3	6.5
California .....	411,363	199,627	211,736	6.9	6.5	7.3
Colorado .....	45,701	22,567	23,134	6.5	6.2	6.7
Connecticut .....	17,470	8,415	9,055	3.3	3.1	3.5
Delaware .....	6,100	2,866	3,234	5.4	4.9	5.9
District of Columbia .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Florida .....	105,341	53,936	51,405	4.4	4.4	4.5
Georgia .....	113,036	54,421	58,615	8.0	7.5	8.5
Hawaii .....	11,957	5,109	6,848	6.6	5.4	7.8
Idaho .....	9,204	4,640	4,564	3.8	3.7	3.9
Illinois .....	126,063	61,073	64,990	6.3	5.9	6.7
Indiana .....	62,670	28,872	33,798	6.3	5.7	7.0
Iowa .....	39,453	19,281	20,172	8.1	7.7	8.6
Kansas .....	14,952	8,231	6,721	3.3	3.5	3.0
Kentucky .....	71,773	33,830	37,943	11.5	10.5	12.6
Louisiana .....	24,548	12,337	12,211	3.4	3.4	3.5
Maine .....	11,668	5,780	5,888	5.4	5.2	5.6
Maryland .....	100,487	46,773	53,714	12.0	10.9	13.1
Massachusetts .....	11,263	5,275	5,988	1.2	1.1	1.3
Michigan .....	61,896	30,171	31,725	3.6	3.4	3.8
Minnesota .....	61,555	30,304	31,251	7.3	7.0	7.6
Mississippi .....	27,873	13,369	14,504	5.6	5.3	6.0
Missouri .....	30,494	15,710	14,784	3.4	3.5	3.4
Montana .....	8,642	4,232	4,410	5.6	5.3	5.9
Nebraska .....	31,555	15,318	16,237	11.3	10.7	11.9
Nevada .....	11,583	5,958	5,625	3.5	3.5	3.4
New Hampshire .....	3,829	1,841	1,988	1.7	1.6	1.9
New Jersey .....	99,418	47,300	52,118	7.8	7.3	8.4
New Mexico .....	12,107	6,644	5,463	3.8	4.1	3.6
New York .....	94,915	45,931	48,984	3.3	3.1	3.5
North Carolina .....	125,536	59,621	65,915	10.0	9.3	10.8
North Dakota .....	2,613	1,279	1,334	2.4	2.3	2.5
Ohio .....	101,656	50,432	51,224	5.5	5.3	5.7
Oklahoma .....	84,467	40,904	43,563	13.9	13.1	14.7
Oregon .....	41,668	21,754	19,914	7.7	7.8	7.6
Pennsylvania .....	88,483	45,861	42,622	4.9	4.9	4.9
Rhode Island .....	3,400	1,548	1,852	2.2	1.9	2.4
South Carolina .....	66,546	30,470	36,076	9.9	8.9	11.0
South Dakota .....	4,370	2,267	2,103	3.4	3.4	3.3
Tennessee .....	27,032	12,688	14,344	3.0	2.7	3.3
Texas .....	351,068	167,049	184,019	9.0	8.3	9.7
Utah .....	13,707	6,555	7,152	2.9	2.7	3.1
Vermont .....	1,191	563	628	1.1	1.0	1.2
Virginia .....	116,914	56,724	60,190	10.3	9.7	10.9
Washington .....	44,412	21,260	23,152	4.5	4.2	4.8
West Virginia .....	6,021	3,232	2,789	2.1	2.2	2.1
Wisconsin .....	84,872	40,636	44,236	10.0	9.3	10.7
Wyoming .....	1,659	753	906	1.9	1.6	2.1

—Not available.  
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights, OCR Elementary and Secondary School Survey: 2000. (This table was prepared October 2003.)

**Table 54. Enrollment in grades 9 to 12 in public and private schools compared with population 14 to 17 years of age: Selected years, 1889–90 through fall 2005**

[In thousands]

Year	Enrollment, grades 9 to 12 <sup>1</sup>			Population 14 to 17 years of age <sup>2</sup>	Enrollment as a ratio of population 14 to 17 years of age <sup>3</sup>
	All schools	Public schools	Private schools		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1889–90.....	298	203	95	5,355	5.6
1899–1900.....	630	519	111	6,152	10.2
1909–10.....	1,032	915	117	7,220	14.3
1919–20.....	2,414	2,200	214	7,736	31.2
1929–30.....	4,741	4,399	<sup>4</sup> 341	9,341	50.7
1939–40.....	7,059	6,601	<sup>5</sup> 458	9,720	72.6
1949–50.....	6,397	5,725	672	8,405	76.1
1951–52.....	6,538	5,882	656	8,516	76.8
1953–54.....	7,038	6,290	747	8,861	79.4
1955–56.....	7,696	6,873	823	9,207	83.6
1957–58.....	8,790	7,860	931	10,139	86.7
Fall 1959.....	9,306	8,271	1,035	11,155	83.4
Fall 1961.....	10,489	9,369	1,120	12,046	87.1
Fall 1963.....	12,170	10,883	1,287	13,492	90.2
Fall 1965.....	13,010	11,610	1,400	14,146	92.0
Fall 1966.....	13,294	11,894	1,400	14,398	92.3
Fall 1967.....	13,650	12,250	1,400	14,727	92.7
Fall 1968.....	14,118	12,718	1,400	15,170	93.1
Fall 1969.....	14,337	13,037	<sup>6</sup> 1,300	15,549	92.2
Fall 1970.....	14,647	13,336	1,311	15,921	92.0
Fall 1971.....	15,053	13,753	<sup>6</sup> 1,300	16,326	92.2
Fall 1972.....	15,148	13,848	<sup>6</sup> 1,300	16,637	91.0
Fall 1973.....	15,344	14,044	<sup>6</sup> 1,300	16,864	91.0
Fall 1974.....	15,403	14,103	<sup>6</sup> 1,300	17,033	90.4
Fall 1975.....	15,604	14,304	<sup>6</sup> 1,300	17,125	91.1
Fall 1976.....	15,656	14,314	1,342	17,117	91.5
Fall 1977.....	15,546	14,203	1,343	17,042	91.2
Fall 1978.....	15,441	14,088	1,353	16,944	91.1
Fall 1979.....	14,916	13,616	<sup>6</sup> 1,300	16,610	89.8
Fall 1980.....	14,570	13,231	1,339	16,143	90.3
Fall 1981.....	14,164	12,764	<sup>6</sup> 1,400	15,609	90.7
Fall 1982.....	13,805	12,405	<sup>6</sup> 1,400	15,057	91.7
Fall 1983.....	13,671	12,271	1,400	14,740	92.7
Fall 1984.....	13,704	12,304	<sup>6</sup> 1,400	14,725	93.1
Fall 1985.....	13,750	12,388	1,362	14,888	92.4
Fall 1986.....	13,669	12,333	<sup>6</sup> 1,336	14,824	92.2
Fall 1987.....	13,323	12,076	1,247	14,502	91.9
Fall 1988.....	12,893	11,687	<sup>6</sup> 1,206	14,023	91.9
Fall 1989.....	12,553	11,390	<sup>6</sup> 1,163	13,536	92.7
Fall 1990.....	12,488	11,338	1,150	13,329	93.7
Fall 1991.....	12,703	11,541	1,162	13,491	94.2
Fall 1992.....	12,882	11,735	<sup>6</sup> 1,147	13,775	93.5
Fall 1993.....	13,093	11,961	1,132	14,096	92.9
Fall 1994.....	13,376	12,213	<sup>6</sup> 1,163	14,637	91.4
Fall 1995.....	13,697	12,500	1,197	15,013	91.2
Fall 1996.....	14,060	12,847	<sup>6</sup> 1,213	15,443	91.0
Fall 1997.....	14,272	13,054	1,218	15,769	90.5
Fall 1998.....	14,428	13,193	<sup>6</sup> 1,235	15,829	91.1
Fall 1999.....	14,623	13,369	1,254	16,007	91.4
Fall 2000.....	14,802	13,515	<sup>6</sup> 1,287	16,111	91.9
Fall 2001.....	15,061	13,734	1,326	16,172	93.1
Fall 2002.....	15,426	14,067	<sup>6</sup> 1,359	16,350	94.4
Fall 2003.....	15,723	14,338	<sup>6</sup> 1,384	16,502	95.3
Fall 2004 <sup>7</sup> .....	15,998	14,584	1,414	16,831	95.0
Fall 2005 <sup>7</sup> .....	16,286	14,847	1,439	—	—

—Not available.

<sup>1</sup>Includes a relatively small number of secondary ungraded and postgraduate students.

<sup>2</sup>Data for 1890 through 1950 are from the decennial censuses of population. Later data are Census Bureau estimates as of July 1 preceding the opening of the school year.

<sup>3</sup>Gross enrollment ratio based on school enrollment of all ages in grades 9 to 12 divided by the 14- to 17-year-old population. Differs from enrollment rates in other tables, which are based on the enrollment of persons in the given age group only.

<sup>4</sup>Data are for 1927–28.

<sup>5</sup>Data are for 1940–41.

<sup>6</sup>Estimated.

<sup>7</sup>Projected.

NOTE: Allocation of ungraded students to secondary levels based on proportions derived from prior years. Includes enrollment in public schools that are a part of state and local

school systems and also in most private schools, both religiously affiliated and nonsectarian. Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Annual Report of the Commissioner of Education*, 1890 through 1910; *Biennial Survey of Education in the United States*, 1919–20 through 1949–50; *Statistics of State School Systems*, 1951–52 through 1957–58; *Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary School Systems*, 1959 through 1980; Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1959 through 1980; Common Core of Data (CCD), "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 1981–82 through 2003–04; Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 1987–88 through 2001–02; and *Projections of Education Statistics to 2014*. (This table was prepared August 2005.)

**Table 55. Enrollment in foreign language courses compared with enrollment in grades 9 to 12 in public secondary schools: Selected years, fall 1948 through fall 2000**

[Number in thousands]

Language	Fall 1948	Fall 1960	Fall 1965	Fall 1968	Fall 1970	Fall 1974	Fall 1976	Fall 1982	Fall 1985	Fall 1990	Fall 1994	Fall 2000	Percent change, in enrollment	
													1976 to 1990	1990 to 2000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>Total enrollment, grades 9 to 12</b> .....	<sup>1</sup> 5,602	8,589	11,610	12,718	13,336	14,103	14,314	12,405	12,388	11,338	12,213	13,514	-20.8	19.2
<b>All foreign languages<sup>2</sup></b>														
Number enrolled .....	1,170	2,522	3,659	3,890	3,779	3,295	3,174	2,910	4,029	4,257	5,002	5,898	34.1	38.6
Percent of all students .....	20.9	29.4	31.5	30.6	28.3	23.3	22.2	23.3	32.2	37.5	41.0	43.6	—	—
<b>Modern foreign languages</b>														
Number enrolled .....	741	1,867	3,068	3,518	3,514	3,127	3,023	2,740	3,852	4,093	4,813	5,721	35.4	39.8
Percent of all students .....	13.2	21.7	26.4	27.7	26.4	22.1	21.1	21.9	31.1	36.1	39.4	42.3	—	—
<b>Spanish</b>														
Number enrolled .....	443	933	1,427	1,698	1,811	1,678	1,717	1,563	2,334	2,611	3,220	4,058	52.1	55.4
Percent of all students .....	7.9	10.9	12.3	13.4	13.6	11.9	12.0	12.5	18.8	23.0	26.4	30.0	—	—
<b>French</b>														
Number enrolled .....	254	744	1,251	1,328	1,231	978	888	858	1,134	1,089	1,106	1,075	22.6	-1.3
Percent of all students .....	4.5	8.7	10.8	10.4	9.2	6.9	6.2	6.9	9.2	9.6	9.1	8.0	—	—
<b>German</b>														
Number enrolled .....	43	151	328	423	411	393	353	267	312	295	326	283	-16.2	-4.1
Percent of all students .....	0.8	1.8	2.8	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.5	2.1	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.1	—	—
<b>Russian</b>														
Number enrolled .....	—	10	27	24	20	15	11	6	6	16	16	11	46.6	-35.6
Percent of all students .....	—	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	#	#	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—
<b>Italian</b>														
Number enrolled .....	—	20	25	27	27	40	46	44	47	40	44	64	-11.4	58.7
Percent of all students .....	—	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	—	—
<b>Japanese<sup>3</sup></b>														
Number enrolled .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	42	51	—	102.5
Percent of all students .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.2	0.3	0.4	—	—
<b>Other modern foreign languages<sup>4</sup></b>														
Number enrolled .....	1	9	9	18	15	23	9	3	18	15	59	179	73.0	1,102.3
Percent of all students .....	#	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	#	0.1	0.1	0.5	1.3	—	—
<b>Latin</b>														
Number enrolled .....	429	655	591	372	265	167	150	170	177	164	189	177	8.9	8.3
Percent of all students .....	7.7	7.6	5.1	2.9	2.0	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.3	—	—

—Not available.  
#Rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup>Estimated.

<sup>2</sup>Includes enrollment in ancient Greek (not shown separately). Fewer than 1,000 students were enrolled in this language in each of the years shown.

<sup>3</sup>Until 1990, student enrollment in Japanese courses was included in the Other modern foreign languages category.

<sup>4</sup>Includes students enrolled in unspecified modern foreign languages. Since 1990, enrollment in Japanese courses is reported as a separate category.  
NOTE: Percent change computed from unrounded numbers.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 1982 through 2000. American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages, *Foreign Language Enrollments in U.S. Public Secondary Schools, Fall 2000*. (This table was prepared April 2002.)

**Table 56. Number and percentage of schools with students enrolled in distance education courses and enrollment in distance education courses, by instructional level and district characteristics: 2002–03**

District characteristic	Number of schools with students enrolled in distance education courses					Percent of schools with students enrolled in distance education courses					Enrollment in distance education courses <sup>1</sup>				
	All instructional levels	Elementary schools	Middle or junior high schools	High schools	Combined or ungraded schools <sup>2</sup>	All instructional levels	Elementary schools	Middle or junior high schools	High schools	Combined or ungraded schools <sup>2</sup>	All instructional levels	Elementary schools	Middle or junior high schools	High schools	Combined or ungraded schools <sup>2</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>All public school districts .....</b>	<b>8,210 (229)</b>	<b>130 (42)</b>	<b>580 (62)</b>	<b>6,250 (198)</b>	<b>1,250 (140)</b>	<b>9 (0.3)</b>	<b># (†)</b>	<b>4 (0.4)</b>	<b>38 (1.2)</b>	<b>20 (1.8)</b>	<b>327,670 (36,233)</b>	<b>2780 ! (1,564)</b>	<b>6,280 (1,247)</b>	<b>222,090 (26,660)</b>	<b>96,530 (26,828)</b>
<b>District enrollment size</b>															
Less than 2,500 .....	4,520 (175)	40 ! (30)	190 (45)	3,300 (161)	990 (123)	15 (0.6)	# (†)	4 (0.8)	44 (2.1)	29 (2.9)	117,730 (24,742)	80 ! (63)	1,260 (409)	74,160 (7,559)	42,240 (24,346)
2,500 to 9,999 .....	1,670 (119)	20 (9)	160 (35)	1,360 (100)	130 (39)	6 (0.4)	# (†)	3 (0.8)	31 (2.0)	11 (3.0)	85,640 (7,597)	230 ! (125)	1,750 (639)	44,780 (6,148)	38,880 (3,490)
10,000 or more .....	2,020 (113)	60 (31)	240 (27)	1,590 (94)	120 (19)	6 (0.3)	# (†)	4 (0.5)	33 (1.9)	8 (1.6)	124,300 (25,922)	2,480 ! (1,563)	3,270 (1,030)	103,150 (24,010)	15,410 (11,373)
<b>Metropolitan status</b>															
Urban .....	960 (110)	50 ! (30)	90 (22)	760 (86)	60 (13)	5 (0.5)	# (†)	3 (0.6)	25 (2.7)	4 (1.3)	103,390 (25,612)	2,390 ! (1,565)	2,120 (996)	63,020 (25,477)	35,860 (1,650)
Suburban .....	2,980 (168)	30 (17)	280 (41)	2,400 (145)	270 (52)	7 (0.4)	# (†)	4 (0.6)	34 (1.7)	13 (2.4)	123,410 (27,446)	110 ! (64)	2,520 (683)	81,500 (8,967)	39,280 ! (25,200)
Rural .....	4,260 (162)	40 ! (28)	210 (47)	3,090 (115)	920 (124)	15 (0.6)	# (†)	4 (1.0)	47 (1.7)	32 (2.9)	100,870 (8,232)	270 ! (151)	1,640 (465)	77,570 (7,122)	21,390 (4,196)
<b>Region</b>															
Northeast .....	820 (88)	30 ! (16)	30 ! (17)	670 (76)	100 (30)	5 (0.5)	# (†)	1 ! (0.6)	25 (2.7)	12 (3.7)	42,070 (23,613)	100 ! (62)	190 ! (133)	17,420 (3,715)	24,350 ! (23,364)
Southeast .....	1,960 (128)	40 ! (26)	220 (34)	1,520 (108)	170 (35)	10 (0.5)	# (†)	6 (0.9)	45 (2.7)	14 (2.3)	59,010 (6,454)	1,390 ! (1,230)	2,530 (725)	50,410 (6,311)	4,680 (1,255)
Central .....	3,010 (174)	40 ! (28)	150 (34)	2,320 (123)	510 (90)	12 (0.6)	# (†)	3 (0.8)	47 (1.7)	28 (4.6)	108,140 (7,378)	940 ! (590)	1,050 (365)	60,560 (6,597)	45,590 (2,823)
West .....	2,410 (172)	20 ! (14)	180 (37)	1,750 (141)	460 (82)	8 (0.5)	# (†)	4 (0.7)	31 (2.0)	20 (2.6)	118,450 (27,630)	350 ! (224)	2,510 (996)	93,700 (25,509)	21,900 (11,645)
<b>Poverty concentration</b>															
Less than 10 percent .....	2,260 (144)	30 ! (16)	200 (33)	1,700 (113)	330 (78)	8 (0.5)	# (†)	4 (0.6)	36 (2.0)	29 (5.5)	77,380 (13,761)	570 ! (535)	2,030 (669)	57,320 (8,000)	17,470 (11,325)
10 to 19 percent .....	3,390 (154)	70 ! (39)	240 (34)	2,560 (141)	520 (84)	10 (0.4)	# (†)	4 (0.6)	40 (1.7)	23 (3.2)	97,300 (10,003)	1,450 ! (1,229)	1,710 (395)	77,810 (8,286)	16,330 (4,264)
20 percent or more .....	2,420 (134)	30 ! (9)	150 (42)	1,900 (115)	350 (72)	9 (0.5)	# (†)	4 (1.0)	40 (2.0)	16 (3.1)	93,280 (23,194)	760 (338)	2,540 (1,030)	83,100 (23,339)	6,880 (1,783)

†Not applicable.

#Rounds to zero.

!Interpret data with caution.

<sup>1</sup>Enrollment is based on students regularly enrolled in the districts. Enrollments include duplicated counts of students, since districts were instructed to count a student enrolled in each course in which he or she was enrolled.

<sup>2</sup>Combined or ungraded schools are those in which the grades offered in the school span both elementary and secondary grades or that are not divided into grade levels.

NOTE: Percentages are based on unrounded numbers. Percentages are based on the estimated 89,310 public schools in the nation in 2002–03. For the FRSS study sample, there were 3 cases for which district enrollment size was missing and 112 cases for which poverty concentration was missing. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding or missing data.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System (FRSS), "Distance Education Courses for Public Elementary and Secondary School Students: 2002–03," FRSS 84, 2003. (This table was prepared July 2005.)

**Table 57. Private elementary and secondary enrollment, teachers, and schools, by orientation of private schools and selected school characteristics: Fall 2001**

Selected school characteristic	Kindergarten to grade 12 enrollment				Teachers <sup>1</sup>				Schools			
	Total	Catholic	Other religious	Non-sectarian	Total	Catholic	Other religious	Non-sectarian	Total	Catholic	Other religious	Non-sectarian
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Number											
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>5,341,513</b>	<b>2,515,524</b>	<b>1,924,874</b>	<b>901,114</b>	<b>425,406</b>	<b>155,514</b>	<b>166,005</b>	<b>103,887</b>	<b>29,273</b>	<b>8,207</b>	<b>14,388</b>	<b>6,678</b>
Level of school												
Elementary.....	2,883,010	1,793,593	783,676	305,741	202,071	103,897	64,549	33,625	17,427	6,763	7,367	3,297
Secondary.....	835,328	615,711	123,843	95,773	67,318	42,671	12,096	12,551	2,704	1,110	747	847
Combined.....	1,623,175	1,062,220	1,017,355	499,600	156,017	8,946	89,361	57,711	9,142	335	6,275	2,533
School enrollment												
Less than 50.....	232,342	7,026	150,807	74,509	32,476	977	19,856	11,643	8,955	210	5,938	2,808
50 to 149.....	765,056	163,222	407,906	193,927	80,269	14,247	40,744	25,279	8,336	1,562	4,529	2,245
150 to 299.....	1,408,132	748,451	479,634	180,047	104,858	46,542	38,544	19,772	6,554	3,398	2,302	854
300 to 499.....	1,223,135	699,302	361,396	162,436	87,317	41,890	28,303	17,124	3,199	1,813	958	427
500 to 749.....	829,642	480,667	240,301	108,674	57,324	27,160	18,315	11,849	1,392	810	400	182
750 or more.....	883,205	416,856	284,829	181,520	63,161	24,698	20,243	18,221	836	415	261	161
Percent minority students												
None.....	303,880	49,725	236,288	17,867	27,013	3,502	21,425	2,085	3,961	368	3,131	462
1 to 9 percent.....	2,232,596	1,181,229	795,358	256,008	169,073	72,785	67,820	28,468	9,592	3,658	4,510	1,423
10 to 29 percent.....	1,458,232	598,849	470,477	388,907	125,852	38,782	40,492	46,578	7,163	1,784	3,007	2,372
30 to 49 percent.....	433,749	208,004	136,020	89,726	34,833	12,566	11,389	10,878	2,560	644	1,034	882
50 percent or more.....	913,056	477,718	286,732	148,606	68,636	27,880	24,879	15,877	5,997	1,753	2,706	1,539
Community type												
Central city.....	2,276,808	1,142,738	745,261	388,809	176,559	70,187	62,523	43,849	10,117	3,415	4,136	2,566
Urban fringe/large town ..	2,276,823	1,140,523	783,038	353,262	176,173	68,597	66,066	41,511	10,948	3,420	4,779	2,749
Rural/small town.....	787,882	232,263	396,575	159,044	72,674	16,730	37,417	18,527	8,209	1,372	5,473	1,363
	Standard errors											
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>(26,746.8)</b>	<b>(11,607.2)</b>	<b>(12,812.8)</b>	<b>(15,869.1)</b>	<b>(3,022.3)</b>	<b>(822.3)</b>	<b>(1,857.3)</b>	<b>(1,849.7)</b>	<b>(336.4)</b>	<b>(48.6)</b>	<b>(227.7)</b>	<b>(193.0)</b>
Level of school												
Elementary.....	(14,519.5)	(9,608.4)	(5,813.3)	(8,303.5)	(1,137.6)	(603.0)	(452.1)	(701.5)	(184.6)	(38.0)	(124.2)	(121.7)
Secondary.....	(3,438.2)	(2,292.7)	(2,004.7)	(2,001.1)	(362.7)	(262.5)	(101.5)	(199.7)	(62.7)	(6.3)	(20.2)	(47.6)
Combined.....	(15,716.5)	(1,758.9)	(11,080.2)	(11,019.0)	(2,333.4)	(179.4)	(1,779.3)	(1,550.2)	(232.5)	(21.2)	(199.7)	(96.5)
School enrollment												
Less than 50.....	(5,591.1)	(277.8)	(4,112.5)	(4,136.5)	(726.8)	(23.2)	(552.6)	(497.4)	(235.6)	(11.0)	(187.6)	(154.7)
50 to 149.....	(10,884.8)	(2,086.5)	(9,146.9)	(4,094.4)	(1,648.4)	(207.7)	(1,517.5)	(506.5)	(140.5)	(26.1)	(115.8)	(59.1)
150 to 299.....	(8,751.8)	(4,036.9)	(4,831.0)	(5,509.4)	(564.4)	(297.2)	(332.0)	(288.6)	(44.2)	(19.5)	(28.5)	(25.6)
300 to 499.....	(6,561.4)	(4,750.7)	(1,510.7)	(4,074.1)	(478.7)	(343.5)	(160.8)	(251.0)	(17.6)	(11.9)	(4.0)	(12.1)
500 to 749.....	(5,053.4)	(0.0)	(5,053.4)	(0.0)	(408.3)	(0.0)	(408.3)	(0.0)	(8.4)	(0.0)	(8.4)	(0.0)
750 or more.....	(11,013.5)	(5,418.6)	(2,415.1)	(8,108.7)	(1,468.1)	(313.5)	(112.1)	(1,383.6)	(10.0)	(5.1)	(2.2)	(7.6)
Percent minority students												
None.....	(6,606.9)	(2,302.9)	(6,051.9)	(1,655.6)	(437.2)	(149.3)	(410.4)	(129.4)	(139.1)	(8.5)	(115.8)	(65.9)
1 to 9 percent.....	(12,911.9)	(4,829.2)	(9,178.1)	(5,600.6)	(1,684.9)	(286.7)	(1,544.5)	(480.3)	(143.0)	(25.5)	(105.6)	(69.7)
10 to 29 percent.....	(9,345.5)	(7,103.4)	(3,192.6)	(6,535.2)	(726.9)	(413.6)	(342.8)	(525.0)	(126.6)	(17.8)	(89.4)	(88.0)
30 to 49 percent.....	(4,739.3)	(258.5)	(2,184.6)	(3,606.8)	(349.0)	(47.3)	(108.8)	(305.2)	(50.7)	(3.7)	(20.2)	(42.5)
50 percent or more.....	(15,930.5)	(3,918.4)	(4,164.5)	(11,139.0)	(2,050.8)	(410.7)	(385.7)	(1,610.1)	(123.3)	(25.6)	(89.2)	(53.8)
Community type												
Central city.....	(23,936.4)	(10,430.4)	(6,096.5)	(14,174.0)	(2,487.2)	(742.6)	(1,807.1)	(460.9)	(202.7)	(36.5)	(82.7)	(133.0)
Urban fringe/large town ..	(11,361.1)	(4,477.7)	(6,384.6)	(7,314.4)	(868.5)	(320.9)	(497.1)	(575.7)	(126.8)	(28.0)	(60.7)	(87.0)
Rural/small town.....	(10,437.7)	(0.0)	(9,971.6)	(2,237.8)	(1,743.5)	(0.0)	(233.1)	(1,720.0)	(222.1)	(0.0)	(206.8)	(81.2)

<sup>1</sup>The teacher estimates are for full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers.  
NOTE: Includes special education, vocational/technical education, and alternative schools. Includes only schools that offer first or higher grade. Excludes prekindergarten students. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 2001–2002. (This table was prepared September 2004.)

**Table 58. Private elementary and secondary school staff and student to staff ratios, by school level, orientation of school, and type of staff: 1999–2000**

Orientation of school and type of staff	Full-time-equivalent staff					Students per full-time-equivalent staff member				
	Total	Elementary <sup>1</sup>	Secondary <sup>2</sup>	Combined <sup>3</sup>		Total	Elementary <sup>1</sup>	Secondary <sup>2</sup>	Combined <sup>3</sup>	
1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8	9	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>662,524</b>	<b>(15,864)</b>	<b>309,282</b>	<b>106,572</b>	<b>246,671</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>(0.07)</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>6.2</b>
Principals.....	24,430	(414.1)	13,484	2,509	8,437	215.4	(4.81)	216.6	326.4	180.5
Assistant principals.....	10,159	(455.4)	4,112	2,262	3,784	518.1	(15.44)	710.2	362.1	402.5
Other managers.....	16,628	(612.2)	6,024	4,261	6,343	316.5	(7.93)	484.9	192.2	240.1
Instruction coordinators.....	5,446	(319.4)	1,973	1,212	2,261	966.4	(46.87)	1,480.4	675.7	673.7
Teachers.....	402,475	(10,036.6)	193,614	64,665	144,196	13.1	(0.09)	15.1	12.7	10.6
Teacher aides.....	42,877	(2,288.6)	20,878	1,285	20,713	122.7	(6.59)	139.9	637.1	73.5
Guidance counselors.....	10,477	(520.4)	2,972	3,404	4,100	502.3	(21.89)	982.7	240.6	371.5
Librarians/media specialists.....	10,540	(374.2)	5,444	1,814	3,281	499.3	(12.05)	536.5	451.3	464.2
Library/media center aides.....	4,990	(331.7)	2,488	715	1,787	1,054.8	(74.09)	1,173.7	1,145.7	852.6
Nurses.....	6,598	(297.4)	2,631	990	2,977	797.6	(30.69)	1,110.0	827.4	511.6
Student support staff <sup>4</sup> .....	19,114	(1,263.7)	6,413	2,016	10,685	275.3	(18.38)	455.5	406.1	142.6
Secretaries/clerical staff.....	38,918	(992.4)	16,900	7,755	14,263	135.2	(2.21)	172.8	105.6	106.8
Food service personnel.....	24,397	(766.1)	11,251	5,048	8,098	215.7	(5.96)	259.6	162.2	188.1
Custodial and maintenance.....	36,990	(1,192.6)	16,780	7,075	13,135	142.3	(2.86)	174.1	115.7	116.0
Other employees <sup>5</sup> .....	8,486	(1,053.3)	4,318	1,559	2,610	620.1	(75.81)	676.4	525.3	583.7
<b>Catholic</b>										
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>234,928</b>	<b>(2,717.3)</b>	<b>153,807</b>	<b>64,508</b>	<b>16,612</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>(0.07)</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>7.4</b>
Principals.....	7,317	(95.7)	5,822	1,094	401	348.3	(4.87)	310.9	563.1	304.7
Assistant principals.....	3,389	(133.1)	1,712	1,374	303	752.1	(28.57)	1,057.7	448.5	402.7
Other managers.....	4,739	(162.7)	1,825	2,443	471	537.9	(15.95)	991.9	252.3	259.5
Instruction coordinators.....	1,306	(118.8)	480	647	179	1,951.7	(177.42)	3,775.0	951.8	682.9
Teachers.....	151,594	(1,749.0)	98,883	41,868	10,843	16.8	(0.11)	18.3	14.7	11.3
Teacher aides.....	10,168	(425.7)	9,184	187	797	250.7	(11.43)	197.1	3,297.5	153.4
Guidance counselors.....	4,323	(198.3)	1,661	2,318	344	589.5	(24.15)	1,089.8	265.8	355.2
Librarians/media specialists.....	4,808	(101.7)	3,325	1,192	292	530.1	(10.83)	544.4	517.1	419.1
Library/media center aides.....	2,112	(129.6)	1,514	474	123	1,207.0	(77.02)	1,195.5	1,299.9	991.3
Nurses.....	2,246	(84.3)	1,684	456	105	1,134.8	(42.68)	1,074.7	1,350.7	1,159.8
Student support staff <sup>4</sup> .....	4,493	(204.4)	3,337	684	473	567.3	(27.00)	542.5	901.4	258.6
Secretaries/clerical staff.....	13,559	(307.5)	7,936	4,553	1,070	188.0	(3.29)	228.1	135.3	114.2
Food service personnel.....	10,024	(322.0)	6,647	2,929	448	254.3	(7.91)	272.3	210.3	273.0
Custodial and maintenance.....	13,217	(329.4)	8,617	3,876	724	192.8	(3.95)	210.1	159.0	168.7
Other employees <sup>5</sup> .....	1,634	(173.0)	1,181	414	39	1,560.0	(172.78)	1,533.1	1,490.0	3,103.3
<b>Other religious orientation</b>										
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>237,799</b>	<b>(9,461.0)</b>	<b>100,215</b>	<b>17,750</b>	<b>119,834</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>(0.12)</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>7.7</b>
Principals.....	11,286	(316.9)	5,015	676	5,595	165.9	(6.18)	165.7	170.3	165.5
Assistant principals.....	3,759	(262.0)	1,543	357	1,859	498.0	(26.71)	538.7	322.3	497.9
Other managers.....	5,821	(373.4)	2,214	764	2,842	321.6	(15.01)	375.4	150.5	325.7
Instruction coordinators.....	1,837	(125.7)	719	187	930	1,019.0	(66.66)	1,155.2	614.0	995.2
Teachers.....	152,335	(6,417.4)	63,722	10,893	77,720	12.3	(0.17)	13.0	10.6	11.9
Teacher aides.....	11,029	(720.3)	5,896	102	5,031	169.7	(9.55)	141.0	1,126.4	184.0
Guidance counselors.....	3,034	(213.9)	651	560	1,822	617.0	(41.20)	1,276.1	205.3	508.0
Librarians/media specialists.....	3,558	(244.9)	1,546	290	1,722	526.1	(25.88)	537.5	397.0	537.6
Library/media center aides.....	2,058	(298.1)	762	138	1,158	909.3	(151.55)	1,090.7	832.1	799.3
Nurses.....	1,641	(113.9)	614	155	872	1,141.0	(71.34)	1,354.2	743.1	1,061.6
Student support staff <sup>4</sup> .....	4,090	(595.7)	1,757	335	1,998	457.7	(79.87)	473.1	342.9	463.3
Secretaries/clerical staff.....	14,420	(679.3)	5,645	1,276	7,499	129.8	(3.50)	147.2	90.1	123.5
Food service personnel.....	7,649	(461.0)	2,988	715	3,946	244.7	(12.40)	278.1	161.0	234.6
Custodial and maintenance.....	12,187	(576.0)	5,344	1,221	5,622	153.6	(5.56)	155.5	94.2	164.7
Other employees <sup>5</sup> .....	3,096	(483.2)	1,799	81	1,216	604.7	(85.12)	462.0	1,411.9	761.6

See notes at end of table.

**Table 58. Private elementary and secondary school staff and student to staff ratios, by school level, orientation of school, and type of staff: 1999–2000—Continued**

Orientation of school and type of staff	Full-time-equivalent staff				Students per full-time-equivalent staff member					
	Total	Elementary <sup>1</sup>	Secondary <sup>2</sup>	Combined <sup>3</sup>	Total	Elementary <sup>1</sup>	Secondary <sup>2</sup>	Combined <sup>3</sup>		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
<b>Non-sectarian</b>										
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>189,798</b>	<b>(9,078.0)</b>	<b>55,260</b>	<b>24,313</b>	<b>110,225</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>(0.16)</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>4.3</b>
Principals .....	5,827	(268.4)	2,647	739	2,441	144.5	(10.10)	105.5	118.7	194.7
Assistant principals .....	3,011	(315.0)	858	531	1,622	279.7	(18.70)	325.5	165.2	293.0
Other managers .....	6,069	(344.4)	1,985	1,054	3,030	138.8	(8.84)	140.7	83.2	156.9
Instruction coordinators .....	2,303	(247.8)	774	377	1,152	365.7	(33.06)	360.9	232.6	412.6
Teachers .....	98,546	(5,270.8)	31,009	11,904	55,633	8.5	(0.21)	9.0	7.4	8.5
Teacher aides .....	21,680	(2,073.9)	5,799	996	14,885	38.9	(4.44)	48.2	88.0	31.9
Guidance counselors .....	3,120	(370.5)	660	526	1,934	270.0	(31.16)	423.3	166.8	245.7
Librarians/media specialists .....	2,174	(154.8)	573	333	1,268	387.5	(21.85)	487.6	263.4	374.9
Library/media center aides .....	820	(87.3)	212	103	505	1,027.8	(89.82)	1,317.1	855.8	941.2
Nurses .....	2,712	(251.0)	333	379	2,000	310.6	(29.93)	838.5	231.6	237.6
Student support staff <sup>4</sup> .....	10,530	(1,055.5)	1,319	997	8,214	80.0	(8.55)	211.7	88.0	57.9
Secretaries/clerical staff .....	10,939	(509.1)	3,318	1,926	5,694	77.0	(4.55)	84.2	45.5	83.5
Food service personnel .....	6,724	(547.3)	1,616	1,404	3,704	125.3	(10.86)	172.8	62.5	128.3
Custodial and maintenance .....	11,587	(881.6)	2,819	1,978	6,789	72.7	(3.43)	99.1	44.3	70.0
Other employees <sup>5</sup> .....	3,757	(891.3)	1,338	1,064	1,355	224.2	(66.13)	208.7	82.4	350.9

<sup>1</sup>Includes schools beginning with grade 6 or below and with no grade higher than 8.  
<sup>2</sup>Schools with no grade lower than 7.  
<sup>3</sup>Schools with grades lower than 7 and higher than 8.  
<sup>4</sup>Includes student support services professional staff, such as school psychologists, social workers, occupational therapists, and speech therapists.  
<sup>5</sup>Includes health and other noninstructional aides, and other employees not identified by function.

NOTE: Data are based on a sample survey and may not be strictly comparable with data reported elsewhere. Excludes prekindergarten students from calculations. Includes only schools that offer first or higher grade. Standard errors appear in parentheses. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.  
 SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS), "Private School Questionnaire," 1999–2000. (This table was prepared September 2002.)

**Table 59. Private elementary and secondary enrollment and schools, by level, orientation of school, and amount of tuition: 1999–2000**

School orientation and tuition	Kindergarten through 12th-grade enrollment <sup>1</sup>				Schools				Average tuition paid by students <sup>2</sup> (in current dollars)			
	Total	Elementary	Secondary	Combined	Total	Elementary	Secondary	Combined	Total	Elementary	Secondary	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>5,262,849 (131,001)</b>	<b>2,920,685 (55,056)</b>	<b>818,924 (34,102)</b>	<b>1,523,240 (88,816)</b>	<b>27,223 (239)</b>	<b>16,562 (278)</b>	<b>2,583 (126)</b>	<b>8,078 (276)</b>	<b>4,689 (254.3)</b>	<b>3,267 (128.3)</b>	<b>6,053 (1,529.3)</b>	<b>6,779 (798.1)</b>
Catholic.....	2,548,710 (23,352)	1,810,329 (18,134)	616,195 (25,935)	122,187 (15,613)	7,934 (41)	6,534 (68)	1,099 (56)	300 (28)	3,236 (439.8)	2,451 (109.4)	4,845 (253.7)	6,780 (1,159.7)
Less than \$1,000.....	96,005 (11,831)	90,239 (11,668)	‡ (†)	‡ (†)	637 (71)	599 (70)	‡ (†)	‡ (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
\$1,000 to \$2,499.....	896,722 (35,364)	864,768 (34,819)	‡ (†)	‡ (†)	3,372 (130)	3,234 (130)	‡ (†)	‡ (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	1,187,064 (38,390)	811,753 (36,781)	340,114 (13,927)	‡ (†)	3,290 (115)	2,595 (117)	610 (29)	‡ (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
\$5,000 or more.....	343,100 (25,947)	‡ (†)	248,441 (22,456)	‡ (†)	635 (53)	‡ (†)	390 (43)	‡ (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
Other religious.....	1,871,851 (86,781)	831,062 (41,035)	115,008 (10,980)	925,780 (66,926)	12,518 (271)	6,614 (231)	718 (76)	5,186 (243)	4,063 (936.7)	3,503 (609.1)	6,536 (787.7)	4,260 (1,240.4)
Less than \$1,000.....	46,076 (9,241)	21,441 (4,698)	‡ (†)	‡ (†)	1,073 (187)	656 (175)	‡ (†)	‡ (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
\$1,000 to \$2,499.....	470,294 (35,589)	206,454 (31,093)	‡ (†)	256,317 (22,430)	5,160 (293)	2,317 (196)	‡ (†)	2,753 (242)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	974,322 (66,674)	482,069 (27,490)	44,830 (7,544)	447,424 (59,108)	4,971 (223)	3,072 (174)	249 (38)	1,649 (139)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
\$5,000 or more.....	347,241 (30,691)	108,075 (12,268)	54,962 (8,719)	184,204 (21,425)	1,314 (88)	569 (73)	301 (32)	444 (55)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
Non-sectarian.....	842,288 (61,373)	279,294 (28,987)	87,721 (11,774)	475,273 (43,377)	5,135 (156)	2,781 (153)	586 (90)	1,769 (151)	10,992 (928.4)	7,884 (1,727.8)	14,638 (1,279.2)	12,363 (3,043.5)
Less than \$1,000.....	‡ (†)	‡ (†)	‡ (†)	‡ (†)	‡ (†)	‡ (†)	‡ (†)	‡ (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
\$1,000 to \$2,499.....	‡ (†)	‡ (†)	‡ (†)	‡ (†)	‡ (†)	‡ (†)	‡ (†)	‡ (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	123,021 (15,855)	61,568 (10,615)	‡ (†)	‡ (†)	1,384 (184)	1,084 (200)	‡ (†)	‡ (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
\$5,000 or more.....	594,785 (41,506)	193,555 (30,243)	70,634 (10,962)	330,597 (15,481)	3,302 (202)	1,350 (149)	521 (94)	1,431 (129)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
Not reported/missing.....	137,927 —	37,752 —	11,118 —	89,057 —	1,637 —	634 —	180 —	823 —	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)

—Not available.  
<sup>1</sup>Not applicable.  
<sup>†</sup>Reporting standards not met.  
<sup>‡</sup>Only includes kindergarten students who attend schools that offer first or higher grade.  
<sup>2</sup>Tuition weighted by the number of students enrolled in schools.

NOTE: Data are based on a sample survey and may not be strictly comparable with data reported elsewhere. Elementary schools have grade 6 or lower and no grade higher than 8. Secondary schools have no grade lower than 7. Combined schools have grades lower than 7 and higher than 8. Excludes prekindergarten students. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding and cell suppression. Standard errors appear in parentheses.  
 SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS), "Private School Questionnaire," 1999–2000. (This table was prepared in June 2002.)



**Table 60. Summary statistics on Catholic elementary and secondary schools, by level: Selected years, 1919–20 through 2004–05**

School year	Number of schools			Enrollment			Instructional staff		
	Total	Elementary	Secondary	Total	Elementary	Secondary	Total	Elementary	Secondary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1919–20.....	8,103	6,551	1,552	1,925,521	1,795,673	129,848	<sup>1</sup> 49,516	<sup>1</sup> 41,592	<sup>1</sup> 7,924
1929–30.....	10,046	7,923	2,123	2,464,467	2,222,598	241,869	<sup>1</sup> 72,552	<sup>1</sup> 58,245	<sup>1</sup> 14,307
1939–40.....	10,049	7,944	2,105	2,396,305	2,035,182	361,123	<sup>1</sup> 81,057	<sup>1</sup> 60,081	<sup>1</sup> 20,976
1949–50.....	10,778	8,589	2,189	3,066,387	2,560,815	505,572	<sup>1</sup> 94,295	<sup>1</sup> 66,525	<sup>1</sup> 27,770
Fall 1960.....	12,893	10,501	2,392	5,253,791	4,373,422	880,369	<sup>1</sup> 151,902	<sup>1</sup> 108,169	<sup>1</sup> 43,733
1969–70.....	11,352	9,366	1,986	4,367,000	3,359,000	1,008,000	<sup>2</sup> 195,400	<sup>2</sup> 133,200	<sup>2</sup> 62,200
1970–71.....	11,350	9,370	1,980	4,363,566	3,355,478	1,008,088	166,208	112,750	53,458
1974–75.....	10,127	8,437	1,690	3,504,000	2,602,000	902,000	150,179	100,011	50,168
1975–76.....	9,993	8,340	1,653	3,415,000	2,525,000	890,000	149,276	99,319	49,957
1979–80.....	9,640	8,100	1,540	3,139,000	2,293,000	846,000	147,294	97,724	49,570
1980–81.....	9,559	8,043	1,516	3,106,000	2,269,000	837,000	145,777	96,739	49,038
1981–82.....	9,494	7,996	1,498	3,094,000	2,266,000	828,000	146,172	96,847	49,325
1982–83.....	9,432	7,950	1,482	3,007,189	2,211,412	795,777	146,460	97,337	49,123
1983–84.....	9,401	7,937	1,464	2,969,000	2,179,000	790,000	146,913	98,591	48,322
1984–85.....	9,325	7,876	1,449	2,903,000	2,119,000	784,000	149,888	99,820	50,068
1985–86.....	9,220	7,790	1,430	2,821,000	2,061,000	760,000	146,594	96,741	49,853
1986–87.....	9,102	7,693	1,409	2,726,000	1,998,000	728,000	141,930	93,554	48,376
1987–88.....	8,992	7,601	1,391	2,623,031	1,942,148	680,883	139,887	93,199	46,688
1988–89.....	8,867	7,505	1,362	2,551,119	1,911,911	639,208	137,700	93,154	44,546
1989–90.....	8,719	7,395	1,324	2,589,000	1,983,000	606,000	136,900	94,197	42,703
1990–91.....	8,587	7,291	1,296	2,475,439	1,883,906	591,533	131,198	91,039	40,159
1991–92.....	8,508	7,239	1,269	2,442,924	1,856,302	586,622	153,334	109,084	44,250
1992–93.....	8,423	7,174	1,249	2,444,842	1,860,937	583,905	154,816	109,825	44,991
1993–94.....	8,345	7,114	1,231	2,444,609	1,859,947	584,662	157,201	112,199	45,002
1994–95.....	8,293	7,055	1,238	2,475,207	1,877,782	597,425	<sup>3</sup> 164,219	<sup>3</sup> 117,620	<sup>3</sup> 46,599
1995–96.....	8,250	7,022	1,228	2,491,111	1,884,461	606,650	<sup>3</sup> 166,759	<sup>3</sup> 118,753	<sup>3</sup> 48,006
1996–97.....	8,231	7,005	1,226	2,497,198	1,885,037	612,161	<sup>3</sup> 153,276	<sup>3</sup> 107,548	<sup>3</sup> 45,728
1997–98.....	8,223	7,004	1,219	2,497,894	1,879,737	618,157	<sup>3</sup> 152,259	<sup>3</sup> 105,717	<sup>3</sup> 46,542
1998–99.....	8,217	6,990	1,227	2,496,488	1,876,211	620,277	<sup>3</sup> 153,081	<sup>3</sup> 105,943	<sup>3</sup> 47,138
1999–2000.....	8,144	6,923	1,221	2,653,038	2,013,084	639,954	<sup>3</sup> 157,134	<sup>3</sup> 109,404	<sup>3</sup> 47,730
2000–01.....	8,146	6,920	1,226	2,647,301	2,004,037	643,264	<sup>3</sup> 160,731	<sup>3</sup> 111,937	<sup>3</sup> 48,794
2001–02.....	8,114	6,886	1,228	2,616,330	1,971,627	644,703	<sup>3</sup> 155,658	<sup>3</sup> 108,485	<sup>3</sup> 47,173
2002–03.....	8,000	6,785	1,215	2,553,277	1,906,870	646,407	<sup>3</sup> 163,004	<sup>3</sup> 112,884	<sup>3</sup> 50,120
2003–04.....	7,955	6,727	1,228	2,484,252	1,842,918	641,334	<sup>3</sup> 162,337	<sup>3</sup> 112,303	<sup>3</sup> 50,034
2004–05.....	7,799	6,574	1,225	2,420,590	1,793,773	626,817	<sup>3</sup> 160,153	<sup>3</sup> 107,764	<sup>3</sup> 52,389

<sup>1</sup>Includes part-time teachers.

<sup>2</sup>Includes estimates for the nonreporting schools.

<sup>3</sup>Full-time equivalent.

NOTE: Data collected by the National Catholic Educational Association and data collected by the National Center for Education Statistics are not directly comparable because survey procedures and definitions differ. Excludes prekindergarten enrollment. Some data have been revised from previously published figures.

SOURCE: National Catholic Educational Association, *A Statistical Report on Catholic Elementary and Secondary Schools for the Years 1967–68 to 1969–70*, as compiled from the *Official Catholic Directory*; *Catholic Schools in America, 1978*; and *United States Catholic Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1989–90 through 2004–05*. (This table was prepared July 2005.)



**Table 62. Public elementary and secondary pupil/teacher ratios, by enrollment size, type, and level of school: Fall 1987 through fall 2003**

Enrollment size, type, and level of school	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>All schools .....</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>16.4</b>
<b>Enrollment size of school</b>																	
Under 300 .....	14.6	14.8	14.6	14.0	14.1	14.1	14.3	14.1	14.1	14.0	13.7	13.6	13.3	13.1	12.9	12.8	13.0
300 to 499 .....	17.6	17.7	17.6	17.0	17.1	17.0	17.3	17.2	17.1	16.9	16.5	16.2	15.8	15.5	15.4	15.3	15.5
500 to 999 .....	18.5	18.4	18.5	18.0	18.1	18.1	18.2	18.1	18.2	17.9	17.5	17.1	16.8	16.7	16.5	16.5	16.6
1,000 to 1,499 .....	18.5	18.3	18.5	17.9	18.2	18.6	18.5	18.6	18.7	18.5	18.1	17.7	17.6	17.4	17.4	17.4	17.6
1,500 or more .....	19.4	20.1	19.4	19.2	19.6	20.0	19.7	19.9	20.0	20.0	19.7	19.3	19.3	19.1	19.0	18.9	19.2
<b>Type</b>																	
Regular schools .....	18.1	18.0	18.1	17.6	17.7	17.8	17.9	17.8	17.9	17.7	17.3	17.0	16.7	16.5	16.4	16.3	16.5
Alternative .....	16.0	14.8	16.0	14.2	15.8	16.5	17.4	18.0	16.6	16.6	16.5	16.4	15.8	15.2	14.9	14.9	15.0
Special education .....	6.2	6.9	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.0	7.4	6.9	7.2	7.4	7.6	7.3	7.2	7.0	6.4	7.0	7.3
Vocational .....	13.0	—	13.0	13.0	12.3	13.0	13.1	12.9	12.7	12.9	12.9	13.1	13.0	12.7	12.7	9.9	10.3
<b>Level and size</b>																	
Elementary schools .....	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.1	18.2	18.1	18.2	18.0	18.1	17.8	17.4	17.0	16.7	16.5	16.3	16.2	16.3
Regular .....	18.7	18.7	18.7	18.2	18.2	18.1	18.3	18.0	18.1	17.9	17.4	17.0	16.7	16.5	16.3	16.2	16.3
Under 300 .....	16.6	16.7	16.6	16.0	16.1	15.9	16.0	15.7	15.7	15.6	15.3	15.1	14.6	14.4	14.1	13.9	14.0
300 to 499 .....	18.3	18.3	18.3	17.6	17.6	17.5	17.7	17.5	17.5	17.2	16.8	16.4	16.1	15.8	15.6	15.5	15.6
500 to 999 .....	19.4	19.4	19.4	18.8	18.8	18.7	18.8	18.5	18.6	18.3	17.8	17.4	17.1	16.9	16.8	16.7	16.8
1,000 to 1,499 .....	20.1	20.0	20.1	19.5	19.6	19.7	19.7	19.6	19.7	19.4	18.8	18.4	18.3	18.1	18.0	18.0	18.1
1,500 or more .....	19.5	18.9	19.5	19.9	20.9	20.3	21.2	20.4	20.9	21.2	20.7	19.9	20.0	20.5	20.2	20.3	20.8
Secondary schools .....	17.2	17.2	17.2	16.6	16.9	17.3	17.3	17.5	17.6	17.5	17.3	17.0	16.8	16.6	16.6	16.7	16.9
Regular .....	17.3	17.1	17.3	16.7	17.0	17.4	17.4	17.6	17.7	17.6	17.4	17.1	16.9	16.7	16.7	16.8	17.0
Under 300 .....	12.4	12.7	12.4	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.6	12.7	12.8	12.7	12.5	12.5	12.0	12.0	11.9	12.0	12.3
300 to 499 .....	15.5	15.4	15.5	14.9	15.1	15.3	15.5	15.7	15.7	15.5	15.3	15.1	14.6	14.5	14.4	14.4	14.7
500 to 999 .....	16.8	16.6	16.8	16.1	16.4	16.7	16.7	16.8	16.9	16.7	16.4	16.2	16.0	15.8	15.7	15.8	16.0
1,000 to 1,499 .....	17.9	17.7	17.9	17.2	17.5	17.9	17.8	17.9	18.0	17.9	17.5	17.2	17.1	16.8	16.8	16.9	17.2
1,500 or more .....	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.3	19.6	20.0	19.6	19.9	20.0	20.0	19.7	19.3	19.2	18.9	18.8	18.8	19.0
Combined schools .....	15.5	15.9	15.5	14.5	15.0	14.8	15.3	15.1	15.0	14.7	14.4	13.4	13.4	13.7	13.4	13.5	13.8
Under 300 .....	9.5	9.8	9.5	8.9	9.3	9.3	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.6	8.9	9.1	9.2	9.1	9.1	9.5
300 to 499 .....	14.4	15.3	14.4	14.2	14.3	14.4	14.8	14.4	14.7	14.3	14.0	13.6	13.8	13.5	13.1	13.1	14.4
500 to 999 .....	17.6	17.1	17.6	16.3	16.7	15.6	16.5	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.2	15.5	14.9	15.8	15.6	16.0	15.4
1,000 to 1,499 .....	19.0	18.5	19.0	17.8	17.9	18.6	18.6	18.3	18.2	18.4	18.0	16.9	16.9	17.5	18.1	17.7	17.5
1,500 or more .....	18.8	18.8	18.8	17.7	18.6	18.9	18.8	19.5	19.6	19.3	19.3	18.7	19.2	18.6	18.9	19.1	19.2
Ungraded .....	5.9	6.8	5.9	6.4	6.5	6.9	7.1	6.7	6.9	5.9	6.2	5.9	5.3	7.0	6.3	6.8	9.6

—Not available.

NOTE: Pupil/teacher ratios are based on data reported by types of schools rather than by instructional programs within schools. Only includes schools that reported both enrollment and teacher data. Ratios are based on data reported by schools and may differ from data reported in other tables that reflect aggregate totals reported by states.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey," 1987–88 through 2003–04. (This table was prepared July 2005.)

**Table 63. Public and private elementary and secondary teachers, enrollment, and pupil/teacher ratios: Selected years, fall 1955 through fall 2014**

Year	Teachers (in thousands)			Enrollment (in thousands)			Pupil/teacher ratio		
	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1955.....	1,286	1,141	<sup>1</sup> 145	35,280	30,680	<sup>1</sup> 4,600	27.4	26.9	<sup>1</sup> 31.7
1960.....	1,600	1,408	<sup>1</sup> 192	42,181	36,281	<sup>1</sup> 5,900	26.4	25.8	<sup>1</sup> 30.7
1965.....	1,933	1,710	223	48,473	42,173	6,300	25.1	24.7	28.3
1970.....	2,292	2,059	233	51,257	45,894	5,363	22.4	22.3	23.0
1971.....	2,293	2,063	<sup>1</sup> 230	51,271	46,071	<sup>1</sup> 5,200	22.4	22.3	<sup>1</sup> 22.6
1972.....	2,337	2,106	<sup>1</sup> 231	50,726	45,726	<sup>1</sup> 5,000	21.7	21.7	<sup>1</sup> 21.6
1973.....	2,372	2,136	<sup>1</sup> 236	50,446	45,446	<sup>1</sup> 5,000	21.3	21.3	<sup>1</sup> 21.2
1974.....	2,410	2,165	<sup>1</sup> 245	50,073	45,073	<sup>1</sup> 5,000	20.8	20.8	<sup>1</sup> 20.4
1975.....	2,453	2,198	<sup>1</sup> 255	49,819	44,819	<sup>1</sup> 5,000	20.3	20.4	<sup>1</sup> 19.6
1976.....	2,457	2,189	268	49,478	44,311	5,167	20.1	20.2	19.3
1977.....	2,488	2,209	279	48,717	43,577	5,140	19.6	19.7	18.4
1978.....	2,479	2,207	272	47,637	42,551	5,086	19.2	19.3	18.7
1979.....	2,461	2,185	<sup>1</sup> 276	46,651	41,651	<sup>1</sup> 5,000	19.0	19.1	<sup>1</sup> 18.1
1980.....	2,485	2,184	301	46,208	40,877	5,331	18.6	18.7	17.7
1981.....	2,440	2,127	<sup>1</sup> 313	45,544	40,044	<sup>1</sup> 5,500	18.7	18.8	<sup>1</sup> 17.6
1982.....	2,458	2,133	<sup>1</sup> 325	45,166	39,566	<sup>1</sup> 5,600	18.4	18.6	<sup>1</sup> 17.2
1983.....	2,476	2,139	337	44,967	39,252	5,715	18.2	18.4	17.0
1984.....	2,508	2,168	<sup>1</sup> 340	44,908	39,208	<sup>1</sup> 5,700	17.9	18.1	<sup>1</sup> 16.8
1985.....	2,549	2,206	343	44,979	39,422	5,557	17.6	17.9	16.2
1986.....	2,592	2,244	<sup>1</sup> 348	45,205	39,753	<sup>1</sup> 5,452	17.4	17.7	<sup>1</sup> 15.7
1987.....	2,631	2,279	352	45,487	40,008	5,479	17.3	17.6	15.6
1988.....	2,668	2,323	<sup>1</sup> 345	45,430	40,189	<sup>1</sup> 5,242	17.0	17.3	<sup>1</sup> 15.2
1989.....	2,734	2,357	377	45,741	40,543	5,198	16.7	17.2	13.8
1990.....	2,753	2,398	<sup>1</sup> 355	46,451	41,217	<sup>1</sup> 5,234	16.9	17.2	<sup>1</sup> 14.7
1991.....	2,787	2,432	355	47,322	42,047	5,275	17.0	17.3	14.9
1992.....	2,822	2,459	<sup>1</sup> 363	48,145	42,823	<sup>1</sup> 5,322	17.1	17.4	<sup>1</sup> 14.7
1993.....	2,870	2,504	366	48,813	43,465	5,348	17.0	17.4	14.6
1994.....	2,926	2,552	<sup>1</sup> 374	49,609	44,111	<sup>1</sup> 5,498	17.0	17.3	<sup>1</sup> 14.7
1995.....	2,978	2,598	380	50,502	44,840	5,662	17.0	17.3	14.9
1996.....	3,054	2,667	<sup>1</sup> 387	51,375	45,611	<sup>1</sup> 5,764	16.8	17.1	<sup>1</sup> 14.9
1997.....	3,134	2,746	388	51,968	46,127	5,841	16.6	16.8	15.1
1998.....	3,221	2,830	<sup>1</sup> 391	52,475	46,539	<sup>1</sup> 5,937	16.3	16.4	<sup>1</sup> 15.2
1999.....	3,306	2,911	395	52,876	46,857	6,018	16.0	16.1	15.2
2000.....	3,331	2,941	<sup>1</sup> 390	53,358	47,204	<sup>1</sup> 6,155	16.0	16.0	<sup>1</sup> 15.8
2001.....	3,390	3,000	390	53,992	47,672	6,320	15.9	15.9	16.2
2002.....	3,428	3,034	<sup>1</sup> 394	54,584	48,183	<sup>1</sup> 6,401	15.9	15.9	<sup>1</sup> 16.2
2003.....	3,447	3,049	<sup>1</sup> 399	54,860	48,541	<sup>1</sup> 6,319	15.9	15.9	<sup>1</sup> 15.9
2004 <sup>2</sup> .....	3,501	3,100	401	54,593	48,270	6,323	15.6	15.6	15.8
2005 <sup>2</sup> .....	3,526	3,122	404	54,725	48,375	6,349	15.5	15.5	15.7
2006 <sup>2</sup> .....	3,570	3,161	409	54,993	48,574	6,419	15.4	15.4	15.7
2007 <sup>2</sup> .....	3,601	3,188	413	55,102	48,664	6,439	15.3	15.3	15.6
2008 <sup>2</sup> .....	3,625	3,209	416	55,154	48,696	6,458	15.2	15.2	15.5
2009 <sup>2</sup> .....	3,650	3,230	420	55,221	48,740	6,481	15.1	15.1	15.4
2010 <sup>2</sup> .....	3,680	3,256	424	55,352	48,842	6,510	15.0	15.0	15.3
2011 <sup>2</sup> .....	3,718	3,288	430	55,551	49,004	6,547	14.9	14.9	15.2
2012 <sup>2</sup> .....	3,769	3,333	436	55,839	49,248	6,591	14.8	14.8	15.1
2013 <sup>2</sup> .....	3,825	3,382	443	56,225	49,584	6,641	14.7	14.7	15.0
2014 <sup>2</sup> .....	3,887	3,437	451	56,688	49,993	6,695	14.6	14.5	14.9

<sup>1</sup>Estimated.

<sup>2</sup>Projected.

NOTE: Data for teachers are expressed in full-time equivalents. Data for private schools include kindergarten and a relatively small number of nursery school teachers and students. Ratios for public schools reflect totals reported by states and differ from totals reported for schools or school districts. Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, 1955–56 through 1984–85; Common Core of Data (CCD), "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 1985–86 through 2003–04; Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 1989–90 through 2001–02; and Projections of Education Statistics to 2014.* (This table was prepared July 2005.)



**Table 65. Teachers, enrollment, and pupil/teacher ratios in public elementary and secondary schools, by state or jurisdiction: Fall 1998 through fall 2003**

State or jurisdiction	Pupil/teacher ratio, fall 1998	Pupil/teacher ratio, fall 1999	Pupil/teacher ratio, fall 2000	Fall 2001			Fall 2002 <sup>1</sup>			Fall 2003		
				Teachers	Enrollment	Pupil/teacher ratio	Teachers	Enrollment	Pupil/teacher ratio	Teachers	Enrollment	Pupil/teacher ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>United States</b> .....	<sup>2</sup> 16.4	<sup>2</sup> 16.1	<sup>2</sup> 16.0	<sup>2</sup> 2,999,528	<sup>2</sup> 47,671,877	<sup>2</sup> 15.9	<sup>2</sup> 3,034,123	<sup>2</sup> 48,183,086	<sup>2</sup> 15.9	<sup>2</sup> 3,048,549	<sup>2</sup> 48,540,725	<sup>2</sup> 15.9
Alabama .....	<sup>2</sup> 15.7	<sup>2</sup> 15.2	<sup>2</sup> 15.4	<sup>2</sup> 46,785	<sup>2</sup> 737,190	<sup>2</sup> 15.8	<sup>2</sup> 47,115	<sup>2</sup> 739,366	<sup>2</sup> 15.7	58,070	731,220	12.6
Alaska .....	16.7	17.1	16.9	8,026	134,358	16.7	8,080	134,364	16.6	7,808	133,933	17.2
Arizona .....	20.0	19.4	19.8	46,015	922,180	20.0	47,101	937,755	19.9	47,507	1,012,068	21.3
Arkansas .....	16.2	14.4	14.1	33,079	449,805	13.6	30,330	450,985	14.9	30,876	454,523	14.7
California .....	<sup>2</sup> 21.0	<sup>2</sup> 21.0	<sup>2</sup> 20.6	<sup>2</sup> 304,203	<sup>2</sup> 6,247,726	<sup>2</sup> 20.5	<sup>2</sup> 307,764	<sup>2</sup> 6,353,667	<sup>2</sup> 20.6	<sup>2</sup> 304,311	<sup>2</sup> 6,413,862	<sup>2</sup> 21.1
Colorado .....	17.7	17.4	17.3	44,182	742,145	16.8	45,401	751,862	16.6	44,904	757,693	16.9
Connecticut.....	14.0	13.9	13.7	41,773	570,228	13.7	42,296	570,023	13.5	42,370	577,203	13.6
Delaware.....	16.0	15.4	15.4	7,571	115,560	16.0	7,698	116,342	15.1	7,749	117,668	15.2
District of Columbia .....	<sup>2</sup> 13.9	<sup>2</sup> 16.0	13.9	4,951	75,392	<sup>3</sup> 13.9	5,005	76,166	—	5,676	78,057	13.8
Florida.....	18.4	18.3	18.4	134,684	2,500,478	18.6	138,226	2,539,929	18.4	144,955	2,587,628	17.9
Georgia.....	15.8	15.7	15.9	92,731	1,470,634	15.9	96,044	1,496,012	15.6	97,150	1,522,611	15.7
Hawaii.....	17.7	17.1	16.9	11,007	184,546	16.8	10,973	183,829	16.8	11,129	183,609	16.5
Idaho.....	18.2	18.0	17.9	13,854	246,521	17.8	13,896	248,604	17.9	14,049	252,120	17.9
Illinois.....	16.5	16.2	16.1	129,600	2,071,391	16.0	131,046	2,084,187	15.9	127,669	2,100,961	16.5
Indiana.....	17.0	16.8	16.7	59,659	996,133	16.7	59,968	1,003,875	16.7	59,924	1,011,130	16.9
Iowa.....	15.2	14.9	14.3	34,906	485,932	13.9	34,573	482,210	13.9	34,791	481,226	13.8
Kansas.....	14.8	14.3	14.4	33,084	470,205	14.2	32,643	470,957	14.4	32,589	470,490	14.4
Kentucky.....	16.1	15.4	16.8	40,376	654,363	16.2	40,662	660,782	16.3	41,201	663,885	16.1
Louisiana.....	15.6	15.1	16.6	49,980	731,328	16.6	50,062	730,464	16.6	50,495	727,709	16.6
Maine.....	13.3	12.8	12.5	16,741	205,586	12.3	16,837	204,337	12.1	17,621	202,084	11.5
Maryland.....	16.9	16.6	16.3	53,774	860,640	16.0	55,382	866,743	15.7	55,140	869,113	15.8
Massachusetts.....	13.8	12.5	14.5	68,942	973,139	14.1	74,214	982,989	13.2	72,062	980,459	13.6
Michigan.....	<sup>2</sup> 18.5	<sup>2</sup> 18.0	<sup>2</sup> 17.7	98,849	1,730,669	17.5	89,595	1,785,160	19.9	97,014	1,757,604	18.1
Minnesota.....	15.7	15.2	16.0	53,081	851,384	16.0	52,808	846,891	16.0	51,611	842,854	16.3
Mississippi.....	16.1	16.3	16.1	31,214	493,507	15.8	31,598	492,645	15.6	32,591	493,540	15.1
Missouri.....	14.6	14.3	14.1	65,240	909,792	13.9	66,717	906,499	13.6	65,169	905,941	13.9
Montana.....	15.7	15.2	14.9	10,408	151,947	14.6	10,362	149,995	14.5	10,301	148,356	14.4
Nebraska.....	14.3	13.9	13.6	21,083	285,095	13.5	21,043	285,402	13.6	20,921	285,542	13.6
Nevada.....	18.9	18.7	18.6	19,276	356,814	18.5	20,038	369,498	18.4	20,234	385,401	19.0
New Hampshire.....	15.4	14.7	14.5	14,677	206,847	14.1	14,977	207,671	13.9	15,112	207,417	13.7
New Jersey.....	13.8	13.4	13.3	103,611	1,341,656	12.9	107,004	1,367,438	12.8	109,077	1,380,753	12.7
New Mexico.....	16.5	16.4	15.2	21,823	320,260	14.7	21,172	320,234	15.1	21,569	323,066	15.0
New York.....	14.6	14.3	13.9	209,128	2,872,132	13.7	210,926	2,888,233	13.7	216,116	2,864,775	13.3
North Carolina.....	15.8	15.6	15.5	85,684	1,315,363	15.4	87,677	1,335,954	15.2	89,988	1,360,209	15.1
North Dakota.....	14.4	13.8	13.4	8,035	106,047	13.2	8,078	104,225	12.9	8,037	102,233	12.7
Ohio.....	16.2	15.8	15.5	122,115	1,830,985	15.0	125,372	1,838,285	14.7	121,735	1,845,428	15.2
Oklahoma.....	15.4	15.1	15.1	41,632	622,139	14.9	40,638	624,548	15.4	39,253	626,160	16.0
Oregon.....	20.0	19.6	19.4	28,262	551,480	19.5	27,126	554,071	20.4	26,732	551,273	20.6
Pennsylvania.....	16.4	15.9	15.5	118,470	1,821,627	15.4	118,256	1,816,747	15.4	119,889	1,821,146	15.2
Rhode Island.....	13.9	14.2	14.8	11,104	158,046	14.2	11,196	159,205	14.2	11,918	159,375	13.4
South Carolina.....	15.2	14.7	14.9	46,616	676,198	14.5	46,528	694,389	14.9	45,830	699,198	15.3
South Dakota.....	14.3	14.0	13.7	9,370	127,542	13.6	9,257	130,048	14.0	9,245	125,537	13.6
Tennessee.....	<sup>2</sup> 15.3	<sup>2</sup> 15.1	<sup>2</sup> 15.9	58,358	<sup>2</sup> 924,899	<sup>2</sup> 15.8	58,652	<sup>2</sup> 927,608	<sup>2</sup> 15.8	59,584	<sup>2</sup> 936,681	<sup>2</sup> 15.7
Texas.....	15.2	14.9	14.8	282,847	4,163,447	14.7	288,655	4,259,823	14.8	289,481	4,331,751	15.0
Utah.....	22.4	22.0	21.9	22,211	484,677	21.8	22,415	489,262	21.8	22,147	495,981	22.4
Vermont.....	12.8	12.3	12.1	8,554	101,179	11.8	8,542	99,978	11.7	8,749	99,103	11.3
Virginia.....	<sup>2</sup> 14.2	<sup>2</sup> 13.3	<sup>2</sup> 13.2	89,314	1,163,091	13.0	99,919	1,177,229	11.8	90,573	1,192,092	13.2
Washington.....	20.1	19.9	19.7	52,533	1,009,200	19.2	52,953	1,014,798	19.2	52,824	1,021,349	19.3
West Virginia.....	14.2	13.8	13.7	20,138	282,885	14.0	20,119	282,455	14.0	20,020	281,215	14.0
Wisconsin.....	14.4	14.4	14.6	63,310	879,361	13.9	60,385	881,231	14.6	58,216	880,031	15.1
Wyoming.....	14.2	13.3	13.3	6,662	88,128	13.2	<sup>2</sup> 6,799	88,116	<sup>2</sup> 13.0	6,567	87,462	13.3

See notes at end of table.

**Table 65. Teachers, enrollment, and pupil/teacher ratios in public elementary and secondary schools, by state or jurisdiction: Fall 1998 through fall 2003—Continued**

State or jurisdiction	Pupil/teacher ratio, fall 1998	Pupil/teacher ratio, fall 1999	Pupil/teacher ratio, fall 2000	Fall 2001			Fall 2002 <sup>1</sup>			Fall 2003		
				Teachers	Enrollment	Pupil/teacher ratio	Teachers	Enrollment	Pupil/teacher ratio	Teachers	Enrollment	Pupil/teacher ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Bureau of Indian Affairs .....	—	—	—	—	46,476	—	—	46,126	—	—	45,828	—
Department of Defense dependents schools												
Overseas schools .....	15.1	<sup>4</sup> 14.6	14.4	5,154	73,212	14.2	4,794	72,889	15.2	4,728	71,053	15.0
Domestic schools.....	—	—	14.2	2,486	32,847	13.2	2,425	32,115	13.2	2,301	30,603	13.3
Other jurisdictions												
American Samoa .....	20.1	19.3	19.1	914	15,897	17.4	943	15,984	17.0	988	15,893	16.1
Guam .....	30.6	18.2	16.4	1,918	31,992	16.7	—	—	—	1,760	31,572	17.9
Northern Marianas.....	19.1	19.9	19.0	519	10,479	20.2	545	11,251	20.6	550	11,244	20.4
Puerto Rico.....	15.4	14.8	16.3	42,906	604,177	14.1	42,369	596,502	14.1	42,444	584,916	13.8
Virgin Islands .....	13.4	13.7	12.9	1,511	18,780	12.4	1,502	18,333	12.2	1,512	17,716	11.7

—Not available.

<sup>1</sup>Data have been revised from previously published figures.

<sup>2</sup>Includes imputations for underreporting of prekindergarten teachers/enrollment.

<sup>3</sup>Ratio based on enrollment excluding 6,943 charter school students for whom no teacher counts were reported.

<sup>4</sup>Includes both overseas and domestic schools.

NOTE: Teachers reported in full-time equivalents. Pupil/teacher ratio for District of Columbia for 2002 was not computed, since data for charter schools were missing.  
 SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 1998–99 through 2003–04. (This table was prepared July 2005.)

**Table 66. Highest degree earned and years of full-time teaching experience for teachers in public and private elementary and secondary schools, by selected characteristics: 1999–2000**

Selected characteristic	Total number of teachers <sup>1</sup>	Percent of teachers, by highest degree earned						Percent of teachers, by years of full-time teaching experience				
		No degree	Associate's	Bachelor's	Master's	Education specialist <sup>2</sup>	Doctor's	Less than 3	3 to 9	10 to 20	Over 20	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
<b>Public schools</b>												
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>3,002,258 (19,415.7)</b>	<b>0.5 (0.04)</b>	<b>0.2 (0.02)</b>	<b>52.0 (0.40)</b>	<b>41.9 (0.38)</b>	<b>4.7 (0.17)</b>	<b>0.7 (0.06)</b>	<b>12.9 (0.27)</b>	<b>28.8 (0.36)</b>	<b>28.5 (0.33)</b>	<b>29.8 (0.34)</b>	
<b>Sex</b>												
Males.....	753,939 (10,661.6)	1.2 (0.09)	0.4 (0.05)	49.7 (0.62)	42.7 (0.57)	4.7 (0.25)	1.4 (0.13)	13.0 (0.45)	28.1 (0.54)	23.4 (0.50)	35.6 (0.62)	
Females.....	2,248,320 (16,043.0)	0.3 (0.04)	0.1 (0.02)	52.8 (0.46)	41.6 (0.43)	4.8 (0.20)	0.5 (0.06)	12.9 (0.33)	29.1 (0.42)	30.2 (0.39)	27.9 (0.38)	
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>												
White, non-Hispanic.....	2,531,578 (17,223.2)	0.5 (0.04)	0.1 (0.02)	51.2 (0.41)	43.0 (0.41)	4.6 (0.19)	0.6 (0.05)	12.2 (0.26)	28.1 (0.39)	29.1 (0.37)	30.6 (0.35)	
Black, non-Hispanic.....	227,505 (6,027.7)	0.7 (0.12)	0.2 (0.06)	51.1 (1.13)	40.3 (1.14)	6.2 (0.63)	1.6 (0.39)	15.2 (1.03)	27.6 (1.08)	24.5 (1.07)	32.7 (1.33)	
Hispanic.....	169,025 (6,363.0)	0.6 (0.14)	0.2 (0.07)	65.5 (1.64)	28.5 (1.43)	4.1 (0.68)	1.2 (0.23)	18.7 (1.14)	39.1 (1.71)	24.6 (1.72)	17.7 (1.66)	
Asian/Pacific Islander.....	48,281 (2,657.6)	0.3 (0.12)	‡ (†)	50.1 (2.55)	38.3 (2.34)	10.5 (1.42)	0.7 (0.17)	18.2 (1.86)	34.9 (2.44)	25.7 (2.44)	21.2 (1.93)	
American Indian/Alaska Native.....	25,869 (1,894.6)	1.0 (0.19)	0.8 (0.37)	52.4 (2.77)	40.5 (2.89)	4.1 (0.84)	1.2 (0.52)	13.6 (1.73)	25.3 (2.38)	33.6 (2.56)	27.4 (3.02)	
<b>Age</b>												
Less than 30.....	509,452 (9,224.0)	0.4 (0.11)	0.1 (0.04)	77.9 (0.70)	20.4 (0.66)	1.2 (0.21)	0.0 (0.02)	46.1 (0.96)	53.9 (0.96)	‡ (†)	‡ (†)	
30 to 39.....	660,811 (9,769.8)	0.5 (0.08)	0.1 (0.02)	56.7 (0.82)	38.5 (0.79)	3.8 (0.32)	0.4 (0.06)	11.5 (0.53)	51.5 (0.83)	37.0 (0.77)	‡ (†)	
40 to 49.....	953,230 (10,259.6)	0.5 (0.07)	0.2 (0.04)	46.8 (0.66)	46.9 (0.64)	4.9 (0.28)	0.7 (0.07)	5.9 (0.32)	19.3 (0.50)	41.4 (0.66)	33.4 (0.56)	
50 to 59.....	785,739 (12,632.3)	0.5 (0.06)	0.2 (0.04)	39.4 (0.89)	51.3 (0.89)	7.2 (0.37)	1.4 (0.17)	2.4 (0.20)	7.7 (0.36)	24.9 (0.60)	65.0 (0.67)	
60 or more.....	93,026 (3,990.4)	1.0 (0.24)	0.6 (0.19)	35.4 (1.82)	52.7 (2.06)	7.8 (1.23)	2.6 (0.52)	1.7 (0.46)	5.4 (0.74)	21.1 (1.77)	71.8 (1.79)	
<b>Level</b>												
Elementary.....	1,601,688 (13,465.8)	0.2 (0.04)	0.1 (0.02)	54.4 (0.65)	40.3 (0.61)	4.6 (0.26)	0.4 (0.08)	12.7 (0.40)	29.3 (0.52)	30.1 (0.54)	28.0 (0.49)	
General.....	1,018,544 (13,591.1)	0.1 (0.05)	0.0 (0.03)	57.7 (0.74)	37.8 (0.67)	4.0 (0.27)	0.4 (0.09)	12.3 (0.48)	29.1 (0.67)	29.3 (0.66)	29.3 (0.71)	
English.....	33,066 (2,800.3)	‡ (†)	‡ (†)	43.2 (4.00)	46.4 (3.92)	8.4 (2.72)	‡ (†)	12.5 (2.82)	20.9 (0.30)	33.5 (3.46)	33.0 (3.71)	
Mathematics.....	25,582 (2,462.6)	‡ (†)	‡ (†)	62.8 (4.04)	31.9 (4.33)	4.6 (2.06)	0.7 (0.46)	12.1 (0.29)	24.0 (3.86)	27.1 (0.41)	36.8 (4.25)	
Special education.....	210,436 (5,807.1)	0.3 (0.15)	‡ (†)	43.9 (1.39)	48.5 (1.35)	6.8 (0.75)	0.5 (0.25)	12.4 (0.84)	33.3 (1.42)	33.4 (1.61)	21.0 (1.01)	
Other elementary.....	314,059 (8,361.0)	0.2 (0.07)	0.1 (0.09)	51.4 (1.52)	42.9 (1.40)	4.8 (0.57)	0.6 (0.20)	14.0 (0.88)	28.4 (1.18)	30.2 (1.28)	27.4 (1.28)	
Secondary.....	1,400,571 (17,697.6)	0.9 (0.06)	0.3 (0.03)	49.2 (0.47)	43.7 (0.44)	4.9 (0.19)	1.1 (0.08)	13.2 (0.31)	28.3 (0.47)	26.6 (0.36)	31.9 (0.42)	
English.....	235,220 (5,021.4)	0.1 (0.05)	0.0 (0.02)	49.8 (1.19)	44.0 (1.19)	5.0 (0.49)	1.0 (0.15)	13.8 (0.64)	27.4 (0.89)	24.3 (0.93)	34.5 (1.02)	
Mathematics.....	191,214 (4,308.1)	0.1 (0.03)	‡ (†)	51.6 (1.01)	43.7 (1.01)	3.8 (0.37)	0.9 (0.18)	12.9 (0.87)	32.4 (1.10)	23.9 (0.91)	30.7 (0.96)	
Science.....	159,488 (3,729.5)	0.5 (0.26)	0.0 (0.02)	47.4 (1.19)	46.4 (1.15)	4.0 (0.45)	1.7 (0.24)	14.5 (0.88)	30.6 (1.10)	25.2 (1.04)	29.6 (1.13)	
Social studies.....	146,957 (4,257.7)	0.0 (0.01)	‡ (†)	51.1 (1.23)	43.0 (1.20)	4.3 (0.48)	1.5 (0.27)	14.2 (0.88)	28.9 (1.14)	22.8 (1.11)	34.1 (1.23)	
Special education.....	99,004 (2,316.1)	0.3 (0.08)	0.1 (0.05)	43.5 (1.36)	46.3 (1.26)	9.0 (0.65)	0.8 (0.20)	11.9 (0.86)	30.6 (1.20)	31.5 (1.33)	26.0 (1.15)	
Vocational/technical.....	125,295 (3,247.4)	6.2 (0.48)	1.9 (0.23)	45.9 (1.21)	40.7 (1.35)	4.7 (0.58)	0.5 (0.11)	11.0 (0.81)	21.5 (0.84)	31.0 (1.20)	36.5 (1.17)	
Other secondary.....	443,391 (8,532.9)	0.7 (0.09)	0.3 (0.05)	49.9 (0.75)	43.2 (0.73)	4.9 (0.34)	1.0 (0.16)	12.9 (0.50)	27.3 (0.82)	28.4 (0.72)	31.3 (0.67)	
<b>Private schools</b>												
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>449,057 (10,633.5)</b>	<b>5.5 (0.43)</b>	<b>1.8 (0.18)</b>	<b>57.5 (0.64)</b>	<b>30.3 (0.58)</b>	<b>3.1 (0.19)</b>	<b>1.8 (0.16)</b>	<b>23.9 (0.52)</b>	<b>31.0 (0.55)</b>	<b>27.2 (0.52)</b>	<b>17.8 (0.45)</b>	
<b>Sex</b>												
Males.....	107,128 (3,835.5)	3.8 (0.49)	1.0 (0.23)	48.2 (1.21)	38.5 (1.19)	3.7 (0.42)	4.9 (0.49)	25.3 (1.08)	28.2 (1.09)	22.7 (1.08)	23.8 (0.96)	
Females.....	341,929 (7,694.2)	6.1 (0.52)	2.0 (0.22)	60.4 (0.73)	27.8 (0.64)	2.9 (0.23)	0.8 (0.12)	23.5 (0.60)	31.9 (0.64)	28.6 (0.57)	15.9 (0.48)	

See notes at end of table.



**Table 66. Highest degree earned and years of full-time teaching experience for teachers in public and private elementary and secondary schools, by selected characteristics: 1999–2000—Continued**

Selected characteristic	Total number of teachers <sup>1</sup>		Percent of teachers, by highest degree earned						Percent of teachers, by years of full-time teaching experience													
			No degree		Associate's		Bachelor's		Master's		Education specialist <sup>2</sup>		Doctor's		Less than 3		3 to 9		10 to 20		Over 20	
1	2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>																						
White, non-Hispanic.....	402,012	(9,625.0)	4.8	(0.38)	1.6	(0.17)	57.8	(0.64)	31.0	(0.56)	3.0	(0.20)	1.8	(0.17)	23.2	(0.52)	31.0	(0.55)	27.4	(0.53)	18.5	(0.49)
Black, non-Hispanic.....	16,530	(1,413.8)	13.1	(2.53)	6.4	(1.76)	58.9	(3.14)	18.4	(2.74)	2.5	(1.01)	0.7	(0.33)	32.3	(3.45)	30.1	(3.85)	22.5	(2.68)	15.1	(2.27)
Hispanic.....	21,024	(1,520.3)	11.7	(2.34)	1.9	(0.60)	54.6	(3.02)	26.4	(3.27)	3.9	(0.86)	1.5	(0.49)	29.7	(2.91)	33.0	(3.07)	28.7	(3.68)	8.7	(1.49)
Asian/Pacific Islander.....	7,012	(615.4)	7.2	(1.94)	1.8	(0.79)	50.0	(3.21)	33.8	(3.06)	5.0	(1.17)	2.1	(0.72)	30.4	(3.33)	32.8	(3.43)	21.5	(3.21)	15.3	(2.76)
<b>American Indian/Alaska Native</b>																						
Native.....	2,480	(369.4)	17.4	(6.91)	‡	(†)	46.4	(6.60)	23.0	(5.92)	5.5	(2.28)	‡	(†)	21.9	(6.03)	26.2	(6.05)	39.0	(7.14)	12.9	(4.08)
<b>Age</b>																						
Less than 30.....	86,535	(3,105.3)	8.5	(1.34)	1.0	(0.23)	75.7	(1.58)	13.9	(0.77)	0.6	(0.15)	0.3	(0.19)	57.6	(1.35)	42.1	(1.36)	‡	(†)	‡	(†)
30 to 39.....	100,650	(3,238.0)	6.6	(0.67)	2.6	(0.51)	58.9	(1.36)	28.0	(1.32)	2.2	(0.36)	1.6	(0.35)	24.4	(1.07)	46.5	(1.38)	29.2	(1.20)	‡	(†)
40 to 49.....	130,906	(4,171.2)	4.7	(0.62)	2.3	(0.32)	56.0	(1.29)	32.4	(1.10)	3.4	(0.43)	1.3	(0.21)	17.3	(0.79)	30.6	(1.10)	36.7	(0.91)	15.4	(0.75)
50 to 59.....	105,512	(3,157.3)	3.6	(0.52)	1.2	(0.31)	47.8	(1.22)	40.0	(1.11)	4.6	(0.50)	2.9	(0.36)	8.9	(0.78)	14.1	(1.01)	37.6	(1.27)	39.4	(1.17)
60 or more.....	25,454	(1,179.4)	3.8	(0.98)	1.0	(0.46)	37.6	(2.14)	44.8	(2.28)	7.5	(1.34)	5.4	(1.33)	4.5	(0.91)	4.9	(1.06)	19.0	(2.17)	71.6	(2.28)
<b>Level</b>																						
<b>Elementary</b>																						
General.....	167,728	(4,024.9)	6.9	(0.67)	2.4	(0.38)	66.0	(1.04)	22.3	(0.82)	1.9	(0.25)	0.5	(0.14)	19.7	(0.90)	31.3	(1.01)	31.6	(0.97)	17.4	(0.72)
Special education.....	15,883	(1,634.1)	3.0	(1.25)	‡	(†)	49.0	(3.77)	39.4	(4.60)	6.5	(1.81)	‡	(†)	21.4	(2.42)	43.9	(3.15)	26.8	(4.01)	7.9	(1.99)
Other elementary.....	77,213	(2,216.1)	8.6	(0.95)	2.5	(0.33)	57.8	(1.42)	26.6	(1.18)	3.3	(0.39)	1.2	(0.41)	34.5	(1.17)	30.6	(1.22)	22.6	(1.15)	12.3	(0.88)
<b>Secondary</b>																						
English.....	33,393	(1,676.9)	2.8	(1.30)	0.5	(0.36)	51.0	(2.39)	38.7	(2.41)	3.7	(1.00)	3.3	(0.62)	19.0	(1.57)	32.7	(2.34)	25.9	(2.35)	22.4	(1.55)
Mathematics.....	33,094	(1,550.5)	4.9	(1.13)	0.5	(0.31)	54.3	(2.15)	36.4	(2.34)	1.9	(0.48)	2.0	(0.54)	22.9	(2.11)	32.7	(2.20)	25.4	(1.81)	18.9	(1.44)
Science.....	22,915	(1,342.6)	0.7	(0.26)	‡	(†)	52.0	(2.06)	40.3	(1.92)	2.2	(0.49)	4.7	(0.83)	23.8	(1.93)	25.7	(1.88)	25.8	(2.09)	24.7	(1.89)
Social studies.....	18,583	(1,075.4)	‡	(†)	‡	(†)	48.7	(2.38)	43.9	(2.27)	4.4	(0.92)	2.9	(1.26)	21.9	(1.84)	25.6	(2.03)	25.2	(2.21)	27.3	(2.32)
Special education.....	6,660	(962.6)	‡	(†)	‡	(†)	53.5	(6.48)	37.9	(5.78)	6.2	(2.42)	‡	(†)	27.0	(4.59)	41.8	(5.30)	18.4	(3.35)	12.8	(3.27)
Vocational/technical.....	4,286	(558.1)	14.2	(6.14)	3.6	(2.66)	39.1	(5.08)	40.1	(5.81)	‡	(†)	‡	(†)	21.8	(4.05)	28.0	(5.23)	22.3	(5.05)	27.9	(4.38)
Other secondary.....	69,302	(2,618.8)	3.9	(0.62)	1.7	(0.36)	48.6	(1.27)	36.8	(1.27)	4.9	(0.62)	4.1	(0.56)	26.3	(1.22)	28.7	(1.38)	25.4	(1.14)	19.6	(0.98)

†Not applicable.

‡Reporting standards not met.

<sup>1</sup>Data are based on a sample survey and may not be strictly comparable with data reported elsewhere.

<sup>2</sup>Includes certificate of advanced graduate studies.

NOTE: Excludes prekindergarten teachers. Data are based on a head count of all teachers rather than on the number of full-time-equivalent teachers reported in other tables. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding and cell suppression. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS), "Public Teacher Questionnaire," 1999–2000; "Private Teacher Questionnaire," 1999–2000; and "Charter Teacher Questionnaire," 1999–2000. (This table was prepared June 2003.)

**Table 67. Highest degree earned, years of full-time teaching experience, and average class size for teachers in public elementary and secondary schools, by state: 1999–2000**

State	Total number of teachers	Percent of teachers, by highest degree earned <sup>1</sup>				Percent of teachers, by years of full-time teaching experience				Average class size <sup>2</sup>	
		Bachelor's	Master's	Education specialist <sup>3</sup>	Doctor's	Less than 3	3 to 9	10 to 20	Over 20	Elementary	Secondary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>3,002,258 (19,415.7)</b>	<b>52.0 (0.40)</b>	<b>41.9 (0.38)</b>	<b>4.7 (0.17)</b>	<b>0.7 (0.06)</b>	<b>12.9 (0.27)</b>	<b>28.8 (0.36)</b>	<b>28.5 (0.33)</b>	<b>29.8 (0.34)</b>	<b>21.1 (0.1)</b>	<b>23.6 (0.1)</b>
Alabama .....	50,605 (1,675.5)	41.2 (1.59)	51.2 (1.64)	6.8 (0.85)	0.2 (0.10)	12.7 (0.83)	28.0 (1.46)	32.3 (1.50)	26.9 (1.57)	18.6 (0.4)	22.2 (0.3)
Alaska .....	8,340 (279.2)	59.0 (1.43)	36.9 (1.24)	2.1 (0.28)	1.2 (0.32)	15.6 (0.89)	31.0 (1.34)	34.4 (1.28)	18.9 (1.16)	20.4 (0.3)	22.2 (0.7)
Arizona .....	48,557 (1,939.5)	50.8 (1.72)	43.3 (1.81)	4.2 (0.79)	1.1 (0.37)	16.3 (1.54)	30.2 (1.56)	31.9 (2.07)	21.6 (2.17)	24.3 (0.4)	25.9 (0.5)
Arkansas.....	30,410 (807.2)	67.4 (1.73)	29.0 (1.63)	2.1 (0.41)	0.8 (0.19)	10.6 (1.20)	25.4 (1.71)	33.4 (1.63)	30.6 (1.51)	19.7 (0.3)	21.1 (0.7)
California .....	280,036 (8,100.7)	61.5 (1.40)	30.3 (1.36)	6.5 (0.70)	1.2 (0.22)	15.1 (0.93)	33.9 (1.43)	28.3 (1.33)	22.7 (1.16)	22.4 (0.4)	28.5 (0.3)
Colorado.....	42,352 (1,415.4)	45.8 (1.86)	50.0 (1.90)	2.9 (0.66)	0.8 (0.28)	15.6 (1.21)	27.7 (1.75)	27.1 (1.48)	29.6 (1.73)	23.1 (0.4)	24.6 (0.5)
Connecticut.....	42,178 (1,631.3)	16.7 (1.04)	65.3 (1.39)	15.6 (1.06)	1.3 (0.36)	11.5 (0.94)	26.7 (1.25)	26.6 (1.16)	35.2 (1.38)	19.9 (0.3)	20.4 (0.3)
Delaware.....	7,538 (911.1)	48.7 (2.88)	43.5 (2.47)	4.9 (1.16)	1.1 (0.50)	11.4 (2.15)	36.3 (2.06)	25.4 (2.34)	26.9 (2.83)	19.6 (0.4)	24.0 (0.8)
District of Columbia .....	5,712 (129.1)	41.8 (1.28)	46.4 (1.43)	5.5 (0.62)	5.0 (0.76)	14.6 (1.25)	20.6 (1.44)	23.2 (1.50)	41.6 (2.19)	21.6 (0.3)	21.3 (0.4)
Florida.....	128,634 (5,065.3)	61.0 (1.87)	33.6 (1.90)	3.0 (0.68)	1.2 (0.39)	11.6 (0.95)	30.3 (1.57)	28.8 (1.35)	29.4 (1.41)	23.3 (0.4)	26.6 (0.6)
Georgia.....	88,161 (2,744.9)	50.1 (2.10)	37.6 (2.03)	10.8 (1.18)	0.4 (0.15)	13.0 (1.20)	33.4 (2.19)	27.6 (1.77)	26.0 (1.81)	19.8 (0.5)	24.4 (0.5)
Hawaii.....	12,112 (228.3)	50.2 (1.91)	23.9 (1.64)	24.6 (1.62)	0.6 (0.26)	16.0 (1.45)	33.4 (1.66)	24.8 (1.88)	25.8 (1.33)	23.2 (0.3)	24.3 (0.3)
Idaho.....	14,451 (207.5)	70.3 (0.83)	26.7 (0.82)	1.3 (0.19)	1.2 (0.20)	13.0 (0.73)	27.3 (1.00)	31.6 (0.76)	28.1 (1.08)	22.0 (0.3)	22.7 (0.3)
Illinois.....	137,213 (3,796.9)	46.8 (2.23)	48.9 (1.82)	3.3 (0.71)	0.8 (0.30)	11.6 (1.01)	27.2 (1.38)	26.5 (1.40)	34.6 (1.63)	22.2 (0.5)	23.8 (0.3)
Indiana.....	61,184 (1,325.4)	31.8 (1.36)	63.6 (1.39)	4.2 (0.57)	0.2 (0.10)	11.1 (1.06)	24.5 (1.50)	23.4 (1.33)	41.1 (1.81)	21.2 (0.5)	23.1 (0.3)
Iowa.....	38,116 (934.5)	66.0 (1.77)	32.3 (1.74)	1.4 (0.41)	‡ (†)	10.5 (1.00)	26.2 (1.30)	26.9 (1.39)	36.4 (1.51)	19.9 (0.4)	21.9 (0.6)
Kansas.....	34,134 (790.3)	60.9 (1.54)	36.8 (1.57)	1.8 (0.36)	‡ (†)	15.7 (1.26)	25.9 (1.71)	31.3 (1.54)	27.1 (1.31)	18.3 (0.4)	20.9 (0.3)
Kentucky.....	42,879 (1,134.3)	27.5 (1.72)	54.0 (2.09)	16.9 (1.32)	1.2 (0.46)	10.1 (0.85)	31.3 (1.66)	33.5 (1.33)	25.1 (1.52)	20.7 (0.4)	23.6 (0.4)
Louisiana.....	50,806 (2,093.3)	63.7 (2.82)	29.3 (2.74)	6.2 (1.22)	0.4 (0.18)	10.3 (2.06)	30.6 (2.90)	31.0 (2.73)	28.2 (2.90)	18.8 (0.5)	22.6 (0.5)
Maine.....	17,536 (592.0)	66.3 (1.20)	29.2 (1.21)	2.7 (0.43)	‡ (†)	10.5 (0.86)	20.3 (1.38)	32.8 (1.66)	36.4 (1.51)	17.9 (0.4)	18.5 (0.2)
Maryland.....	54,583 (1,421.7)	45.3 (2.03)	48.5 (2.21)	5.0 (0.94)	0.5 (0.08)	13.9 (1.43)	30.8 (1.93)	25.3 (1.97)	30.0 (2.00)	22.1 (0.6)	25.7 (0.3)
Massachusetts.....	78,260 (2,543.8)	38.6 (2.02)	54.8 (1.82)	3.5 (0.56)	1.6 (0.40)	11.9 (0.89)	24.9 (1.44)	24.9 (1.64)	38.3 (1.41)	20.8 (0.4)	21.4 (0.3)
Michigan.....	100,232 (4,327.5)	42.7 (2.03)	52.2 (1.91)	4.4 (0.80)	0.4 (0.22)	13.2 (1.17)	30.5 (1.63)	25.3 (1.55)	31.0 (1.75)	21.9 (0.8)	25.2 (0.4)
Minnesota.....	57,791 (4,131.4)	54.4 (2.15)	40.8 (2.23)	4.5 (1.08)	‡ (†)	16.4 (1.38)	28.1 (1.76)	25.0 (1.78)	30.5 (1.71)	21.7 (0.4)	25.3 (0.5)
Mississippi.....	33,097 (978.5)	58.1 (1.50)	37.0 (1.42)	3.9 (0.58)	0.4 (0.10)	11.7 (0.81)	24.4 (1.29)	33.5 (1.18)	30.4 (1.33)	20.3 (0.3)	22.3 (0.3)
Missouri.....	64,094 (1,967.1)	49.2 (2.44)	46.6 (2.14)	2.6 (0.51)	0.3 (0.22)	15.1 (1.37)	31.4 (2.91)	26.6 (2.15)	26.9 (2.12)	20.7 (0.6)	21.0 (0.4)
Montana.....	11,937 (364.0)	70.4 (1.27)	25.7 (1.23)	2.8 (0.33)	0.6 (0.20)	10.9 (0.74)	25.9 (1.23)	33.4 (1.03)	29.8 (1.34)	17.9 (0.3)	20.1 (0.4)
Nebraska.....	23,119 (810.3)	59.2 (1.46)	38.8 (1.45)	1.7 (0.34)	0.2 (0.12)	10.6 (0.88)	25.2 (1.20)	30.5 (1.14)	33.6 (1.12)	17.2 (0.2)	21.4 (0.6)
Nevada.....	17,273 (710.1)	52.4 (1.41)	43.9 (1.31)	2.7 (0.52)	‡ (†)	14.9 (1.14)	35.1 (1.62)	25.7 (1.67)	24.3 (1.70)	20.6 (0.3)	27.4 (0.6)
New Hampshire.....	14,985 (603.5)	51.9 (2.40)	44.4 (2.36)	2.4 (0.75)	0.8 (0.34)	15.1 (1.77)	22.4 (1.87)	31.5 (2.28)	31.0 (2.25)	19.9 (0.5)	21.9 (0.6)
New Jersey.....	98,310 (2,148.3)	58.4 (1.84)	34.7 (1.85)	6.4 (0.75)	0.3 (0.08)	11.7 (1.07)	25.1 (1.42)	26.0 (1.42)	37.1 (1.59)	20.2 (0.3)	21.4 (0.3)
New Mexico.....	21,188 (866.7)	56.1 (2.89)	39.1 (3.18)	2.7 (0.99)	1.1 (0.54)	12.5 (1.86)	38.6 (2.91)	26.5 (2.44)	22.4 (2.62)	19.8 (0.6)	23.3 (0.5)
New York.....	208,313 (5,519.9)	21.8 (1.59)	68.4 (1.63)	8.3 (1.02)	1.5 (0.46)	14.1 (1.32)	25.3 (1.71)	27.6 (1.30)	33.0 (2.02)	21.8 (0.6)	22.9 (0.5)
North Carolina.....	86,020 (2,587.9)	67.5 (2.21)	29.5 (2.12)	1.0 (0.39)	0.4 (0.17)	17.2 (1.47)	28.5 (2.48)	25.2 (1.73)	29.1 (2.23)	20.8 (0.5)	22.4 (0.5)
North Dakota.....	9,252 (358.3)	77.8 (0.88)	20.0 (0.89)	1.4 (0.26)	0.3 (0.10)	12.1 (0.75)	25.1 (1.22)	30.4 (1.32)	32.3 (1.32)	17.4 (0.4)	18.7 (0.3)
Ohio.....	123,370 (4,136.8)	50.4 (1.80)	45.7 (2.01)	2.1 (0.61)	0.6 (0.31)	12.0 (0.97)	26.4 (1.44)	29.0 (1.77)	32.6 (2.13)	22.8 (0.5)	23.9 (0.7)
Oklahoma.....	45,830 (1,644.1)	63.5 (1.84)	33.3 (1.78)	2.6 (0.67)	0.4 (0.27)	10.6 (1.39)	30.9 (1.86)	32.1 (2.09)	26.4 (1.66)	18.7 (0.5)	22.2 (0.5)
Oregon.....	28,584 (1,475.4)	50.0 (2.74)	46.5 (2.82)	2.6 (0.50)	0.7 (0.15)	14.0 (1.34)	28.2 (2.23)	32.7 (1.85)	25.1 (2.08)	23.7 (0.5)	25.6 (0.5)
Pennsylvania.....	126,915 (4,490.8)	49.5 (2.27)	45.2 (2.27)	4.1 (0.97)	0.3 (0.12)	9.7 (1.20)	25.2 (1.84)	27.5 (1.68)	37.6 (2.08)	22.2 (0.6)	23.2 (0.7)
Rhode Island.....	11,616 (295.0)	43.7 (0.96)	51.7 (0.98)	4.3 (0.55)	‡ (†)	9.4 (0.53)	26.2 (0.92)	30.7 (1.03)	33.8 (0.88)	19.8 (0.3)	21.0 (0.2)

See notes at end of table.

**Table 67. Highest degree earned, years of full-time teaching experience, and average class size for teachers in public elementary and secondary schools, by state: 1999–2000—Continued**

State	Total number of teachers	Percent of teachers, by highest degree earned <sup>1</sup>				Percent of teachers, by years of full-time teaching experience				Average class size <sup>2</sup>	
		Bachelor's	Master's	Education specialist <sup>3</sup>	Doctor's	Less than 3	3 to 9	10 to 20	Over 20	Elementary	Secondary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
South Carolina .....	43,754 (1,378.2)	48.0 (1.82)	43.3 (1.88)	6.9 (0.91)	0.4 (0.09)	12.0 (1.21)	28.1 (1.73)	31.0 (2.32)	29.0 (1.91)	17.8 (0.4)	22.4 (0.3)
South Dakota .....	11,708 (372.0)	75.4 (1.51)	23.2 (1.56)	0.6 (0.11)	‡ (†)	12.9 (0.88)	25.7 (1.40)	35.5 (1.08)	26.0 (1.34)	18.6 (0.4)	19.6 (0.3)
Tennessee .....	58,296 (2,258.9)	50.9 (2.05)	41.1 (2.09)	6.1 (1.09)	1.0 (0.40)	13.9 (1.41)	30.7 (2.23)	27.0 (2.33)	28.4 (2.23)	19.6 (0.4)	24.1 (0.4)
Texas .....	266,661 (8,947.2)	69.7 (1.45)	27.1 (1.38)	2.2 (0.44)	0.3 (0.08)	12.5 (1.22)	32.4 (1.32)	31.2 (1.85)	23.9 (1.27)	18.3 (0.3)	22.3 (0.5)
Utah .....	23,346 (934.5)	70.4 (1.69)	23.5 (1.75)	3.2 (0.59)	0.9 (0.37)	15.6 (1.58)	31.5 (2.06)	31.9 (2.08)	21.0 (1.85)	23.6 (0.3)	27.3 (0.6)
Vermont .....	9,186 (450.8)	49.3 (2.74)	46.1 (2.35)	4.4 (1.09)	‡ (†)	16.5 (2.12)	24.2 (2.64)	29.1 (2.59)	30.2 (2.23)	17.8 (0.6)	19.1 (0.8)
Virginia .....	80,987 (5,065.7)	55.4 (1.84)	40.8 (1.63)	1.9 (0.42)	0.9 (0.26)	13.3 (0.86)	28.1 (1.43)	28.8 (1.39)	29.8 (1.36)	19.4 (0.5)	21.9 (0.4)
Washington .....	54,816 (1,742.5)	46.0 (1.61)	46.8 (1.56)	5.1 (0.57)	1.5 (0.39)	11.6 (0.91)	28.7 (1.55)	31.6 (1.41)	28.2 (1.28)	23.7 (0.4)	26.2 (0.4)
West Virginia .....	22,571 (634.8)	37.5 (1.70)	55.6 (1.84)	5.3 (0.73)	0.6 (0.21)	5.6 (0.62)	14.7 (1.33)	31.0 (1.75)	48.8 (1.56)	19.0 (0.4)	21.1 (0.3)
Wisconsin .....	67,362 (2,950.5)	56.5 (1.84)	39.6 (1.69)	3.2 (0.92)	0.4 (0.24)	12.8 (1.25)	28.7 (1.57)	26.4 (1.77)	32.2 (1.60)	20.8 (0.4)	23.6 (0.4)
Wyoming .....	7,848 (309.1)	69.8 (1.82)	28.2 (1.81)	1.2 (0.25)	0.7 (0.25)	10.4 (0.78)	23.5 (1.31)	33.5 (1.74)	32.6 (1.57)	17.7 (0.3)	20.4 (0.6)

†Not applicable.

‡Reporting standards not met.

<sup>1</sup>Teachers with less than a bachelor's degree are not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup>Elementary teachers are those who taught self-contained classes at the elementary level and secondary teachers are those who taught departmentalized classes (e.g., science, art, social science, or other course subjects) at the secondary level. Teachers were classified as elementary or secondary on the basis of the grades they taught, rather than on the level of the school in which they taught.

<sup>3</sup>Includes certificate of advanced graduate studies.

NOTE: Data are based on a head count of all teachers rather than on the number of full-time-equivalent teachers appearing in other tables. Excludes prekindergarten teachers. Standard errors appear in parentheses. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding, cell suppression, and omitted categories (less than bachelor's).

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS), "Public Teacher Questionnaire," 1999–2000; and "Charter Teacher Questionnaire," 1999–2000. (This table was prepared April 2003.)

**Table 68. Selected characteristics of public school teachers: Selected years, spring 1961 through spring 2001**

Selected characteristic	1961	1966	1971	1976	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Number of teachers (in thousands)</b> .....	<b>1,408</b>	<b>1,710</b>	<b>2,055</b>	<b>2,196</b>	<b>2,185</b>	<b>2,206</b>	<b>2,398</b>	<b>2,164</b>	<b>2,979</b>
Sex (percent)									
Male .....	31.3	31.1	34.3	32.9	33.1	31.2	27.9	25.6	21.0
Female .....	68.7	68.9	65.7	67.1	66.9	68.8	72.1	74.4	79.0
Median age (years)									
All teachers .....	41	36	35	33	37	41	42	44	46
Males .....	34	33	33	33	38	42	43	46	47
Females .....	46	40	37	33	36	41	42	44	45
Marital status (percent)									
Single .....	22.3	22.0	19.5	20.1	18.5	12.9	11.7	12.4	15.2
Married .....	68.0	69.1	71.9	71.3	73.0	75.7	75.7	75.9	73.1
Widowed, divorced, or separated .....	9.7	9.0	8.6	8.6	8.5	11.4	12.6	11.8	11.7
Highest degree held (percent)									
Less than bachelor's .....	14.6	7.0	2.9	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.2
Bachelor's .....	61.9	69.6	69.6	61.6	50.1	48.3	46.3	43.6	43.1
Master's or specialist degree <sup>1</sup> .....	23.1	23.2	27.1	37.1	49.3	50.7	52.6	54.5	56.0
Doctor's .....	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.5	1.7	0.8
College credits earned in last 3 years									
Percent who earned credits .....	—	—	60.7	63.2	56.1	53.1	50.3	50.2	46.3
Mean number of credits earned <sup>2</sup> .....	—	—	14	—	9	4	4	—	—
Median years of teaching experience .....	11	8	8	8	12	15	15	15	14
Teaching for first year (percent) .....	8.0	9.1	9.1	5.5	2.4	3.1	3.0	2.1	3.1
Average number of pupils per class									
Elementary teachers, not departmentalized .....	29	28	27	25	25	24	23	24	21
Secondary and departmentalized elementary teachers .....	27	27	27	25	23	26	26	31	28
Mean number of students taught per day by secondary and departmentalized elementary teachers .....	—	132	135	127	118	97	93	97	86
Average number of hours in required school day .....	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.3	7.4
Average number of hours per week spent on all teaching duties									
All teachers .....	47	47	47	46	46	49	47	49	50
Elementary teachers .....	49	47	46	44	44	47	44	47	49
Secondary teachers .....	46	48	48	48	48	51	50	52	52
Average number of days of classroom teaching in school year .....	—	181	181	180	180	180	180	180	181
Average number of nonteaching days in school year .....	—	5	4	5	6	5	5	6	7
Average annual salary as classroom teacher (current dollars) .....	<sup>3</sup> \$5,264	\$6,253	\$9,261	\$12,005	\$17,209	\$24,504	\$31,790	\$35,549	\$43,262
Total income, including spouse's (if married) (current dollars) .....	—	—	15,021	19,957	29,831	43,413	55,491	63,171	77,739
Willingness to teach again (percent)									
Certainly would .....	49.9	52.6	44.9	37.5	21.8	22.7	28.6	32.1	31.7
Probably would .....	26.9	25.4	29.5	26.1	24.6	26.3	30.5	30.5	28.7
Chances about even .....	12.5	12.9	13.0	17.5	17.6	19.8	18.5	17.3	18.4
Probably would not .....	7.9	7.1	8.9	13.4	24.0	22.0	17.0	15.8	15.7
Certainly would not .....	2.8	2.0	3.7	5.6	12.0	9.3	5.4	4.3	5.6

—Not available.

<sup>1</sup>Figures for curriculum specialist or professional diploma based on 6 years of college study are not included.

<sup>2</sup>Measured in semester hours.

<sup>3</sup>Includes extra pay for extra duties.

NOTE: Data are based on sample surveys of public school teachers. Data differ from figures appearing in other tables because of varying survey processing procedures and time period coverages. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.  
SOURCE: National Education Association, *Status of the American Public School Teacher, 2000-01*. (This table was prepared August 2003.)

**Table 69. Public secondary school teachers, by subject taught: Selected years, spring 1966 through spring 2001**

Subject in which largest portion of teaching time was spent	1966	1971	1976	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total secondary school teachers (in thousands).....	746	927	1,016	995	970	1,012	1,049	1,173
	Percentage distribution							
<b>All subjects .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Agriculture .....	1.6	0.6	0.6	1.1	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.8
Art.....	2.0	3.7	2.4	3.1	1.5	2.6	3.3	2.5
Business education .....	7.0	5.9	4.6	6.2	6.5	3.5	4.1	2.4
English.....	18.1	20.4	19.9	23.8	21.8	25.0	23.9	22.4
Foreign language.....	6.4	4.8	4.2	2.8	3.7	3.8	5.2	4.6
Health and physical education.....	6.9	8.3	7.9	6.5	5.6	7.5	5.9	3.9
Home economics.....	5.9	5.1	2.8	3.6	2.6	3.1	2.2	1.9
Industrial arts.....	5.1	4.1	3.9	5.2	2.2	2.1	0.5	0.3
Mathematics .....	13.9	14.4	18.2	15.3	19.2	14.5	17.2	18.2
Music.....	4.7	3.8	3.0	3.7	4.8	4.2	4.3	2.9
Science.....	10.8	10.6	13.1	12.1	11.0	13.3	12.6	15.2
Social studies .....	15.3	14.0	12.4	11.2	13.6	11.0	13.4	14.5
Special education .....	0.4	1.1	3.0	2.1	3.5	5.2	1.7	4.0
Other.....	1.9	3.1	4.0	3.3	3.4	3.9	5.2	6.4

NOTE: Data are based on sample surveys of public school teachers. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: National Education Association, *Status of the American Public School Teacher, 2000-01*. (This table was prepared August 2003.)

**Table 70. Percentage of vocational and nonvocational public school teachers of grades 9 to 12, by selected demographic and educational characteristics: 1999–2000**

Teacher characteristic	Total		Teacher type			
			Nonvocational		Vocational	
1	2		3		4	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>(0.00)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>(0.00)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>(0.00)</b>
<b>Sex</b>						
Male .....	45.2	(0.39)	43.6	(0.39)	56.9	(1.08)
Female .....	54.8	(0.39)	56.4	(0.39)	43.1	(1.08)
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>						
White, non-Hispanic .....	86.1	(0.33)	86.2	(0.35)	85.3	(0.80)
Black, non-Hispanic .....	6.5	(0.24)	6.3	(0.25)	7.8	(0.57)
Hispanic .....	5.1	(0.24)	5.2	(0.23)	4.6	(0.57)
Asian/Pacific Islander .....	1.3	(0.07)	1.4	(0.08)	0.8	(0.14)
American Indian/Alaska Native .....	1.0	(0.07)	1.0	(0.07)	1.5	(0.24)
<b>Age</b>						
Under 30 years .....	16.0	(0.28)	17.1	(0.32)	8.4	(0.60)
30 to 39 years .....	21.6	(0.32)	22.1	(0.36)	17.7	(0.87)
40 to 49 years .....	30.6	(0.32)	30.0	(0.35)	35.3	(1.14)
50 years and over .....	31.7	(0.38)	30.8	(0.39)	38.6	(1.11)
<b>Highest college degree</b>						
Less than a bachelor's degree .....	1.7	(0.09)	0.5	(0.05)	10.6	(0.67)
Bachelor's degree .....	48.4	(0.42)	48.9	(0.42)	44.6	(1.11)
Master's degree .....	45.4	(0.40)	46.0	(0.42)	41.0	(1.07)
Education specialist <sup>2</sup> .....	3.2	(0.13)	3.2	(0.13)	3.2	(0.42)
Doctorate or first professional .....	1.3	(0.09)	1.4	(0.10)	0.6	(0.14)
<b>Undergraduate field of study<sup>1</sup></b>						
Business and management .....	2.5	(0.18)	1.5	(0.13)	11.2	(0.84)
Education .....	53.5	(0.35)	51.7	(0.37)	68.0	(1.10)
Academic area .....	33.1	(0.33)	36.1	(0.35)	8.1	(0.06)
English education .....	5.6	(0.12)	6.1	(0.14)	0.7	(0.18)
Music education .....	2.3	(0.11)	2.6	(0.12)	0.1	(0.05)
Physical education .....	8.9	(0.19)	9.6	(0.22)	2.9	(0.40)
Other academic area .....	16.4	(0.30)	19.2	(0.31)	4.3	(0.05)
General .....	8.1	(0.19)	8.6	(0.20)	4.1	(0.49)
Special education .....	4.4	(0.13)	4.8	(0.15)	1.1	(0.20)
Vocational education .....	7.3	(0.20)	1.6	(0.10)	53.9	(1.20)
Other education .....	0.5	(#)	0.5	(#)	0.8	(0.16)
English .....	7.5	(0.20)	8.3	(0.21)	1.5	(0.30)
Foreign language .....	3.9	(0.14)	4.3	(0.15)	0.1	(0.05)
Mathematics .....	5.1	(0.14)	5.7	(0.16)	0.2	(0.07)
Sciences .....	8.1	(0.17)	9.0	(0.19)	0.7	(0.14)
Social sciences and history .....	9.5	(0.20)	10.2	(0.22)	3.4	(0.35)
Visual and performing arts .....	4.2	(0.16)	4.5	(0.17)	1.7	(0.29)
Other .....	5.7	(0.19)	4.8	(0.18)	13.0	(0.80)
<b>Age at which first began to teach full time or part time</b>						
25 or under .....	62.2	(0.37)	63.6	(0.37)	51.5	(1.07)
26 to 35 .....	25.8	(0.34)	25.3	(0.34)	29.7	(0.97)
36 to 45 .....	9.3	(0.23)	8.5	(0.23)	15.1	(0.75)
46 to 55 .....	2.5	(0.12)	2.4	(0.12)	3.3	(0.37)
56 or over .....	0.2	(#)	0.2	(#)	0.4	(0.12)

#Rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup>Data are for bachelor's degrees and major fields of study only.

<sup>2</sup>Education specialist degrees or certificates are generally awarded for 1 year's work beyond the master's level.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS), "Public Teacher Questionnaire," 1999–2000; and "Charter Teacher Questionnaire," 1999–2000. (This table was prepared July 2002.)

**Table 71. Teachers' perceptions about serious problems in their schools, by control and level of school: 1993–94 and 1999–2000**

Problem area	Percent of teachers indicating item is a serious problem													
	Public school teachers						Private school teachers							
	1993–94	1999–2000					1993–94	1999–2000						
	Total	Total	Elementary schools	Secondary schools	Combined schools	Total	Total	Elementary schools	Secondary schools	Combined schools	Total	Elementary schools	Secondary schools	Combined schools
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11					
Student tardiness.....	10.5	10.2 (0.22)	6.5 (0.31)	17.4 (0.37)	8.4 (0.45)	2.6	2.9 (0.21)	2.0 (0.20)	4.7 (0.56)	3.2 (0.42)				
Student absenteeism.....	14.4	13.9 (0.26)	7.9 (0.36)	25.3 (0.39)	15.8 (0.90)	2.2	2.5 (0.22)	0.8 (0.13)	5.8 (0.72)	3.3 (0.48)				
Teacher absenteeism.....	1.5	2.2 (0.10)	1.8 (0.15)	3.1 (0.16)	2.4 (0.23)	0.8	0.8 (0.11)	0.4 (0.13)	1.1 (0.23)	1.1 (0.27)				
Students cutting class.....	5.1	4.7 (0.12)	0.9 (0.10)	12.3 (0.33)	5.2 (0.42)	0.7	0.8 (0.12)	0.4 (0.10)	1.9 (0.51)	0.9 (0.22)				
Physical conflicts among students.....	8.2	4.8 (0.19)	5.2 (0.28)	3.8 (0.18)	6.3 (0.71)	1.5	1.0 (0.18)	0.6 (0.13)	1.2 (0.41)	1.5 (0.38)				
Robbery or theft.....	4.1	2.4 (0.11)	1.9 (0.15)	3.3 (0.15)	2.9 (0.26)	0.8	0.9 (0.11)	0.5 (0.11)	2.0 (0.36)	0.8 (0.18)				
Vandalism of school property.....	6.7	3.4 (0.15)	2.7 (0.21)	4.8 (0.23)	4.2 (0.50)	1.2	0.7 (0.11)	0.7 (0.15)	0.9 (0.23)	0.6 (0.17)				
Student pregnancy.....	7.3	3.7 (0.12)	0.4 (0.07)	9.9 (0.31)	6.5 (0.52)	0.4	0.4 (0.09)	0.2 (0.07)	1.3 (0.45)	0.2 (0.10)				
Student use of alcohol.....	9.3	7.4 (0.14)	0.8 (0.08)	19.9 (0.34)	12.9 (0.76)	3.1	3.1 (0.16)	0.3 (0.08)	12.3 (0.66)	2.4 (0.32)				
Student drug abuse.....	5.7	6.0 (0.11)	0.8 (0.08)	15.9 (0.26)	11.1 (0.79)	1.3	1.8 (0.14)	0.3 (0.08)	6.9 (0.68)	1.3 (0.21)				
Student possession of weapons.....	2.8	0.8 (0.06)	0.4 (0.07)	1.5 (0.10)	1.6 (0.24)	0.3	0.3 (0.06)	0.2 (0.07)	0.6 (0.28)	0.2 (0.09)				
Verbal abuse of teachers.....	11.1	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	2.3	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)				
Student disrespect for teachers.....	18.5	17.2 (0.34)	14.6 (0.49)	22.0 (0.40)	20.9 (1.10)	3.4	3.8 (0.31)	2.2 (0.30)	5.4 (0.74)	5.3 (0.56)				
Students dropping out.....	5.8	4.6 (0.11)	0.8 (0.09)	11.5 (0.28)	9.2 (0.72)	0.6	0.5 (0.10)	0.2 (0.07)	1.2 (0.47)	0.5 (0.18)				
Student apathy.....	23.6	20.6 (0.30)	13.8 (0.43)	33.5 (0.43)	29.4 (1.02)	4.5	4.3 (0.29)	1.9 (0.25)	9.3 (0.79)	5.3 (0.55)				
Lack of academic challenge.....	6.5	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	1.5	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)				
Lack of parental involvement.....	27.6	23.7 (0.36)	21.1 (0.56)	28.3 (0.46)	31.1 (0.80)	4.0	3.4 (0.30)	1.9 (0.26)	5.3 (0.79)	4.5 (0.56)				
Parental alcoholism/drug abuse.....	13.1	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	2.6	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)				
Poverty.....	19.5	19.2 (0.43)	20.4 (0.61)	16.5 (0.39)	25.6 (1.02)	2.7	2.1 (0.21)	1.7 (0.26)	3.2 (0.62)	2.1 (0.37)				
Racial tension.....	5.1	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	0.9	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)				
Students come unprepared to learn.....	28.8	29.5 (0.36)	26.6 (0.54)	34.9 (0.43)	35.8 (1.05)	4.1	4.9 (0.36)	2.7 (0.29)	10.2 (0.96)	5.5 (0.65)				

—Not available.  
 †Not applicable.  
 NOTE: Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS), "Public Teacher Questionnaire," 1993–94 and 1999–2000; "Private Teacher Questionnaire," 1993–94 and 1999–2000; and "Charter Teacher Questionnaire," 1999–2000. (This table was prepared July 2002.)

**Table 72. Teachers' perceptions about teaching and school conditions, by control and level of school: 1993–94 and 1999–2000**

Statement	Percent of teachers somewhat agreeing or strongly agreeing with statement									
	Public total, 1993–94	Public school teachers, 1999–2000				Private total, 1993–94	Private school teachers, 1999–2000			
		Total	Elementary schools	Secondary schools	Combined schools		Total	Elementary schools	Secondary schools	Combined schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
The school administration's behavior toward the staff is supportive.....	79.2 (0.36)	78.8 (0.38)	79.7 (0.53)	77.1 (0.39)	76.8 (1.20)	88.2 (0.42)	87.3 (0.45)	88.3 (0.49)	83.8 (0.72)	87.7 (1.00)
My principal enforces school rules for student conduct and backs me up when I need it.....	80.8 (0.35)	82.2 (0.33)	83.7 (0.46)	79.5 (0.42)	78.9 (1.24)	88.4 (0.41)	88.3 (0.39)	88.4 (0.60)	86.8 (0.68)	88.8 (0.67)
The principal lets staff members know what is expected of them.....	85.6 (0.30)	87.7 (0.26)	88.7 (0.38)	86.0 (0.31)	83.3 (1.06)	88.2 (0.34)	89.8 (0.35)	89.8 (0.45)	88.4 (0.60)	90.5 (0.75)
Principal talks to me frequently about my instructional practices.....	44.3 (0.46)	45.6 (0.43)	50.3 (0.62)	36.4 (0.38)	45.1 (1.40)	54.0 (0.64)	50.4 (0.64)	55.3 (0.92)	36.9 (1.11)	50.2 (1.18)
In this school, staff members are recognized for a job well done.....	67.9 (0.39)	68.3 (0.42)	70.7 (0.55)	64.1 (0.48)	63.0 (1.29)	81.1 (0.40)	78.9 (0.50)	80.6 (0.62)	72.7 (0.89)	79.4 (0.96)
Principal knows what kind of school he/she wants and has communicated it to the staff.....	80.5 (0.36)	83.2 (0.28)	85.0 (0.38)	80.1 (0.37)	77.9 (1.28)	88.6 (0.38)	88.4 (0.43)	88.3 (0.59)	87.2 (0.72)	89.2 (0.89)
Most of my colleagues share my beliefs and values about what the central mission of the school should be	84.2 (0.22)	84.7 (0.26)	87.4 (0.39)	79.5 (0.29)	82.9 (0.94)	93.2 (0.37)	92.2 (0.31)	93.2 (0.45)	88.5 (0.68)	92.6 (0.57)
There is a great deal of cooperative effort among staff.....	77.5 (0.31)	78.4 (0.32)	80.8 (0.43)	73.6 (0.38)	76.3 (1.25)	90.5 (0.29)	89.0 (0.42)	90.2 (0.46)	84.8 (0.74)	89.5 (0.95)
I receive a great deal of support from parents for the work I do.....	52.5 (0.38)	57.9 (0.40)	61.0 (0.52)	52.3 (0.44)	52.1 (1.10)	84.6 (0.41)	84.0 (0.49)	86.7 (0.58)	78.6 (1.03)	83.0 (0.92)
I make a conscious effort to coordinate the content of my courses with that of other teachers.....	85.0 (0.25)	84.1 (0.24)	87.4 (0.35)	77.8 (0.30)	81.1 (0.85)	85.2 (0.44)	81.4 (0.55)	84.6 (0.66)	73.4 (1.00)	80.9 (0.88)
Routine duties and paperwork interfere with my job of teaching.....	70.8 (0.38)	71.1 (0.30)	71.5 (0.43)	70.7 (0.37)	65.8 (1.08)	40.1 (0.65)	44.5 (0.57)	45.7 (0.84)	46.2 (0.98)	42.0 (1.18)
Level of student misbehavior in this school interferes with my teaching.....	44.1 (0.40)	40.8 (0.42)	40.7 (0.61)	40.8 (0.44)	42.9 (1.17)	22.4 (0.43)	24.1 (0.61)	24.8 (0.76)	22.1 (1.26)	24.2 (1.02)
Amount of student tardiness and class cutting in this school interferes with my teaching.....	27.9 (0.32)	31.5 (0.35)	25.5 (0.48)	43.4 (0.47)	29.8 (0.90)	16.9 (0.75)	15.0 (0.43)	13.1 (0.56)	16.5 (0.94)	16.9 (0.75)
Rules for student behavior are consistently enforced by teachers in this school, even for students who are not in their classes.....	61.8 (0.42)	62.6 (0.39)	71.2 (0.54)	46.0 (0.49)	60.6 (0.98)	77.6 (0.50)	75.9 (0.51)	81.2 (0.65)	64.1 (1.00)	74.3 (1.02)
I am satisfied with my class sizes.....	64.9 (0.38)	67.7 (0.36)	66.9 (0.53)	68.2 (0.36)	79.9 (0.91)	84.4 (0.40)	85.7 (0.45)	82.2 (0.71)	81.6 (0.94)	92.7 (0.54)
I am satisfied with my teaching salary.....	44.9 (0.45)	39.4 (0.36)	37.9 (0.54)	42.3 (0.46)	40.7 (1.09)	41.6 (0.59)	42.6 (0.73)	36.2 (0.92)	43.1 (1.18)	51.3 (1.47)
I sometimes feel it is a waste of time to try to do my best as a teacher.....	26.8 (0.35)	20.3 (0.29)	18.3 (0.42)	23.9 (0.33)	23.0 (0.95)	10.2 (0.65)	10.5 (0.38)	9.7 (0.53)	13.5 (0.75)	10.2 (0.65)
I plan with the librarian/media specialist for the integration of services into my teaching.....	66.9 (0.42)	58.6 (0.38)	58.7 (0.54)	58.9 (0.37)	52.9 (1.37)	60.6 (0.71)	48.7 (0.74)	47.4 (1.10)	53.4 (1.23)	48.4 (1.37)
Necessary materials are available as needed by staff.....	73.1 (0.42)	75.0 (0.32)	75.0 (0.47)	75.0 (0.35)	75.7 (0.90)	85.7 (0.44)	89.0 (0.38)	88.1 (0.55)	88.2 (0.73)	90.6 (0.66)
I worry about the security of my job because of the performance of my students on state or local tests....	— (†)	28.8 (0.37)	31.1 (0.51)	24.2 (0.36)	28.1 (0.92)	— (†)	6.7 (0.29)	7.2 (0.38)	5.2 (0.44)	6.8 (0.59)
I am given the support I need to teach students with special needs.....	— (†)	60.9 (0.33)	60.7 (0.49)	60.9 (0.37)	65.4 (1.23)	— (†)	67.1 (0.58)	65.6 (0.74)	63.0 (1.02)	71.2 (1.21)
I am generally satisfied with being a teacher at this school.....	— (†)	89.7 (0.24)	90.0 (0.34)	89.3 (0.25)	87.9 (1.00)	— (†)	93.3 (0.26)	92.4 (0.41)	93.9 (0.49)	94.3 (0.44)

—Not available.

†Not applicable.

NOTE: Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS), "Public Teacher Questionnaire," 1993–94 and 1999–2000; "Private Teacher Questionnaire," 1993–94 and 1999–2000; and "Charter Teacher Questionnaire," 1999–2000. (This table was prepared July 2005.)



**Table 73. Mobility of public and private elementary and secondary teachers, by selected teacher and school characteristics: Selected years, 1987–88 through 2000–01**

Selected characteristic	Percent of public school teachers						Percent of private school teachers					
	Left teaching			1999–2000 to 2000–01			Left teaching			1999–2000 to 2000–01		
	1987–88 to 1988–89	1990–91 to 1991–92	1993–94 to 1994–95	Remained teaching in the same school	Remained in teaching, but changed schools	Left teaching	1987–88 to 1988–89	1990–91 to 1991–92	1993–94 to 1994–95	Remained teaching in the same school	Remained in teaching, but changed schools	Left teaching
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>5.6 (0.30)</b>	<b>5.1 (0.36)</b>	<b>6.6 (0.34)</b>	<b>84.9 (0.58)</b>	<b>7.7 (0.45)</b>	<b>7.4 (0.37)</b>	<b>12.7 (0.85)</b>	<b>12.3 (0.80)</b>	<b>11.9 (0.70)</b>	<b>79.1 (0.83)</b>	<b>8.4 (0.49)</b>	<b>12.5 (0.69)</b>
<b>Sex</b>												
Male.....	5.1 (0.52)	4.5 (0.60)	5.2 (0.32)	86.7 (0.88)	6.0 (0.69)	7.4 (0.67)	10.2 (1.72)	12.1 (1.91)	13.1 (1.20)	81.1 (1.60)	7.2 (0.79)	11.7 (1.48)
Female.....	5.8 (0.39)	5.3 (0.48)	7.1 (0.44)	84.3 (0.73)	8.3 (0.52)	7.4 (0.45)	13.4 (0.92)	12.3 (0.84)	11.6 (0.78)	78.5 (0.92)	8.8 (0.57)	12.8 (0.76)
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>												
White, non-Hispanic.....	5.7 (0.32)	5.1 (0.37)	6.5 (0.36)	85.0 (0.59)	7.6 (0.44)	7.5 (0.45)	12.1 (0.90)	12.0 (0.86)	11.7 (0.69)	79.0 (0.87)	8.7 (0.53)	12.3 (0.73)
Black, non-Hispanic.....	5.1 (1.84)	6.1 (1.45)	6.6 (1.48)	84.3 (2.36)	8.3 (1.77)	7.4 (1.60)	34.7 (8.35)	19.3 (6.76)	12.6 (4.52)	83.2 (5.44)	2.1 (0.98)	14.8 (5.09)
Hispanic.....	2.9 (0.84)	4.4 (0.99)	9.1 (2.14)	85.4 (2.12)	7.1 (1.17)	7.5 (1.67)	21.3 (6.46)	13.6 (4.32)	14.6 (4.31)	81.5 (3.41)	8.9 (2.07)	9.6 (2.85)
Asian/Pacific Islander.....	4.2 (2.77)	7.0 (5.37)	2.4 (0.71)	81.7 (7.70)	16.2 (7.37)	2.1 (0.87)	8.8 (10.39)	12.2 (6.51)	17.5 (8.67)	68.6 (12.71)	7.2 (2.61)	24.2 (12.23)
American Indian/Alaska Native.....	3.1 (1.70)	1.7 (0.77)	3.5 (1.06)	87.7 (5.51)	4.7 (2.61)	7.6 (3.68)	17.5 (15.61)	16.5 (18.44)	38.5 (20.33)	76.9 (15.48)	2.9 (10.53)	20.2 (12.71)
<b>Age</b>												
Less than 25.....	4.3 (0.91)	9.1 (2.30)	3.8 (1.05)	76.4 (3.56)	14.4 (2.48)	9.3 (2.20)	19.0 (3.79)	23.8 (4.91)	20.0 (4.19)	58.5 (4.40)	11.5 (2.04)	29.9 (4.24)
25 to 29.....	9.0 (1.18)	9.0 (1.21)	10.0 (1.25)	74.1 (2.39)	16.2 (2.14)	9.7 (1.39)	17.6 (2.42)	17.8 (2.27)	13.1 (1.35)	67.9 (2.63)	13.6 (1.55)	18.6 (2.07)
30 to 39.....	5.8 (0.59)	4.2 (0.76)	6.7 (0.94)	84.9 (1.08)	8.6 (0.75)	6.5 (0.88)	12.4 (1.59)	13.7 (1.65)	14.9 (1.54)	77.5 (1.88)	8.8 (1.08)	13.7 (1.52)
40 to 49.....	2.4 (0.32)	2.0 (0.31)	3.9 (0.54)	88.7 (0.98)	6.7 (0.70)	4.6 (0.62)	10.5 (1.63)	7.7 (1.03)	8.7 (1.02)	83.8 (1.58)	7.7 (0.86)	8.5 (1.34)
50 to 59.....	5.7 (0.82)	6.7 (0.95)	6.3 (0.77)	88.1 (1.05)	3.8 (0.60)	8.1 (0.80)	11.3 (2.45)	9.6 (1.90)	8.2 (1.53)	88.9 (1.43)	5.2 (1.02)	5.9 (0.90)
60 to 64.....	23.4 (0.82)	26.8 (4.30)	30.5 (4.78)	72.1 (5.72)	2.2 (1.00)	25.7 (5.44)	16.9 (5.93)	17.8 (4.62)	13.1 (2.74)	71.0 (5.64)	10.9 (4.76)	18.1 (3.72)
65 and over.....	16.7 (4.90)	40.9 (13.80)	34.1 (7.79)	80.4 (5.83)	3.1 (1.81)	16.6 (5.44)	7.9 (3.16)	20.7 (5.83)	41.9 (8.67)	70.6 (7.60)	# (†)	29.4 (7.60)
<b>Full- and part-time prior teaching experience</b>												
1 year or less.....	7.9 (0.96)	7.0 (1.31)	5.7 (0.82)	75.1 (2.56)	14.4 (1.73)	10.5 (1.93)	15.9 (2.73)	22.8 (2.85)	18.2 (2.12)	58.9 (4.37)	12.2 (1.97)	28.9 (3.95)
2 years.....	7.3 (1.81)	9.5 (1.89)	9.1 (1.51)	77.5 (2.83)	14.0 (2.66)	8.5 (1.94)	18.2 (3.32)	19.5 (3.19)	23.6 (2.72)	70.1 (3.45)	7.3 (1.24)	22.5 (3.24)
3 years.....	9.3 (1.50)	6.6 (1.24)	9.8 (1.42)	79.6 (2.71)	12.8 (1.98)	7.5 (1.60)	15.4 (3.80)	19.0 (3.35)	12.8 (2.15)	68.0 (3.40)	14.1 (2.49)	17.8 (2.49)
4 to 10 years.....	6.4 (0.89)	5.3 (0.89)	6.8 (0.94)	82.5 (1.16)	10.3 (1.02)	7.3 (0.72)	14.0 (1.91)	12.4 (1.73)	13.1 (1.51)	76.3 (1.87)	11.1 (1.14)	12.6 (1.37)
11 to 20 years.....	3.5 (0.42)	2.3 (0.30)	4.9 (0.64)	88.5 (1.08)	6.3 (0.76)	5.2 (0.74)	11.5 (1.73)	6.6 (1.00)	7.1 (0.93)	87.2 (1.36)	5.9 (0.76)	6.9 (1.13)
21 to 25 years.....	3.5 (0.87)	4.2 (0.87)	4.0 (0.81)	90.7 (1.10)	5.1 (0.88)	4.2 (0.68)	5.2 (2.36)	3.3 (1.40)	6.0 (1.64)	88.0 (1.99)	6.5 (1.41)	5.5 (1.32)
More than 25 years.....	11.3 (1.63)	11.0 (1.34)	12.0 (1.04)	86.1 (1.37)	2.5 (0.75)	11.4 (1.05)	8.4 (2.03)	15.0 (3.24)	12.7 (2.53)	85.9 (2.08)	4.1 (1.59)	10.0 (1.40)
<b>Level taught</b>												
Elementary.....	5.5 (0.39)	4.8 (0.45)	6.4 (0.53)	84.8 (0.74)	8.4 (0.57)	6.8 (0.45)	12.5 (0.99)	11.3 (1.02)	11.5 (0.96)	78.4 (0.91)	8.3 (0.46)	13.4 (0.84)
Secondary.....	5.6 (0.42)	5.5 (0.62)	6.7 (0.53)	85.2 (0.95)	6.2 (0.66)	8.6 (0.71)	12.9 (2.38)	13.3 (1.51)	12.6 (1.51)	82.5 (1.55)	9.0 (1.52)	8.5 (0.90)
<b>School size</b>												
Less than 150.....	7.3 (1.36)	4.4 (0.69)	6.4 (1.15)	78.1 (4.06)	12.4 (3.03)	9.5 (2.29)	16.6 (1.72)	16.3 (1.87)	14.8 (1.43)	75.4 (2.16)	9.9 (1.39)	14.6 (1.45)
150 to 349.....	4.8 (0.45)	3.9 (0.53)	7.8 (1.03)	85.1 (1.45)	8.2 (0.90)	6.7 (0.99)	10.9 (1.62)	13.3 (1.42)	12.6 (1.21)	78.0 (1.34)	8.8 (0.71)	13.1 (1.24)
350 to 499.....	6.1 (0.98)	6.4 (1.03)	5.8 (0.73)	85.1 (1.55)	7.6 (1.07)	7.4 (0.85)	10.7 (2.63)	6.3 (1.47)	12.1 (1.95)	83.2 (1.63)	6.5 (0.98)	10.3 (1.26)
500 to 749.....	5.6 (0.77)	4.7 (0.68)	7.6 (0.67)	84.7 (1.18)	8.2 (0.77)	7.1 (0.78)	9.6 (2.07)	9.8 (2.11)	7.1 (1.27)	81.9 (2.10)	7.1 (0.96)	11.1 (1.91)
750 or more.....	5.0 (0.48)	5.4 (0.54)	5.7 (0.57)	85.5 (0.99)	6.8 (0.67)	7.7 (0.74)	12.9 (3.14)	6.7 (2.58)	6.2 (1.18)	81.6 (2.04)	7.6 (1.60)	10.8 (1.64)

See notes at end of table.

**Table 73. Mobility of public and private elementary and secondary teachers, by selected teacher and school characteristics: Selected years, 1987–88 through 2000–01—Continued**

Selected characteristic	Percent of public school teachers						Percent of private school teachers						
	Left teaching			1999–2000 to 2000–01			Left teaching			1999–2000 to 2000–01			
	1987–88 to 1988–89	1990–91 to 1991–92	1993–94 to 1994–95	Remained teaching in the same school	Remained in teaching, but changed schools	Left teaching	1987–88 to 1988–89	1990–91 to 1991–92	1993–94 to 1994–95	Remained teaching in the same school	Remained in teaching, but changed schools	Left teaching	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Percent minority enrollment													
Less than 5 percent .....	5.8 (0.60)	4.5 (0.51)	7.1 (0.68)	86.2 (0.95)	7.3 (0.72)	6.5 (0.78)	12.7 (1.27)	12.2 (1.35)	11.2 (0.99)	75.4 (2.16)	81.6 (2.04)	7.1 (0.96)	
5 to 19 percent .....	5.8 (0.74)	5.5 (0.73)	6.0 (0.71)	86.4 (1.02)	6.7 (0.91)	6.9 (0.66)	10.3 (1.37)	12.2 (1.40)	11.1 (1.07)	78.0 (1.34)	9.9 (1.39)	7.6 (1.60)	
20 to 49 percent .....	5.2 (0.64)	5.9 (0.73)	6.2 (0.82)	82.5 (1.45)	8.0 (0.92)	9.5 (1.09)	18.9 (4.18)	12.2 (2.01)	15.6 (2.28)	83.2 (1.63)	8.8 (0.71)	14.6 (1.45)	
50 percent or more .....	5.3 (0.66)	4.9 (0.66)	6.9 (0.72)	83.7 (1.01)	9.0 (0.84)	7.3 (0.68)	13.6 (2.85)	13.1 (2.35)	13.2 (2.15)	81.9 (2.10)	6.5 (0.98)	13.1 (1.24)	
Community type													
Central city .....	4.6 (0.59)	5.2 (0.65)	6.3 (0.64)	84.8 (1.26)	8.1 (1.01)	7.1 (0.65)	13.5 (1.67)	12.7 (1.40)	10.9 (0.75)	79.1 (1.19)	8.8 (0.80)	12.1 (0.96)	
Urban fringe/large town .....	5.6 (0.59)	5.5 (0.75)	6.5 (0.70)	83.7 (0.99)	8.0 (0.66)	8.3 (0.77)	11.5 (1.51)	10.6 (1.21)	12.6 (1.32)	80.6 (1.26)	7.6 (0.81)	11.8 (1.23)	
Rural/small town .....	5.7 (0.52)	4.8 (0.39)	6.8 (0.59)	86.7 (0.78)	7.0 (0.53)	6.3 (0.52)	15.0 (1.78)	13.9 (1.81)	13.6 (1.46)	75.2 (2.77)	9.2 (1.65)	15.5 (1.92)	

†Not applicable.

#Rounds to zero.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS), *Characteristics of Stayers, Movers, and Leavers: Results From the Teacher Follow-up Survey 1994–95*; *Teacher Attrition and Mobility: Results From the Teacher Follow-up Survey: 2000–01*; and unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared October 2005.)

**Table 74. Average base salary for full-time teachers in public elementary and secondary schools, by highest degree earned and years of full-time teaching: 1990–91, 1993–94, and 1999–2000**

Years of full-time teaching experience	Number of full-time teachers	Salary (current dollars)					Salary (constant 2004–05 dollars) <sup>3</sup>					
		All teachers <sup>1</sup>	Highest degree earned				All teachers <sup>1</sup>	Highest degree earned				
			Bachelor's degree	Master's degree	Education specialist <sup>2</sup>	Doctor's degree		Bachelor's degree	Master's degree	Education specialist <sup>2</sup>	Doctor's degree	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
<b>1990–91</b>												
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,336,753 (20,958.2)</b>	<b>\$31,331 (97.1)</b>	<b>\$27,736 (102.8)</b>	<b>\$34,955 (125.3)</b>	<b>\$37,231 (390.5)</b>	<b>\$40,065 (816.6)</b>	<b>\$44,848 (139.0)</b>	<b>\$39,703 (147.2)</b>	<b>\$50,036 (179.3)</b>	<b>\$53,293 (559.0)</b>	<b>\$57,350 (1,169.0)</b>	
1 year or less.....	94,000 (3,014.1)	22,209 (200.3)	21,512 (207.0)	26,435 (863.3)	26,630 (982.1)	26,347 (3,876.2)	31,790 (286.7)	30,793 (296.3)	37,840 (1,235.7)	38,118 (1,405.7)	37,714 (5,548.5)	
2 years.....	86,903 (2,963.1)	22,119 (162.3)	21,648 (147.4)	25,064 (505.1)	28,685 (4,068.3)	24,413 (2,176.9)	31,662 (232.4)	30,988 (211.0)	35,878 (723.0)	41,060 (5,823.4)	34,945 (3,116.1)	
3 years.....	80,337 (2,541.5)	23,010 (177.3)	22,444 (174.2)	25,960 (694.6)	24,064 (989.3)	23,752 (1,739.8)	32,937 (253.8)	32,126 (249.3)	37,160 (994.3)	34,446 (1,416.2)	34,000 (2,490.4)	
4 years.....	79,613 (3,270.5)	23,961 (236.4)	23,150 (245.7)	26,340 (526.0)	29,162 (1,489.3)	32,362 (3,908.4)	34,299 (338.4)	33,138 (351.7)	37,703 (753.0)	41,743 (2,131.9)	46,324 (5,594.5)	
5 years.....	83,538 (3,238.0)	25,084 (201.5)	24,070 (240.5)	27,217 (436.4)	29,870 (2,194.7)	28,981 (3,235.8)	35,906 (288.5)	34,454 (344.2)	38,959 (624.7)	42,756 (3,141.5)	41,484 (4,631.7)	
6 to 9 years.....	316,213 (6,804.6)	26,502 (108.5)	25,013 (135.3)	28,796 (237.4)	30,209 (761.1)	30,022 (1,222.4)	37,936 (155.4)	35,804 (193.7)	41,219 (339.9)	43,242 (1,089.5)	42,974 (1,749.8)	
10 to 14 years.....	408,303 (7,842.9)	29,622 (160.9)	27,319 (171.9)	31,760 (299.5)	33,638 (592.0)	37,904 (1,942.7)	42,402 (230.3)	39,106 (246.0)	45,461 (428.7)	48,150 (847.5)	54,257 (2,780.8)	
15 to 19 years.....	444,934 (7,580.0)	33,587 (209.0)	30,821 (252.8)	35,243 (248.4)	37,798 (841.9)	40,337 (1,548.3)	48,078 (299.2)	44,118 (361.8)	50,448 (355.6)	54,104 (1,205.1)	57,739 (2,216.3)	
20 to 24 years.....	392,327 (8,037.9)	36,956 (202.4)	34,054 (274.3)	38,455 (242.6)	39,522 (838.4)	43,736 (1,391.4)	52,900 (289.8)	48,745 (392.7)	55,046 (347.3)	56,572 (1,200.1)	62,604 (1,991.6)	
25 to 29 years.....	219,141 (6,213.5)	38,104 (305.4)	34,775 (409.2)	39,826 (369.6)	42,462 (1,257.0)	43,112 (2,179.4)	54,543 (437.1)	49,778 (585.7)	57,008 (529.1)	60,781 (1,799.4)	61,712 (3,119.7)	
30 to 34 years.....	100,465 (4,766.2)	38,528 (379.6)	35,035 (450.8)	40,659 (489.4)	40,905 (1,596.1)	45,428 (2,339.0)	55,150 (543.3)	50,150 (645.3)	58,200 (700.6)	58,552 (2,284.7)	65,027 (3,348.1)	
35 years or more.....	30,980 (2,515.2)	39,154 (888.3)	34,116 (1,258.3)	41,734 (1,115.7)	49,811 (4,431.8)	49,215 (3,573.2)	56,045 (1,271.5)	48,835 (1,801.1)	59,740 (1,597.0)	71,301 (6,343.7)	70,447 (5,114.7)	
<b>1993–94</b>												
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,329,730 (21,659.9)</b>	<b>\$34,189 (90.5)</b>	<b>\$30,152 (97.4)</b>	<b>\$38,479 (154.4)</b>	<b>\$40,680 (419.2)</b>	<b>\$41,650 (1,328.9)</b>	<b>\$44,822 (118.6)</b>	<b>\$39,530 (127.7)</b>	<b>\$50,446 (202.5)</b>	<b>\$53,332 (549.6)</b>	<b>\$54,604 (1,742.2)</b>	
1 year or less.....	105,539 (2,970.0)	23,637 (140.0)	23,024 (164.0)	26,956 (444.1)	28,470 (1,340.3)	28,234 (841.1)	30,988 (183.5)	30,185 (214.9)	35,339 (582.2)	37,324 (1,757.1)	37,015 (1,102.7)	
2 years.....	95,885 (3,534.3)	24,401 (179.6)	23,688 (149.7)	27,202 (421.8)	25,185 (1,178.0)	32,763 (2,938.1)	31,990 (235.5)	31,055 (196.2)	35,662 (553.0)	33,018 (1,544.4)	42,953 (3,851.9)	
3 years.....	87,843 (3,415.5)	25,305 (205.9)	24,286 (198.8)	29,981 (658.1)	28,731 (1,004.2)	27,019 (2,575.6)	33,175 (269.9)	31,839 (260.6)	39,306 (862.8)	37,666 (1,316.5)	35,423 (3,376.7)	
4 years.....	98,756 (3,615.1)	26,320 (242.8)	25,164 (213.7)	30,200 (643.1)	27,610 (1,244.2)	31,121 (1,278.6)	34,506 (318.3)	32,991 (280.2)	39,592 (843.1)	36,197 (1,631.2)	40,800 (1,676.3)	
5 years.....	90,465 (2,812.6)	27,136 (215.9)	25,845 (174.9)	30,106 (555.5)	30,639 (671.5)	25,897 (3,264.7)	35,575 (283.1)	33,884 (229.3)	39,470 (728.2)	40,168 (880.3)	33,952 (4,280.1)	
6 to 9 years.....	306,964 (6,059.0)	29,167 (136.2)	27,122 (135.8)	32,241 (289.0)	34,341 (1,051.8)	32,167 (2,297.6)	38,238 (178.6)	35,557 (178.1)	42,269 (378.9)	45,021 (1,378.9)	42,171 (3,012.2)	
10 to 14 years.....	362,358 (6,221.5)	32,289 (134.4)	29,751 (208.3)	34,733 (225.8)	37,316 (726.9)	39,625 (1,321.5)	42,331 (176.2)	39,004 (273.1)	45,535 (296.0)	48,922 (952.9)	51,949 (1,732.5)	
15 to 19 years.....	372,479 (6,007.6)	36,107 (182.5)	33,267 (236.8)	38,355 (256.3)	38,647 (575.0)	40,310 (1,248.3)	47,337 (239.3)	43,613 (310.4)	50,284 (336.1)	50,666 (753.9)	52,847 (1,636.6)	
20 to 24 years.....	407,663 (7,928.3)	39,620 (211.5)	36,536 (267.0)	41,358 (287.5)	43,563 (808.7)	46,126 (2,596.1)	51,943 (277.3)	47,899 (350.0)	54,220 (377.0)	57,112 (1,060.3)	60,472 (3,403.5)	
25 to 29 years.....	264,522 (6,323.9)	42,833 (258.1)	38,802 (348.8)	45,011 (385.3)	45,977 (867.7)	53,684 (2,007.3)	56,155 (338.3)	50,870 (457.2)	59,009 (505.1)	60,276 (1,137.5)	70,380 (2,631.6)	
30 to 34 years.....	105,461 (3,939.8)	43,558 (387.0)	39,502 (628.2)	45,434 (417.2)	49,519 (1,687.8)	44,997 (1,385.5)	57,105 (507.4)	51,787 (823.6)	59,564 (546.9)	64,920 (2,212.7)	58,992 (1,816.4)	
35 years or more.....	31,794 (1,965.2)	42,799 (1,082.4)	37,379 (1,229)	46,016 (1,643.0)	45,004 (2,085.9)	50,751 (2,650.0)	56,111 (1,419.0)	49,004 (1,610.9)	60,327 (2,154.0)	59,001 (2,734.6)	66,535 (3,474.2)	

See notes at end of table.

**Table 74. Average base salary for full-time teachers in public elementary and secondary schools, by highest degree earned and years of full-time teaching: 1990–91, 1993–94, and 1999–2000—Continued**

Years of full-time teaching experience	Number of full-time teachers	Salary (current dollars)					Salary (constant 2004–05 dollars) <sup>3</sup>					
		All teachers <sup>1</sup>	Highest degree earned				All teachers <sup>1</sup>	Highest degree earned				
			Bachelor's degree	Master's degree	Education specialist <sup>2</sup>	Doctor's degree		Bachelor's degree	Master's degree	Education specialist <sup>2</sup>	Doctor's degree	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
<b>1999–2000</b>												
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>2,742,213 (20,300.8)</b>	<b>\$39,891 (118.2)</b>	<b>\$35,306 (116.1)</b>	<b>\$44,704 (173.7)</b>	<b>\$47,987 (439.5)</b>	<b>\$48,176 (1,418.1)</b>	<b>\$45,169 (133.9)</b>	<b>\$39,977 (131.4)</b>	<b>\$50,619 (196.7)</b>	<b>\$54,337 (497.6)</b>	<b>\$54,551 (1,605.7)</b>	
1 year or less.....	172,709 (5,491.8)	29,284 (165.6)	28,114 (149.8)	34,007 (446.1)	33,356 (1,009.0)	36,501 (2,312.8)	33,158 (187.6)	31,834 (169.6)	38,507 (505.1)	37,769 (1,142.5)	41,331 (2,618.8)	
2 years.....	161,216 (5,678.3)	29,672 (179.2)	28,797 (165.0)	33,026 (404.2)	44,945 (5,531.0)	34,891 (872.2)	33,598 (202.9)	32,607 (186.9)	37,396 (457.7)	50,892 (6,262.9)	39,507 (987.6)	
3 years.....	145,286 (4,629.7)	30,687 (169.2)	29,652 (198.8)	34,358 (369.6)	34,543 (1,340.6)	33,426 (1,318.8)	34,747 (191.6)	33,575 (225.1)	38,905 (418.5)	39,113 (1,518.0)	37,849 (1,493.2)	
4 years.....	133,842 (5,656.8)	32,382 (257.9)	30,806 (232.5)	35,868 (665.4)	37,125 (1,354.4)	38,152 (2,437.3)	36,667 (292.1)	34,882 (263.2)	40,614 (753.4)	42,038 (1,533.6)	43,200 (2,759.8)	
5 years.....	120,493 (4,300.4)	32,443 (253.3)	31,039 (287.1)	34,884 (392.2)	35,804 (1,915.2)	42,737 (2,045.9)	36,736 (286.8)	35,146 (325.1)	39,500 (444.1)	40,542 (2,168.7)	48,392 (2,316.6)	
6 to 9 years.....	385,840 (8,205.2)	34,963 (167.2)	32,635 (190.5)	37,796 (240.2)	40,173 (836.2)	41,257 (2,301.6)	39,589 (189.4)	36,953 (215.7)	42,797 (271.9)	45,488 (946.8)	46,716 (2,606.1)	
10 to 14 years.....	382,734 (6,297.9)	39,337 (257.1)	36,160 (386.1)	42,069 (334.5)	44,836 (987.8)	44,152 (2,405.4)	44,541 (291.1)	40,945 (437.2)	47,635 (378.7)	50,769 (1,118.5)	49,994 (2,723.7)	
15 to 19 years.....	321,741 (8,067.3)	43,397 (224.8)	40,275 (318.1)	45,927 (356.5)	47,266 (916.3)	45,909 (1,486.6)	49,139 (254.6)	45,604 (360.2)	52,004 (403.6)	53,520 (1,037.5)	51,984 (1,683.4)	
20 to 24 years.....	351,726 (6,993.1)	45,651 (263.8)	41,259 (278.7)	48,483 (383.2)	49,001 (1,054.8)	52,564 (4,024.6)	51,691 (298.8)	46,718 (315.5)	54,898 (433.9)	55,484 (1,194.4)	59,519 (4,557.1)	
25 to 29 years.....	329,167 (7,167.4)	48,540 (276.2)	44,752 (333.0)	50,166 (398.5)	54,234 (968.0)	58,516 (2,006.5)	54,962 (312.7)	50,674 (377.1)	56,804 (451.3)	61,410 (1,096.1)	66,259 (2,271.9)	
30 to 34 years.....	185,469 (5,487.8)	52,155 (345.9)	47,265 (634.0)	54,244 (440.8)	55,994 (1,126.0)	66,623 (5,326.1)	59,055 (391.7)	53,519 (717.9)	61,422 (499.2)	63,403 (1,274.9)	75,438 (6,030.8)	
35 years or more.....	51,991 (3,005.9)	50,619 (672.9)	46,690 (1,359.3)	52,272 (923.3)	56,204 (2,797.3)	53,176 (1,974.8)	57,316 (761.9)	52,868 (1,539.2)	59,188 (1,045.5)	63,641 (3,167.4)	60,213 (2,236.1)	

<sup>1</sup>Includes teachers with levels of education below the bachelor's degree (not shown separately).

<sup>2</sup>Includes certificate of advanced graduate studies.

<sup>3</sup>Constant 2004–05 dollars based on the Consumer Price Index, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, adjusted to a school-year basis.

NOTE: This table includes regular full-time teachers only; it excludes other staff even when they have full-time teaching duties (regular part-time teachers, itinerant teachers, long-term substitutes, administrators, library media specialists, other profes-

sional staff, and support staff). Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS), "Public Teacher Questionnaire," 1990–91, 1993–94, and 1999–2000; and "Charter Teacher Questionnaire," 1999–2000. (This table was prepared February 2006.)



**Table 75. Average salaries for full-time teachers in public and private elementary and secondary schools, by selected characteristics: 1999–2000—Continued**

Selected characteristic	Total earned income		Base salary		Number of full-time teachers		School year supplemental contract		Supplemental contract during summer		Number of teachers with non-school employment									
							Number of teachers	Supplemental salary	Number of teachers	Supplemental salary	Teaching or tutor	Education related	Not education related							
1	2		3		4		5	6	7	8	9		10	11						
Years of full-time and part-time teaching experience																				
1 year or less .....	24,402	(439.1)	20,794	(420.3)	27,387	(1,413.4)	5,247	(606.7)	1,745	(132.3)	6,155	(594.3)	2,699	(228.0)	1,123	(214.5)	1,215	(283.6)	4,057	(467.6)
2 to 4 years .....	25,338	(295.4)	22,548	(270.4)	72,391	(2,774.5)	18,497	(1,045.4)	1,786	(101.2)	17,961	(1,127.4)	2,374	(107.9)	3,235	(339.4)	3,266	(439.4)	9,632	(744.3)
5 to 9 years .....	27,715	(455.7)	24,900	(404.7)	76,128	(2,667.1)	20,596	(1,340.3)	2,113	(138.5)	16,968	(947.5)	2,634	(204.2)	4,805	(492.5)	3,066	(488.0)	9,208	(900.4)
10 to 14 years .....	30,220	(387.2)	28,125	(364.7)	55,366	(1,898.9)	13,299	(1,141.9)	2,077	(217.2)	11,551	(882.7)	2,073	(103.1)	4,090	(443.5)	1,973	(309.0)	4,588	(464.7)
15 to 19 years .....	31,639	(440.2)	29,479	(426.7)	47,343	(2,036.3)	9,750	(678.9)	2,296	(215.2)	8,498	(681.3)	3,208	(306.2)	2,629	(426.8)	1,725	(372.4)	3,426	(419.7)
20 or more years .....	35,856	(326.3)	33,326	(285.7)	87,068	(2,802.7)	22,003	(1,115.9)	2,307	(153.8)	14,529	(1,107.7)	2,940	(158.0)	5,670	(528.3)	2,845	(324.8)	6,759	(630.2)
Level																				
Elementary.....	26,989	(241.2)	25,098	(225.4)	216,361	(5,180.9)	33,287	(1,807.7)	1,834	(121.7)	39,377	(2,002.9)	2,336	(92.4)	11,857	(774.2)	5,960	(587.5)	19,647	(1,054.8)
Secondary.....	33,927	(306.2)	30,280	(272.9)	149,322	(4,945.3)	56,104	(2,410.8)	2,236	(71.4)	36,286	(1,734.6)	2,918	(105.0)	9,695	(771.9)	8,131	(667.2)	18,024	(1,108.4)

†Not applicable.

‡Reporting standards not met.

NOTE: This table includes regular full-time teachers only; it excludes other staff even when they have full-time teaching duties (regular part-time teachers, itinerant teachers, long-term substitutes, administrators, library media specialists, other profes-

sional staff, and support staff). Standard errors appear in parentheses. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding, missing values in cells with too few cases to report, and survey item nonresponse.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS), "Public Teacher Questionnaire," 1999–2000; "Private Teacher Questionnaire," 1999–2000; and "Charter Teacher Questionnaire," 1999–2000. (This table was prepared July 2005.)

**Table 76. Estimated average annual salary of teachers in public elementary and secondary schools: Selected years, 1959–60 through 2004–05**

School year	Current dollars					Constant 2004–05 dollars <sup>2</sup>		
	All teachers	Elementary teachers	Secondary teachers	Wage and salary accruals per full-time-equivalent (FTE) employee <sup>1</sup>	Ratio of average teachers' salary to accruals per FTE employee	All teachers	Elementary teachers	Secondary teachers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1959–60.....	\$4,995	\$4,815	\$5,276	\$4,749	1.05	\$30,958	\$31,413	\$34,420
1961–62.....	5,515	5,340	5,775	5,063	1.09	33,413	34,055	36,830
1963–64.....	5,995	5,805	6,266	5,478	1.09	35,398	36,080	38,945
1965–66.....	6,485	6,279	6,761	5,934	1.09	37,012	37,722	40,618
1967–68.....	7,423	7,208	7,692	6,533	1.14	39,749	40,629	43,357
1969–70.....	8,626	8,412	8,891	7,486	1.15	43,773	42,687	45,118
1970–71.....	9,268	9,021	9,568	7,998	1.16	44,723	43,531	46,170
1971–72.....	9,705	9,424	10,031	8,521	1.14	45,209	43,900	46,728
1972–73.....	10,174	9,893	10,507	9,056	1.12	45,559	44,300	47,050
1973–74.....	10,770	10,507	11,077	9,667	1.11	44,279	43,198	45,541
1974–75.....	11,641	11,334	12,000	10,411	1.12	43,086	41,949	44,414
1975–76.....	12,600	12,280	12,937	11,194	1.13	43,552	42,446	44,717
1976–77.....	13,354	12,989	13,776	11,971	1.12	43,615	42,423	44,993
1977–78.....	14,198	13,845	14,602	12,815	1.11	43,454	42,373	44,690
1978–79.....	15,032	14,681	15,450	13,825	1.09	42,066	41,084	43,236
1979–80.....	15,970	15,569	16,459	15,088	1.06	39,433	38,443	40,641
1980–81.....	17,644	17,230	18,142	16,520	1.07	39,044	38,128	40,146
1981–82.....	19,274	18,853	19,805	17,866	1.08	39,260	38,402	40,342
1982–83.....	20,695	20,227	21,291	18,950	1.09	40,418	39,504	41,582
1983–84.....	21,935	21,487	22,554	19,878	1.10	41,311	40,467	42,477
1984–85.....	23,600	23,200	24,187	20,819	1.13	42,773	42,048	43,836
1985–86.....	25,199	24,718	25,846	21,732	1.16	44,391	43,543	45,530
1986–87.....	26,569	26,057	27,244	22,650	1.17	45,787	44,905	46,951
1987–88.....	28,034	27,519	28,798	23,705	1.18	46,390	45,538	47,654
1988–89.....	29,564	29,022	30,218	24,655	1.20	46,762	45,905	47,796
1989–90.....	31,367	30,832	32,049	25,647	1.22	47,354	46,547	48,384
1990–91.....	33,084	32,490	33,896	26,794	1.23	47,357	46,507	48,520
1991–92.....	34,063	33,479	34,827	27,999	1.22	47,245	46,435	48,304
1992–93.....	35,029	34,350	35,880	29,058	1.21	47,113	46,200	48,258
1993–94.....	35,737	35,233	36,566	29,811	1.20	46,852	46,191	47,938
1994–95.....	36,675	36,088	37,523	30,606	1.20	46,742	45,993	47,822
1995–96.....	37,642	37,138	38,397	31,561	1.19	46,703	46,078	47,640
1996–97.....	38,443	38,039	39,184	32,789	1.17	46,374	45,887	47,268
1997–98.....	39,350	39,002	39,944	34,346	1.15	46,636	46,224	47,340
1998–99.....	40,544	40,165	41,203	35,978	1.13	47,234	46,792	48,002
1999–2000.....	41,807	41,306	42,546	37,800	1.11	47,339	46,771	48,176
2000–01.....	43,395	42,929	44,013	39,257	1.11	47,509	46,999	48,186
2001–02.....	44,660	44,192	45,252	40,031	1.12	48,043	47,540	48,680
2002–03.....	45,776	45,480	46,095	41,004	1.12	48,185	47,874	48,521
2003–04.....	46,752	46,408	47,120	42,547	1.10	48,159	47,805	48,538
2004–05.....	47,750	47,487	48,100	—	—	47,750	47,487	48,100

—Not available.

<sup>1</sup>Calendar-year data from the U.S. Department of Commerce have been converted to a school-year basis by averaging the two appropriate calendar years in each case.

<sup>2</sup>Constant 2004–05 dollars based on the Consumer Price Index, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, adjusted to a school-year basis.

NOTE: Some data have been revised from previously published figures.

SOURCE: National Education Association, *Estimates of School Statistics*, 1959–60 through 2004–05, and unpublished tabulations; U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, National Income and Product Accounts, 1959 through 2004. (This table was prepared January 2006.)





**Table 78. Staff employed in public elementary and secondary school systems, by functional area: Selected years, 1949–50 through fall 2003**  
 [In full-time equivalents]

School year	School district administrative staff						Instructional staff							Support staff <sup>2</sup>
	Total	Intermediate district staff	School district superintendents	Officials and administrators	Instruction coordinators	Total	Principals and assistant principals	Teachers	Instructional aides	Librarians	Guidance counselors	Other instructional staff <sup>1</sup>		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1949–50.....	1,300,031	33,642	5,843	18,025	( <sup>d</sup> )	9,774	963,110	43,137	913,671	( <sup>d</sup> )	( <sup>d</sup> )	( <sup>d</sup> )	6,302	303,280
1959–60.....	2,089,283	42,423	9,901	13,361	5,386	13,775	1,457,329	63,554	1,353,372	( <sup>d</sup> )	17,363	14,643	8,398	589,531
1969–70.....	3,360,763	65,282	7,113	13,014	13,618	31,537	2,285,568	90,593	2,016,244	57,418	42,689	48,763	29,861	1,009,913
Fall 1980.....	4,168,286	78,784	—	13,269	44,961	20,554	2,859,573	107,061	2,184,216	325,755	48,018	63,973	130,550	1,229,929
Fall 1985.....	4,159,624	<sup>5</sup> 67,404	—	—	—	—	<sup>5</sup> 2,756,232	129,297	2,205,987	306,860	47,442	66,646	( <sup>e</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 1,335,988
Fall 1986.....	4,236,428	<sup>5</sup> 74,541	—	—	—	—	<sup>5</sup> 2,821,069	131,564	2,244,445	328,543	47,938	68,579	( <sup>e</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 1,340,818
Fall 1987.....	4,311,941	<sup>5</sup> 74,191	—	—	—	—	<sup>5</sup> 2,859,626	125,927	2,279,241	335,991	48,185	70,282	( <sup>e</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 1,378,124
Fall 1988.....	4,319,356	<sup>5</sup> 69,334	—	—	—	—	<sup>5</sup> 2,930,547	126,609	2,323,213	356,682	48,980	75,063	( <sup>e</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 1,319,475
Fall 1989.....	4,431,033	<sup>5</sup> 70,302	—	—	—	—	<sup>5</sup> 2,985,851	125,594	2,356,702	374,172	49,769	79,614	( <sup>e</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 1,374,880
Fall 1990.....	4,494,076	<sup>5</sup> 75,868	—	—	—	—	<sup>5</sup> 3,051,404	127,417	2,398,169	395,959	49,909	79,950	( <sup>e</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 1,366,804
Fall 1991.....	4,559,359	<sup>5</sup> 76,084	—	—	—	—	<sup>3</sup> 3,103,939	129,304	2,432,243	410,538	49,917	81,937	( <sup>e</sup> )	<sup>3</sup> 1,379,336
Fall 1992.....	4,708,286	<sup>5</sup> 78,414	( <sup>f</sup> )	( <sup>f</sup> )	45,712	32,702	<sup>5</sup> 3,139,544	121,936	2,458,956	427,279	50,324	81,049	( <sup>e</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 1,490,328
Fall 1993.....	4,808,080	<sup>5</sup> 80,862	( <sup>f</sup> )	( <sup>f</sup> )	47,614	33,248	<sup>5</sup> 3,209,381	121,486	2,503,901	450,519	50,511	82,964	( <sup>e</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 1,517,837
Fall 1994.....	4,904,757	<sup>5</sup> 81,867	( <sup>f</sup> )	( <sup>f</sup> )	48,827	33,040	<sup>5</sup> 3,280,752	120,017	2,551,875	473,348	50,668	84,844	( <sup>e</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 1,542,138
Fall 1995.....	4,994,358	<sup>5</sup> 82,998	( <sup>f</sup> )	( <sup>f</sup> )	49,315	33,683	<sup>5</sup> 3,351,528	120,629	2,598,220	494,289	50,862	87,528	( <sup>e</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 1,559,832
Fall 1996.....	5,091,205	<sup>5</sup> 81,975	( <sup>f</sup> )	( <sup>f</sup> )	48,480	33,495	<sup>5</sup> 3,447,580	123,734	2,667,419	516,356	51,464	88,607	( <sup>e</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 1,561,650
Fall 1997.....	5,266,415	<sup>5</sup> 85,267	( <sup>f</sup> )	( <sup>f</sup> )	50,432	34,835	<sup>5</sup> 3,572,955	126,129	2,746,157	557,453	52,142	91,074	( <sup>e</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 1,608,193
Fall 1998.....	5,419,181	<sup>5</sup> 88,939	( <sup>f</sup> )	( <sup>f</sup> )	52,975	35,964	<sup>5</sup> 3,693,630	129,317	2,830,286	588,108	52,805	93,114	( <sup>e</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 1,636,612
Fall 1999.....	5,632,004	<sup>5</sup> 94,134	( <sup>f</sup> )	( <sup>f</sup> )	55,467	38,667	<sup>5</sup> 3,819,057	137,199	2,910,633	621,942	53,659	95,624	( <sup>e</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 1,718,813
Fall 2000.....	5,709,753	<sup>5</sup> 97,270	( <sup>f</sup> )	( <sup>f</sup> )	57,837	39,433	<sup>5</sup> 3,876,628	141,792	2,941,461	641,392	54,246	97,737	( <sup>e</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 1,735,855
Fall 2001.....	5,904,195	<sup>5</sup> 109,526	( <sup>f</sup> )	( <sup>f</sup> )	63,517	46,009	<sup>5</sup> 3,989,211	160,543	2,999,528	674,741	54,350	100,049	( <sup>e</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 1,805,458
Fall 2002.....	5,954,661	<sup>5</sup> 110,777	( <sup>f</sup> )	( <sup>f</sup> )	62,781	47,996	<sup>5</sup> 4,016,963	164,171	3,034,123	663,552	54,205	100,912	( <sup>e</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 1,826,921
Fall 2003.....	5,948,475	<sup>5</sup> 107,637	( <sup>f</sup> )	( <sup>f</sup> )	63,561	44,076	<sup>5</sup> 4,053,068	165,531	3,048,549	685,242	54,351	99,395	( <sup>e</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 1,787,770
Percentage distribution														
1949–50.....	100.0	2.6	0.4	1.4	( <sup>l</sup> )	0.8	74.1	3.3	70.3	( <sup>d</sup> )	( <sup>d</sup> )	( <sup>d</sup> )	0.5	23.3
1959–60.....	100.0	2.0	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.7	69.8	3.0	64.8	( <sup>d</sup> )	0.8	0.7	0.4	28.2
1969–70.....	100.0	1.9	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.9	68.0	2.7	60.0	1.7	1.3	1.5	0.9	30.1
Fall 1980.....	100.0	1.9	—	0.3	1.1	0.5	68.6	2.6	52.4	7.8	1.2	1.5	3.1	29.5
Fall 1985.....	100.0	<sup>5</sup> 1.6	—	—	—	—	<sup>5</sup> 66.3	3.1	53.0	7.4	1.1	1.6	( <sup>e</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 32.1
Fall 1986.....	100.0	<sup>5</sup> 1.8	—	—	—	—	<sup>5</sup> 66.6	3.1	53.0	7.8	1.1	1.6	( <sup>e</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 31.7
Fall 1987.....	100.0	<sup>5</sup> 1.7	—	—	—	—	<sup>5</sup> 66.3	2.9	52.9	7.8	1.1	1.6	( <sup>e</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 32.1
Fall 1988.....	100.0	<sup>5</sup> 1.6	—	—	—	—	<sup>5</sup> 67.8	2.9	53.8	8.3	1.1	1.7	( <sup>e</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 30.5
Fall 1989.....	100.0	<sup>5</sup> 1.6	—	—	—	—	<sup>5</sup> 67.4	2.8	53.2	8.4	1.1	1.8	( <sup>e</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 31.0
Fall 1990.....	100.0	<sup>5</sup> 1.7	—	—	—	—	<sup>5</sup> 67.9	2.8	53.4	8.8	1.1	1.8	( <sup>e</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 30.4
Fall 1991.....	100.0	<sup>5</sup> 1.7	—	—	—	—	<sup>3</sup> 68.1	2.8	53.3	9.0	1.1	1.8	( <sup>e</sup> )	<sup>3</sup> 30.3
Fall 1992.....	100.0	<sup>5</sup> 1.7	( <sup>f</sup> )	( <sup>f</sup> )	1.0	0.7	<sup>5</sup> 66.7	2.6	52.2	9.1	1.1	1.7	( <sup>e</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 31.7
Fall 1993.....	100.0	<sup>5</sup> 1.7	( <sup>f</sup> )	( <sup>f</sup> )	1.0	0.7	<sup>5</sup> 66.7	2.5	52.1	9.4	1.1	1.7	( <sup>e</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 31.6
Fall 1994.....	100.0	<sup>5</sup> 1.7	( <sup>f</sup> )	( <sup>f</sup> )	1.0	0.7	<sup>5</sup> 66.9	2.4	52.0	9.7	1.0	1.7	( <sup>e</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 31.4
Fall 1995.....	100.0	<sup>5</sup> 1.7	( <sup>f</sup> )	( <sup>f</sup> )	1.0	0.7	<sup>5</sup> 67.1	2.4	52.0	9.9	1.0	1.8	( <sup>e</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 31.2

See notes at end of table.

**Table 78. Staff employed in public elementary and secondary school systems, by functional area: Selected years, 1949–50 through fall 2003—Continued**  
[In full-time equivalents]

School year	School district administrative staff						Instructional staff						Support staff <sup>2</sup>	
	Total	Intermediate district staff	School district superintendents	Officials and administrators	Instruction coordinators	Total	Principals and assistant principals	Teachers	Instructional aides	Librarians	Guidance counselors	Other instructional staff <sup>1</sup>		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Fall 1996 .....	100.0	<sup>5</sup> 1.6	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )	1.0	0.7	<sup>5</sup> 67.7	2.4	52.4	10.1	1.0	1.7	( <sup>6</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 30.7
Fall 1997 .....	100.0	<sup>5</sup> 1.6	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )	1.0	0.7	<sup>5</sup> 67.8	2.4	52.1	10.6	1.0	1.7	( <sup>6</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 30.5
Fall 1998 .....	100.0	<sup>5</sup> 1.6	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )	1.0	0.7	<sup>5</sup> 68.2	2.4	52.2	10.9	1.0	1.7	( <sup>6</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 30.2
Fall 1999 .....	100.0	<sup>5</sup> 1.7	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )	1.0	0.7	<sup>5</sup> 67.8	2.4	51.7	11.0	1.0	1.7	( <sup>6</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 30.5
Fall 2000 .....	100.0	<sup>5</sup> 1.7	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )	1.0	0.7	<sup>5</sup> 67.9	2.5	51.5	11.2	1.0	1.7	( <sup>6</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 30.4
Fall 2001 .....	100.0	<sup>5</sup> 1.9	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )	1.1	0.8	<sup>5</sup> 67.6	2.7	50.8	11.4	0.9	1.7	( <sup>6</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 30.6
Fall 2002 .....	100.0	<sup>5</sup> 1.9	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )	1.1	0.8	<sup>5</sup> 67.5	2.8	51.0	11.1	0.9	1.7	( <sup>6</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 30.7
Fall 2003 .....	100.0	<sup>5</sup> 1.8	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )	1.1	0.7	<sup>5</sup> 68.1	2.8	51.2	11.5	0.9	1.7	( <sup>6</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 30.1
Pupils per staff member														
1949–50 .....	19.3	746.4	4,297.7	1,393.1	—	2,569.2	26.1	582.1	27.5	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	3,984.7	82.8
1959–60 .....	16.8	829.3	3,553.4	2,633.2	6,532.2	2,554.1	24.1	553.6	26.0	( <sup>4</sup> )	2,026.3	2,402.7	4,189.5	59.7
1969–70 .....	13.6	697.7	6,403.8	3,500.1	3,344.9	1,444.3	19.9	502.8	22.6	793.3	1,067.0	934.1	1,525.4	45.1
Fall 1980 .....	9.8	518.9	—	3,080.7	909.2	1,988.8	14.3	381.8	18.7	125.5	851.3	639.0	313.1	33.2
Fall 1985 .....	9.5	<sup>5</sup> 584.9	—	—	—	—	<sup>5</sup> 14.3	304.9	17.9	128.5	831.0	591.5	( <sup>6</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 29.5
Fall 1986 .....	9.4	<sup>5</sup> 533.3	—	—	—	—	<sup>5</sup> 14.1	302.2	17.7	121.0	829.3	579.7	( <sup>6</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 29.6
Fall 1987 .....	9.3	<sup>5</sup> 539.3	—	—	—	—	<sup>5</sup> 14.0	317.7	17.6	119.1	830.3	569.3	( <sup>6</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 29.0
Fall 1988 .....	9.3	<sup>5</sup> 579.6	—	—	—	—	<sup>5</sup> 13.7	317.4	17.3	112.7	820.5	535.4	( <sup>6</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 30.5
Fall 1989 .....	9.1	<sup>5</sup> 576.7	—	—	—	—	<sup>5</sup> 13.6	322.8	17.2	108.4	814.6	509.2	( <sup>6</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 29.5
Fall 1990 .....	9.2	<sup>5</sup> 543.3	—	—	—	—	<sup>5</sup> 13.5	323.5	17.2	104.1	825.8	515.5	( <sup>6</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 30.2
Fall 1991 .....	9.2	<sup>5</sup> 552.6	—	—	—	—	<sup>3</sup> 13.5	325.2	17.3	102.4	842.3	513.2	( <sup>6</sup> )	<sup>3</sup> 30.5
Fall 1992 .....	9.1	<sup>5</sup> 546.1	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )	936.8	1,309.5	<sup>5</sup> 13.6	351.2	17.4	100.2	851.0	528.4	( <sup>6</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 28.7
Fall 1993 .....	9.0	<sup>5</sup> 537.5	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )	912.9	1,307.3	<sup>5</sup> 13.5	357.8	17.4	96.5	860.5	523.9	( <sup>6</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 28.6
Fall 1994 .....	9.0	<sup>5</sup> 538.8	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )	903.4	1,335.1	<sup>5</sup> 13.4	367.5	17.3	93.2	870.6	519.9	( <sup>6</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 28.6
Fall 1995 .....	9.0	<sup>5</sup> 540.3	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )	909.3	1,331.2	<sup>5</sup> 13.4	371.7	17.3	90.7	881.6	512.3	( <sup>6</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 28.7
Fall 1996 .....	9.0	<sup>5</sup> 556.4	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )	940.8	1,361.7	<sup>5</sup> 13.2	368.6	17.1	88.3	886.3	514.8	( <sup>6</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 29.2
Fall 1997 .....	8.8	<sup>5</sup> 541.0	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )	914.6	1,324.2	<sup>5</sup> 12.9	365.7	16.8	82.7	884.6	506.5	( <sup>6</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 28.7
Fall 1998 .....	8.6	<sup>5</sup> 523.3	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )	878.5	1,294.0	<sup>5</sup> 12.6	359.9	16.4	79.1	881.3	499.8	( <sup>6</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 28.4
Fall 1999 .....	8.3	<sup>5</sup> 497.8	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )	844.8	1,211.8	<sup>5</sup> 12.3	341.5	16.1	75.3	873.2	490.0	( <sup>6</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 27.3
Fall 2000 .....	8.3	<sup>5</sup> 485.3	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )	816.1	1,197.1	<sup>5</sup> 12.2	332.9	16.0	73.6	870.2	483.0	( <sup>6</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 27.2
Fall 2001 .....	8.1	<sup>5</sup> 435.3	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )	750.5	1,036.1	<sup>5</sup> 12.0	296.9	15.9	70.7	877.1	476.5	( <sup>6</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 26.4
Fall 2002 .....	8.1	<sup>5</sup> 435.0	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )	767.5	1,003.9	<sup>5</sup> 12.0	293.5	15.9	72.6	888.9	477.5	( <sup>6</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 26.4
Fall 2003 .....	8.2	<sup>5</sup> 451.0	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )	763.7	1,101.3	<sup>5</sup> 12.0	293.2	15.9	70.8	893.1	488.4	( <sup>6</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 27.2

—Not available.

<sup>1</sup>Includes psychological personnel and other professional staff.

<sup>2</sup>Includes school administrative support staff, student support services, and other support services staff.

<sup>3</sup>Data included in column 5.

<sup>4</sup>Data included in column 10.

<sup>5</sup>Because of classification revisions, data not directly comparable with figures for years prior to 1985.

<sup>6</sup>Data included in column 15.

<sup>7</sup>Data included in column 6.

NOTE: Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Because of variations in data collection instruments, some categories are only roughly comparable over time. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Statistics of State School Systems*, various years; *Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Schools*, various years; and Common Core of Data (CCD), "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 1986–87 through 2003–04. (This table was prepared July 2005.)

**Table 79. Staff employed in public school systems, by type of assignment and state or jurisdiction: Fall 2003**  
 [In full-time equivalents]

State or jurisdiction	Total	School district staff			School staff						Student support staff	Other support services staff
		Officials and administrators	Administrative support staff	Instruction coordinators	Principals and assistant principals	School and library support staff	Teachers	Instructional aides	Guidance counselors	Librarians		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>United States<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>5,948,475</b>	<b>63,561</b>	<b>178,737</b>	<b>44,076</b>	<b>165,531</b>	<b>291,385</b>	<b>3,048,549</b>	<b>685,242</b>	<b>99,395</b>	<b>54,351</b>	<b>188,938</b>	<b>1,128,710</b>
Alabama .....	100,592	1,345	1,276	698	3,452	2,741	58,070	6,240	1,682	1,388	1,479	22,221
Alaska <sup>2</sup> .....	16,550	413	669	160	675	861	7,808	2,118	274	152	459	2,961
Arizona .....	96,341	424	520	183	2,240	9,414	47,507	13,438	1,292	802	7,610	12,911
Arkansas .....	64,693	682	1,797	621	1,552	1,478	30,876	6,623	1,218	934	3,284	15,628
California <sup>3</sup> .....	572,835	2,766	23,273	6,589	13,340	36,116	304,311	69,201	6,640	1,218	15,076	94,305
Colorado .....	89,530	974	2,505	963	2,382	4,841	44,904	10,216	1,371	845	3,399	17,130
Connecticut .....	85,367	1,333	1,771	367	2,193	3,682	42,370	11,567	1,327	789	4,422	15,546
Delaware .....	14,587	288	327	188	370	498	7,749	1,361	262	129	605	2,810
District of Columbia .....	10,608	96	76	68	408	369	5,676	1,269	60	40	1,950	596
Florida .....	295,775	1,819	15,035	696	6,946	15,456	144,955	29,616	5,772	2,710	11,410	61,360
Georgia .....	200,512	1,913	2,483	1,376	5,063	9,468	97,150	24,111	3,338	2,170	5,888	47,552
Hawaii .....	21,113	188	306	511	504	1,072	11,129	2,640	648	290	1,296	2,529
Idaho .....	25,133	116	541	268	726	1,096	14,049	2,637	575	170	531	4,424
Illinois <sup>4,5</sup> .....	253,924	4,061	7,286	833	6,422	12,395	127,669	33,302	3,049	2,200	8,631	48,076
Indiana .....	130,532	1,080	623	1,662	2,985	8,520	59,924	18,289	1,804	1,004	2,050	32,591
Iowa .....	68,137	928	723	472	2,111	4,552	34,791	9,095	1,180	589	2,500	11,196
Kansas .....	63,778	1,239	916	118	1,709	2,677	32,589	7,085	1,118	923	2,879	12,525
Kentucky .....	95,926	1,011	5,349	877	2,527	4,204	41,201	13,769	1,471	1,147	1,583	22,787
Louisiana .....	102,990	330	2,728	1,387	2,694	3,668	50,495	11,398	3,155	1,233	3,324	22,578
Maine .....	35,866	625	843	297	967	1,541	17,621	5,952	627	251	1,423	5,719
Maryland .....	102,525	836	1,102	1,195	3,149	4,077	55,140	9,878	2,241	1,118	3,060	20,729
Massachusetts <sup>6</sup> .....	134,414	1,751	4,435	1,115	3,666	5,519	72,062	18,272	2,118	946	7,019	17,511
Michigan <sup>7</sup> .....	206,034	3,304	1,241	3,457	4,937	15,135	97,014	25,170	2,708	1,405	8,325	43,338
Minnesota .....	103,744	1,030	6,744	467	2,190	3,934	51,611	14,636	1,064	942	6,274	14,852
Mississippi .....	68,377	986	1,882	671	1,757	2,458	32,591	8,603	1,009	969	2,863	14,588
Missouri .....	125,783	1,308	8,626	952	3,044	540	65,169	10,906	2,608	1,621	4,493	26,516
Montana <sup>8</sup> .....	18,641	145	514	182	504	875	10,301	1,870	431	357	67	3,395
Nebraska .....	40,573	574	845	427	998	1,626	20,921	4,722	757	557	1,122	8,024
Nevada .....	34,059	263	970	524	1,079	1,575	20,234	2,438	719	324	842	5,091
New Hampshire .....	30,830	538	643	185	537	915	15,112	6,380	772	296	621	4,831
New Jersey .....	204,038	1,832	7,434	1,466	4,917	10,659	109,077	24,010	3,673	1,871	11,472	27,627
New Mexico .....	44,841	858	1,733	724	995	2,141	21,569	5,243	769	298	2,012	8,499
New York .....	394,178	2,844	26,934	2,083	7,823	7,159	216,116	53,423	6,440	3,318	10,222	57,816
North Carolina .....	172,193	1,609	3,359	852	4,777	6,393	89,988	27,852	3,444	2,335	5,197	26,387
North Dakota .....	15,066	436	160	134	395	513	8,037	1,811	278	198	469	2,635

See notes at end of table.

**Table 79. Staff employed in public school systems, by type of assignment and state or jurisdiction: Fall 2003—Continued**  
[In full-time equivalents]

State or jurisdiction	Total	School district staff			School staff						Student support staff	Other support services staff
		Officials and administrators	Administrative support staff	Instruction coordinators	Principals and assistant principals	School and library support staff	Teachers	Instructional aides	Guidance counselors	Librarians		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ohio .....	242,520	6,214	11,970	500	6,499	16,985	121,735	18,274	3,694	1,669	3,722	51,258
Oklahoma .....	71,313	710	1,664	248	1,932	4,207	39,253	6,049	1,495	996	2,293	12,466
Oregon .....	54,272	613	1,704	406	1,539	3,698	26,732	8,466	1,114	461	1,621	7,918
Pennsylvania .....	233,269	1,667	6,270	1,424	4,630	11,608	119,889	24,897	4,344	2,217	11,071	45,252
Rhode Island <sup>4,7,8</sup> .....	19,892	164	461	190	557	905	11,918	2,526	380	215	543	2,033
South Carolina <sup>9</sup> .....	62,910	299	2,425	678	3,224	3,426	45,830	2,311	1,699	1,135	1,520	363
South Dakota .....	19,039	445	331	380	402	543	9,245	3,337	328	146	1,146	2,736
Tennessee .....	116,118	1,239	2,756	1,130	5,080	5,313	59,584	14,430	1,918	1,545	4,154	18,969
Texas .....	596,330	7,833	3,446	1,238	29,621	32,882	289,481	58,741	9,937	4,864	5,312	152,975
Utah .....	41,545	156	974	711	1,012	2,282	22,147	5,911	683	279	289	7,101
Vermont .....	18,701	147	385	318	441	895	8,749	4,208	426	226	756	2,150
Virginia .....	166,578	1,556	3,964	1,525	3,924	8,675	90,573	15,287	2,564	1,986	3,054	33,470
Washington .....	109,294	915	1,791	546	2,747	5,643	52,824	10,051	1,955	1,309	2,828	28,685
West Virginia .....	37,957	421	1,735	335	1,044	420	20,020	3,113	660	386	1,645	8,178
Wisconsin .....	104,531	932	2,827	1,527	2,512	4,863	58,216	10,632	1,910	1,247	4,655	15,210
Wyoming .....	14,121	305	365	152	333	872	6,567	1,868	394	131	472	2,662
Bureau of Indian Affairs .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Department of Defense dependents schools												
Overseas schools .....	7,282	34	23	50	271	706	4,728	280	267	155	411	357
Domestic schools .....	4,157	28	21	42	108	306	2,301	428	102	69	193	559
Other jurisdictions												
American Samoa .....	1,771	39	52	45	73	152	988	116	49	6	84	167
Guam .....	3,466	18	150	104	58	304	1,760	704	54	23	52	239
Northern Marianas .....	1,155	7	63	12	32	77	550	250	18	1	36	109
Puerto Rico .....	74,697	1,611	185	312	1,512	4,593	42,444	237	1,009	1,080	3,899	17,815
Virgin Islands .....	2,896	67	131	19	84	72	1,512	326	81	38	85	481

—Not available.

<sup>1</sup>Includes imputations for undercounts in designated states.

<sup>2</sup>Includes imputations for instruction coordinators.

<sup>3</sup>Includes imputations for prekindergarten teachers.

<sup>4</sup>Includes imputations for instructional aides.

<sup>5</sup>Includes imputations for administrative support staff, school and library support staff, and other support services staff.

<sup>6</sup>Includes imputations for library support staff.

<sup>7</sup>Includes imputations for prekindergarten and kindergarten teachers.

<sup>8</sup>Includes imputations for school administrators, guidance counselors, and librarians.

<sup>9</sup>Includes imputations for administrative support staff and school support staff.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "State Non-fiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 2003–04. (This table was prepared July 2005.)

**Table 80. Staff employed in public school systems, by type of assignment and state or jurisdiction: Fall 2002**  
 [In full-time equivalents]

State or jurisdiction	Total	School district staff			School staff						Student support staff	Other support services staff
		Officials and administrators	Administrative support staff	Instruction coordinators	Principals and assistant principals	School and library support staff	Teachers	Instructional aides	Guidance counselors	Librarians		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>United States<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>5,954,661</b>	<b>62,781</b>	<b>175,065</b>	<b>47,996</b>	<b>164,171</b>	<b>281,502</b>	<b>3,034,123</b>	<b>663,552</b>	<b>100,912</b>	<b>54,205</b>	<b>187,053</b>	<b>1,183,301</b>
Alabama <sup>2</sup> .....	88,893	1,273	1,236	667	3,424	2,684	47,115	6,169	1,696	1,359	1,246	22,024
Alaska <sup>3</sup> .....	17,101	527	585	172	567	917	8,080	2,328	289	161	441	3,034
Arizona .....	96,639	192	848	187	2,205	10,015	47,101	13,650	1,264	855	7,571	12,751
Arkansas .....	63,815	673	1,908	613	1,766	1,600	30,330	6,217	1,436	1,012	3,396	14,864
California <sup>2</sup> .....	581,756	2,750	23,759	6,664	13,478	36,661	307,764	72,242	6,684	1,388	15,238	95,128
Colorado .....	90,397	969	2,582	926	2,344	4,929	45,401	11,008	1,391	847	3,263	16,737
Connecticut .....	86,361	1,291	1,768	400	2,216	3,973	42,296	12,076	1,328	785	4,582	15,646
Delaware .....	14,449	273	329	181	367	471	7,698	1,388	238	126	628	2,750
District of Columbia .....	11,548	49	173	20	284	491	5,005	1,537	243	119	1,901	1,726
Florida .....	287,091	1,733	15,082	658	6,750	15,083	138,226	31,040	5,641	2,666	10,931	59,281
Georgia .....	197,944	1,879	2,324	1,490	5,006	9,448	96,044	23,792	3,319	2,142	5,636	46,864
Hawaii .....	20,703	131	356	524	509	965	10,973	2,603	649	291	1,274	2,428
Idaho .....	24,897	123	541	274	724	1,093	13,896	2,641	591	176	547	4,291
Illinois <sup>4,5</sup> .....	257,352	4,029	7,232	1,298	6,304	12,312	131,046	32,688	2,942	1,940	8,634	48,927
Indiana .....	126,998	973	602	1,623	2,946	8,005	59,968	17,426	1,812	1,029	1,999	30,615
Iowa .....	67,426	967	723	477	2,182	4,686	34,573	8,439	1,197	612	2,496	11,074
Kansas .....	63,911	1,263	925	118	1,728	2,801	32,643	6,805	1,142	950	3,012	12,524
Kentucky .....	95,839	1,216	5,253	846	2,506	4,217	40,662	14,078	1,460	1,159	1,660	22,782
Louisiana .....	102,333	277	2,643	1,348	2,642	3,680	50,062	11,372	3,094	1,245	3,267	22,703
Maine .....	34,586	573	771	218	920	1,477	16,837	5,903	655	242	1,374	5,616
Maryland .....	102,642	869	1,276	948	3,094	4,002	55,382	9,726	2,228	1,091	3,442	20,584
Massachusetts .....	143,922	765	3,411	3,603	3,153	8,535	74,214	19,945	2,924	1,007	7,627	18,738
Michigan .....	187,093	2,979	1,055	2,988	4,403	13,565	89,595	22,664	2,660	1,367	7,557	38,260
Minnesota <sup>5</sup> .....	105,311	1,063	6,900	439	2,157	3,955	52,808	14,758	1,063	968	6,150	15,050
Mississippi .....	66,133	966	1,816	619	1,702	2,363	31,598	8,314	966	942	2,766	14,081
Missouri .....	128,124	1,318	8,537	1,057	3,093	54	66,717	11,884	2,730	1,668	4,684	26,382
Montana <sup>5</sup> .....	18,693	150	520	171	499	886	10,362	1,730	432	357	65	3,521
Nebraska .....	40,743	566	837	408	1,007	1,668	21,043	4,692	777	562	1,123	8,060
Nevada .....	33,443	253	743	254	1,032	1,513	20,038	3,220	716	327	807	4,540
New Hampshire .....	30,087	508	677	196	520	958	14,977	6,050	772	289	595	4,545
New Jersey .....	199,381	1,885	7,196	1,464	4,889	10,487	107,004	22,671	3,611	1,855	11,111	27,208
New Mexico .....	43,826	834	1,678	660	1,015	2,080	21,172	5,158	775	290	2,004	8,160
New York .....	428,045	2,954	26,653	2,167	8,410	7,137	210,926	42,479	7,241	3,190	10,735	106,153
North Carolina .....	169,328	1,580	29	889	4,708	11	87,677	27,476	3,422	2,299	4,942	36,295
North Dakota .....	15,090	429	162	126	400	517	8,078	1,798	279	199	470	2,632

See notes at end of table.

**Table 80. Staff employed in public school systems, by type of assignment and state or jurisdiction: Fall 2002—Continued**  
[In full-time equivalents]

State or jurisdiction	Total	School district staff			School staff						Student support staff	Other support services staff
		Officials and administrators	Administrative support staff	Instruction coordinators	Principals and assistant principals	School and library support staff	Teachers	Instructional aides	Guidance counselors	Librarians		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ohio .....	242,372	6,549	12,919	501	6,543	15,499	125,372	17,397	3,587	1,615	1,831	50,559
Oklahoma .....	74,422	714	1,923	217	2,007	4,118	40,638	6,323	1,570	1,031	2,309	13,572
Oregon .....	55,042	701	1,784	434	1,597	3,732	27,126	8,313	1,172	510	1,541	8,132
Pennsylvania .....	231,251	1,639	6,302	1,464	4,581	11,475	118,256	24,497	4,292	2,227	11,761	44,757
Rhode Island .....	18,303	193	412	67	452	799	11,196	2,345	351	61	427	2,000
South Carolina <sup>6</sup> .....	63,039	297	2,410	740	3,132	3,402	46,528	1,947	1,716	1,129	1,409	329
South Dakota .....	19,031	443	333	376	415	542	9,257	3,312	320	162	1,155	2,716
Tennessee .....	114,358	1,197	2,732	1,178	4,895	5,130	58,652	14,199	1,878	1,522	3,725	19,250
Texas .....	594,002	7,950	3,570	1,335	29,391	30,841	288,655	58,933	9,924	4,875	5,187	153,341
Utah .....	41,588	165	912	653	1,010	2,275	22,415	5,619	684	282	509	7,064
Vermont .....	18,384	145	343	325	430	862	8,542	4,210	418	234	762	2,113
Virginia .....	162,994	1,855	3,344	1,465	4,108	7,499	99,919	2,632	2,362	1,851	3,904	34,055
Washington .....	112,740	1,037	1,769	2,394	2,717	5,632	52,953	10,116	1,972	1,325	2,752	30,073
West Virginia .....	38,132	415	1,803	336	1,063	387	20,119	3,087	660	391	1,564	8,307
Wisconsin .....	113,262	923	3,027	1,663	2,538	5,279	60,385	12,851	1,948	1,340	4,647	18,661
Wyoming <sup>2</sup> .....	13,841	278	352	155	342	791	6,799	1,804	391	135	396	2,398
Bureau of Indian Affairs .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Department of Defense dependents schools												
Overseas schools .....	7,045	39	22	102	268	694	4,794	228	258	153	208	279
Domestic schools .....	4,200	36	32	47	113	302	2,425	399	105	70	159	512
Other jurisdictions												
American Samoa .....	1,735	39	53	44	82	141	943	147	46	6	81	153
Guam .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northern Marianas .....	1,093	7	72	9	33	59	545	212	16	0	45	95
Puerto Rico .....	74,553	1,571	172	360	1,537	4,560	42,369	233	995	1,050	3,838	17,868
Virgin Islands .....	3,036	79	131	19	86	80	1,502	313	84	39	107	596

—Not available.

<sup>1</sup>Includes imputations for undercounts in designated states.

<sup>2</sup>Includes imputations for prekindergarten teachers.

<sup>3</sup>Includes imputations for instruction coordinators.

<sup>4</sup>Includes imputations for instructional aides.

<sup>5</sup>Includes imputations for administrative support staff, school and library support staff, and other support services staff.

<sup>6</sup>Includes imputations for administrative support staff and school support staff.

NOTE: Some data have been revised from previously published figures.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "State Non-fiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 2002–03. (This table was prepared July 2005.)



**Table 81. Staff and teachers in public elementary and secondary school systems, by state or jurisdiction: Fall 1997 through fall 2003—Continued**

State or jurisdiction	Teachers as a percent of staff				Fall 2001			Fall 2002 <sup>1</sup>			Fall 2003		
	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	All staff	Teachers	Teachers as a percent of staff	All staff	Teachers	Teachers as a percent of staff	All staff	Teachers	Teachers as a percent of staff
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Bureau of Indian Affairs .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Department of Defense dependents schools													
Overseas schools .....	66.7	66.4	<sup>4</sup> 64.0	66.0	7,889	5,154	65.3	7,045	4,794	68.0	7,282	4,728	64.9
Domestic schools.....	—	—	—	59.2	4,321	2,486	57.5	4,200	2,425	57.7	4,157	2,301	55.4
Other jurisdictions													
American Samoa .....	50.8	50.1	49.7	50.0	1,686	914	54.2	1,735	943	54.4	1,771	988	55.8
Guam.....	46.6	34.2	49.1	51.5	3,765	1,918	50.9	—	—	—	3,466	1,760	50.8
Northern Marianas.....	44.5	47.6	51.0	50.2	1,019	519	50.9	1,093	545	49.9	1,155	550	47.6
Puerto Rico.....	56.2	57.7	57.5	54.4	75,254	42,906	57.0	74,553	42,369	56.8	74,697	42,444	56.8
Virgin Islands .....	49.4	51.3	51.6	52.1	2,817	1,511	53.6	3,036	1,502	49.5	2,896	1,512	52.2

—Not available.

<sup>1</sup>Data revised from previously published figures.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. totals include imputations for underreporting and nonreporting states.

<sup>3</sup>Includes imputations for underreporting.

<sup>4</sup>Includes both overseas and domestic schools.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 1997–98 through 2003–04. (This table was prepared July 2005.)



**Table 82. Staff, enrollment, and pupil/staff ratios in public elementary and secondary school systems, by state or jurisdiction: Fall 1997 through fall 2003**

State or jurisdiction	Pupil/staff ratio				Fall 2001			Fall 2002 <sup>1</sup>			Fall 2003		
	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Staff	Enrollment	Pupil/ staff ratio	Staff	Enrollment	Pupil/ staff ratio	Staff	Enrollment	Pupil/ staff ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>United States<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>5,904,195</b>	<b>47,671,877</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>5,954,661</b>	<b>48,183,086</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>5,948,475</b>	<b>48,540,725</b>	<b>8.2</b>
Alabama	<sup>3</sup> 8.7	<sup>3</sup> 8.5	<sup>3</sup> 8.4	<sup>3</sup> 8.2	<sup>3</sup> 88,160	<sup>3</sup> 737,190	<sup>3</sup> 8.4	<sup>3</sup> 88,893	<sup>3</sup> 739,366	<sup>3</sup> 8.3	100,592	731,220	<sup>3</sup> 7.3
Alaska	<sup>3</sup> 8.8	<sup>3</sup> 8.4	<sup>3</sup> 8.4	<sup>3</sup> 8.3	<sup>3</sup> 16,688	134,358	<sup>3</sup> 8.1	<sup>3</sup> 17,101	134,364	<sup>3</sup> 7.9	<sup>3</sup> 16,550	133,933	<sup>3</sup> 8.1
Arizona	10.1	<sup>3</sup> 10.0	9.7	9.7	93,976	922,180	9.8	96,639	937,755	9.7	96,341	1,012,068	10.5
Arkansas	<sup>3</sup> 8.9	<sup>3</sup> 11.1	7.5	7.1	66,578	449,805	6.8	63,815	450,985	7.1	64,693	454,523	7.0
California	<sup>3</sup> 11.8	<sup>3</sup> 11.5	<sup>3</sup> 11.3	<sup>3</sup> 11.1	<sup>3</sup> 574,466	<sup>3</sup> 6,247,726	<sup>3</sup> 10.9	<sup>3</sup> 581,756	<sup>3</sup> 6,353,667	<sup>3</sup> 10.9	<sup>3</sup> 572,835	<sup>3</sup> 6,413,862	<sup>3</sup> 11.2
Colorado	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.7	87,582	742,145	8.5	90,397	751,862	8.3	89,530	757,693	8.5
Connecticut	7.3	7.0	6.9	6.8	84,884	570,228	6.7	86,361	570,023	6.6	85,367	577,203	6.8
Delaware	8.9	8.8	8.4	9.1	14,171	115,560	8.2	14,449	116,342	8.1	14,587	117,668	8.1
District of Columbia	<sup>3</sup> 8.8	7.3	8.1	6.4	11,391	75,392	6.6	11,548	76,166	6.6	10,608	78,057	7.4
Florida	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.8	282,696	2,500,478	8.8	287,091	2,539,929	8.8	295,775	2,587,628	8.7
Georgia	<sup>3</sup> 8.5	7.9	7.7	7.8	190,053	1,470,634	7.7	197,944	1,496,012	7.6	200,512	1,522,611	7.6
Hawaii	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.0	19,464	184,546	9.5	20,703	183,829	8.9	21,113	183,609	8.7
Idaho	10.6	10.3	10.1	10.1	24,773	246,521	10.0	24,897	248,604	10.0	25,133	252,120	10.0
Illinois	<sup>3</sup> 8.7	<sup>3</sup> 8.6	<sup>3</sup> 8.3	<sup>3</sup> 8.2	<sup>3</sup> 255,529	2,071,391	<sup>3</sup> 8.1	<sup>3</sup> 257,352	2,084,187	<sup>3</sup> 8.1	<sup>3</sup> 253,924	2,100,961	<sup>3</sup> 8.3
Indiana	8.1	8.0	7.9	7.8	128,939	996,133	7.7	126,998	1,003,875	7.9	130,532	1,011,130	7.7
Iowa	7.8	7.6	7.5	7.3	69,504	485,932	7.0	67,426	482,210	7.2	68,137	481,226	7.1
Kansas	7.9	7.8	7.4	7.3	65,155	470,205	7.2	63,911	470,957	7.4	63,778	470,490	7.4
Kentucky	<sup>3</sup> 7.5	7.2	6.9	7.4	94,827	654,363	6.9	95,839	660,782	6.9	95,926	663,885	6.9
Louisiana	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.3	101,552	731,328	7.2	102,333	730,464	7.1	102,990	727,709	7.1
Maine	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.2	34,072	205,586	6.0	34,586	204,337	5.9	35,866	202,084	5.6
Maryland	9.5	9.0	9.0	8.8	99,282	860,640	8.7	102,642	866,743	8.4	102,525	869,113	8.5
Massachusetts	7.8	7.6	7.1	8.0	125,629	973,139	7.7	143,922	982,989	6.8	<sup>3</sup> 134,414	980,459	<sup>3</sup> 7.3
Michigan	8.4	<sup>3</sup> 8.2	<sup>3</sup> 8.2	<sup>3</sup> 8.2	214,894	1,730,669	8.1	187,093	1,785,160	9.5	<sup>3</sup> 206,034	1,757,604	<sup>3</sup> 8.5
Minnesota	8.8	8.4	8.2	<sup>3</sup> 8.2	104,741	851,384	8.1	<sup>3</sup> 105,311	846,891	<sup>3</sup> 8.0	103,744	842,854	8.1
Mississippi	8.2	7.7	7.8	7.7	65,155	493,507	7.6	66,133	492,645	7.4	68,377	493,540	7.2
Missouri	8.2	7.9	7.8	7.5	124,755	909,792	7.3	128,124	906,499	7.1	125,783	905,941	7.2
Montana	<sup>3</sup> 8.5	<sup>3</sup> 8.4	<sup>3</sup> 7.9	<sup>3</sup> 8.0	<sup>3</sup> 19,488	151,947	<sup>3</sup> 7.8	<sup>3</sup> 18,693	149,995	<sup>3</sup> 8.0	<sup>3</sup> 18,641	148,356	<sup>3</sup> 8.0
Nebraska	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.2	40,541	285,095	7.0	40,743	285,402	7.0	40,573	285,542	7.0
Nevada	10.7	10.7	10.8	10.9	33,967	356,814	10.5	33,443	369,498	11.0	34,059	385,401	11.3
New Hampshire	8.1	8.0	7.6	7.4	29,141	206,847	7.1	30,087	207,671	6.9	30,830	207,417	6.7
New Jersey	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.1	193,337	1,341,656	6.9	199,381	1,367,438	6.9	204,038	1,380,753	6.8
New Mexico	8.2	8.0	7.5	7.1	44,941	320,260	7.1	43,826	320,234	7.3	44,841	323,066	7.2
New York	7.6	7.6	7.1	6.9	423,199	2,872,132	6.8	428,045	2,888,233	6.7	394,178	2,864,775	7.3
North Carolina	<sup>3</sup> 8.3	8.2	8.0	8.0	166,164	1,315,363	7.9	169,328	1,335,954	7.9	172,193	1,360,209	7.9
North Dakota	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.2	14,895	106,047	7.1	15,090	104,225	6.9	15,066	102,233	6.8
Ohio	9.1	8.8	8.4	8.2	230,007	1,830,985	8.0	242,372	1,838,285	7.6	242,520	1,845,428	7.6
Oklahoma	9.0	8.9	8.5	8.3	76,405	622,139	8.1	74,422	624,548	8.4	71,313	626,160	8.8
Oregon	10.2	10.1	9.8	9.7	57,333	551,480	9.6	55,042	554,071	10.1	54,272	551,273	10.2
Pennsylvania	8.8	8.7	8.4	8.1	229,238	1,821,627	7.9	231,251	1,816,747	7.9	233,269	1,821,146	7.8
Rhode Island	8.9	8.7	8.7	8.9	18,584	158,046	8.5	18,303	159,205	8.7	<sup>3</sup> 19,892	159,375	<sup>3</sup> 8.0
South Carolina	<sup>3</sup> 8.3	<sup>3</sup> 8.2	<sup>3</sup> 7.8	<sup>3</sup> 9.8	<sup>3</sup> 71,338	676,198	<sup>3</sup> 9.5	<sup>3</sup> 63,039	694,389	<sup>3</sup> 11.0	<sup>3</sup> 62,910	699,198	<sup>3</sup> 11.1
South Dakota	8.5	8.0	7.5	7.1	18,512	127,542	6.9	19,031	130,048	6.8	19,039	125,537	6.6
Tennessee	<sup>3</sup> 8.7	<sup>3</sup> 8.2	<sup>3</sup> 8.2	<sup>3</sup> 8.3	111,927	<sup>3</sup> 924,899	<sup>3</sup> 8.3	114,358	<sup>3</sup> 927,608	<sup>3</sup> 8.1	116,118	936,681	8.1
Texas	7.9	7.8	7.6	7.5	582,556	4,163,447	7.1	594,002	4,259,823	7.2	596,330	4,331,751	7.3
Utah	12.2	12.3	11.9	11.8	41,111	484,677	11.8	41,588	489,262	11.8	41,545	495,981	11.9
Vermont	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.7	18,050	101,179	5.6	18,384	99,978	5.4	18,701	99,103	5.3
Virginia	<sup>3</sup> 7.8	<sup>3</sup> 7.9	<sup>3</sup> 7.2	<sup>3</sup> 7.1	165,249	1,163,091	7.0	162,994	1,177,229	7.2	166,578	1,192,092	7.2
Washington	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.3	112,020	1,009,200	9.0	112,740	1,014,798	9.0	109,294	1,021,349	9.3
West Virginia	7.8	7.7	7.5	7.4	37,675	282,885	7.5	38,132	282,455	7.4	37,957	281,215	7.4
Wisconsin	<sup>3</sup> 8.6	8.0	8.0	8.2	115,917	879,361	7.6	113,262	881,231	7.8	104,531	880,031	8.4
Wyoming	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.4	13,684	88,128	6.4	<sup>3</sup> 13,841	88,116	<sup>3</sup> 6.4	14,121	87,462	6.2

See notes at end of table.

**Table 82. Staff, enrollment, and pupil/staff ratios in public elementary and secondary school systems, by state or jurisdiction: Fall 1997 through fall 2003—Continued**

State or jurisdiction	Pupil/staff ratio				Fall 2001			Fall 2002 <sup>1</sup>			Fall 2003		
	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Staff	Enrollment	Pupil/staff ratio	Staff	Enrollment	Pupil/staff ratio	Staff	Enrollment	Pupil/staff ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Bureau of Indian Affairs ...	—	—	—	—	—	46,476	—	—	46,126	—	—	45,828	—
Department of Defense dependents schools													
Overseas schools .....	10.0	10.0	<sup>4</sup> 9.3	9.5	7,889	73,212	9.3	7,045	72,889	10.3	7,282	71,053	9.8
Domestic schools .....	—	—	—	8.4	4,321	32,847	7.6	4,200	32,115	7.6	4,157	30,603	7.4
Other jurisdictions													
American Samoa .....	10.1	10.1	9.6	9.6	1,686	15,897	9.4	1,735	15,984	9.2	1,771	15,893	9.0
Guam .....	11.1	10.5	8.9	8.5	3,765	31,992	8.5	—	—	—	3,466	31,572	9.1
Northern Marianas .....	8.5	9.1	10.2	9.6	1,019	10,479	10.3	1,093	11,251	10.3	1,155	11,244	9.7
Puerto Rico .....	<sup>5</sup> 8.9	8.9	8.5	8.9	75,254	604,177	8.0	74,553	596,502	8.0	74,697	584,916	7.8
Virgin Islands .....	7.0	6.9	7.0	6.7	2,817	18,780	6.7	3,036	18,333	6.0	2,896	17,716	6.1

—Not available.

<sup>1</sup>Data revised from previously published figures.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. totals include imputations for underreporting and nonreporting states.

<sup>3</sup>Includes imputations for underreporting.

<sup>4</sup>Includes both overseas and domestic schools.

<sup>5</sup>Support staff underreported.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 1997–98 through 2003–04. (This table was prepared July 2005.)

**Table 83. Principals in public and private elementary and secondary schools, by selected characteristics: 1993–94 and 1999–2000**

Characteristic			Percentage distribution of principals, by highest degree earned, 1999–2000 <sup>2</sup>				Average years of experience			Average annual salary of principals in current dollars		Average annual salary of principals in constant 2004–05 dollars <sup>3</sup>	
	1993–94 <sup>1</sup>	1999–2000 <sup>1</sup>	Bachelor's	Master's	Education specialist	Doctor's and first-professional	As a principal, 1993–94	As a principal, 1999–2000	Teaching experience, 1999–2000	1993–94	1999–2000	1993–94	1999–2000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>Public schools</b>													
<b>Total</b>	<b>79,618 (235.2)</b>	<b>83,790 (326.9)</b>	<b>1.8 (0.22)</b>	<b>54.2 (0.63)</b>	<b>33.8 (0.60)</b>	<b>10.2 (0.46)</b>	<b>8.7 (0.10)</b>	<b>9.0 (0.11)</b>	<b>14.0 (0.10)</b>	<b>\$54,858 (126.6)</b>	<b>\$66,504 (158.1)</b>	<b>\$71,919 (166.0)</b>	<b>\$75,304 (179.0)</b>
<b>Sex</b>													
Males	52,114 (612.9)	47,130 (603.9)	1.9 (0.29)	57.1 (0.90)	31.7 (0.92)	9.4 (0.53)	10.3 (0.16)	10.6 (0.14)	13.1 (0.14)	54,922 (160.0)	66,463 (241.9)	72,003 (209.8)	75,257 (273.9)
Females	27,505 (542.4)	36,660 (598.2)	1.7 (0.32)	50.6 (1.09)	36.4 (1.03)	11.2 (0.66)	5.6 (0.12)	6.9 (0.12)	15.2 (0.14)	54,736 (275.9)	66,557 (248.5)	71,760 (361.7)	75,364 (281.4)
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>													
White, non-Hispanic	67,081 (539.5)	68,933 (578.6)	1.6 (0.21)	53.8 (0.75)	34.8 (0.66)	9.7 (0.52)	9.0 (0.12)	9.2 (0.12)	13.8 (0.11)	54,466 (137.9)	66,198 (156.5)	71,405 (180.8)	74,957 (177.2)
Black, non-Hispanic	8,018 (350.9)	9,239 (320.8)	0.8 (0.24)	51.4 (2.13)	34.9 (2.00)	12.8 (1.57)	7.1 (0.21)	7.9 (0.29)	15.2 (0.29)	57,669 (454.5)	68,044 (530.9)	75,604 (595.8)	77,047 (601.1)
Hispanic	3,269 (258.2)	4,326 (300.4)	6.1 (2.42)	64.0 (3.53)	18.0 (2.06)	11.9 (2.65)	6.3 (0.37)	7.9 (0.51)	13.9 (0.59)	55,862 (798.3)	68,835 (1,080.1)	73,236 (1,046.6)	77,943 (1,223.0)
Asian/Pacific Islander	620 (108.6)	633 (124.1)	4.5 (1.61)	69.8 (7.52)	9.1 (2.67)	16.5 (7.64)	5.6 (0.61)	5.1 (0.75)	15.8 (1.36)	59,447 (1,425.3)	71,396 (1,534.9)	77,935 (1,868.6)	80,842 (1,738.0)
American Indian/Alaska Native	631 (67.3)	659 (59.7)	4.7 (2.43)	58.0 (5.32)	31.6 (5.10)	5.7 (2.77)	8.2 (0.67)	9.1 (0.84)	13.6 (0.84)	51,117 (1,733.9)	56,986 (1,395.8)	67,015 (2,273.2)	64,526 (1,580.5)
<b>Age</b>													
Under 40	5,936 (273.3)	8,436 (302.0)	5.6 (0.98)	64.0 (1.94)	25.2 (1.83)	5.2 (0.76)	2.8 (0.13)	2.9 (0.13)	8.4 (0.12)	46,542 (473.2)	57,328 (464.0)	61,016 (620.3)	64,914 (525.4)
40 to 44	14,571 (496.2)	10,510 (317.2)	1.3 (0.52)	60.0 (2.13)	31.0 (1.89)	7.6 (1.26)	5.0 (0.12)	5.3 (0.17)	12.0 (0.20)	52,038 (385.8)	62,513 (455.5)	68,223 (505.8)	70,784 (515.8)
45 to 49	25,427 (429.3)	19,599 (534.6)	1.8 (0.43)	54.2 (1.23)	35.2 (1.24)	8.7 (0.86)	7.1 (0.13)	7.4 (0.19)	14.3 (0.15)	55,423 (260.7)	66,549 (400.8)	72,660 (341.8)	75,355 (453.8)
50 to 54	18,868 (539.2)	27,120 (605.8)	1.6 (0.39)	49.8 (1.29)	37.7 (1.24)	10.9 (0.77)	10.3 (0.18)	9.9 (0.18)	15.4 (0.18)	56,559 (364.4)	68,625 (363.8)	74,150 (477.8)	77,706 (411.9)
55 or over	14,817 (440.7)	18,125 (500.0)	0.7 (0.19)	53.0 (1.41)	31.9 (1.38)	14.4 (1.27)	15.1 (0.35)	14.1 (0.26)	15.5 (0.32)	57,826 (495.0)	69,867 (458.9)	75,810 (648.9)	79,111 (519.6)
<b>Type of school</b>													
Elementary	53,684 (293.5)	60,108 (253.2)	1.8 (0.28)	53.9 (0.85)	34.6 (0.82)	9.7 (0.57)	8.9 (0.14)	9.1 (0.14)	14.1 (0.13)	54,161 (168.5)	66,002 (195.0)	71,006 (220.9)	74,735 (220.8)
Secondary	18,262 (161.2)	20,451 (196.9)	1.4 (0.22)	55.7 (0.90)	31.3 (0.77)	11.6 (0.69)	8.0 (0.12)	8.6 (0.12)	13.8 (0.15)	56,601 (167.1)	68,554 (247.9)	74,204 (219.1)	77,624 (280.7)
Combined	2,747 (142.9)	3,231 (146.4)	4.3 (0.55)	50.9 (2.74)	33.6 (2.11)	10.9 (2.08)	7.5 (0.29)	8.1 (0.33)	13.4 (0.30)	52,825 (510.6)	62,880 (553.1)	69,254 (669.3)	71,200 (626.3)
<b>Location of school</b>													
<b>Metropolitan area</b>													
Central city	19,027 (287.5)	20,097 (328.3)	1.0 (0.23)	55.0 (1.25)	31.2 (1.23)	12.7 (1.03)	8.3 (0.24)	8.3 (0.19)	14.5 (0.21)	58,023 (249.8)	69,825 (264.9)	76,069 (327.4)	79,064 (300.0)
Outside central city	21,700 (369.3)	37,677 (430.7)	1.8 (0.40)	51.5 (1.15)	35.0 (0.94)	11.7 (0.74)	8.7 (0.22)	9.1 (0.17)	13.9 (0.15)	61,810 (287.5)	71,982 (279.3)	81,034 (376.9)	81,507 (316.3)
Outside metropolitan area	38,891 (326.9)	26,017 (368.7)	2.4 (0.38)	57.6 (0.97)	33.9 (0.94)	6.1 (0.55)	8.8 (0.17)	9.2 (0.19)	13.8 (0.16)	49,430 (178.2)	56,006 (177.7)	64,803 (233.6)	63,416 (201.2)
<b>Private schools</b>													
<b>Total</b>	<b>25,015 (197.7)</b>	<b>26,231 (259.0)</b>	<b>23.6 (0.94)</b>	<b>51.0 (1.09)</b>	<b>9.9 (0.60)</b>	<b>8.5 (0.64)</b>	<b>8.8 (0.20)</b>	<b>10.2 (0.20)</b>	<b>14.5 (0.22)</b>	<b>\$32,075 (363.4)</b>	<b>\$43,094 (482.7)</b>	<b>\$42,050 (476.4)</b>	<b>\$48,796 (546.6)</b>
<b>Sex</b>													
Males	11,606 (301.4)	11,899 (308.0)	19.4 (1.22)	50.5 (1.49)	8.8 (0.77)	12.2 (1.00)	9.0 (0.26)	11.4 (0.30)	13.7 (0.33)	35,597 (564.6)	46,321 (672.1)	46,668 (740.2)	52,450 (761.0)
Females	13,410 (282.8)	14,332 (307.1)	27.0 (1.59)	51.4 (1.53)	10.8 (0.83)	5.4 (0.94)	8.6 (0.27)	9.2 (0.26)	15.2 (0.33)	29,185 (607.7)	40,460 (675.8)	38,262 (796.6)	45,814 (765.2)
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>													
White, non-Hispanic	23,133 (269.6)	23,322 (309.2)	22.9 (1.00)	52.1 (1.13)	10.2 (0.60)	7.4 (0.51)	8.7 (0.22)	10.4 (0.21)	14.7 (0.23)	31,969 (400.6)	43,421 (489.4)	41,912 (525.1)	49,166 (554.2)
Black, non-Hispanic	1,060 (124.0)	1,574 (164.1)	31.1 (6.03)	31.0 (5.75)	8.7 (3.92)	25.2 (6.89)	8.3 (1.04)	8.0 (0.84)	13.8 (1.08)	34,383 (2,476.1)	37,644 (2,246.4)	45,077 (3,246.2)	42,625 (2,543.6)
Hispanic	524 (91.0)	831 (134.6)	30.1 (8.02)	50.6 (7.60)	5.7 (2.86)	5.6 (2.60)	10.1 (1.43)	7.6 (1.32)	13.1 (1.47)	31,350 (1,957.7)	42,134 (1,948.4)	41,100 (2,566.6)	47,709 (2,206.2)
<b>Age</b>													
Under 40	4,794 (301.6)	3,747 (223.0)	38.1 (3.12)	40.0 (3.19)	5.0 (1.24)	1.6 (0.52)	3.5 (0.22)	2.9 (0.20)	6.7 (0.32)	26,308 (868.9)	35,503 (1,079.7)	34,490 (1,139.2)	40,201 (1,222.6)
40 to 44	4,403 (217.0)	3,453 (212.0)	29.8 (3.05)	43.8 (3.32)	9.9 (1.66)	9.1 (3.12)	5.3 (0.24)	6.0 (0.36)	11.3 (0.41)	30,486 (928.2)	41,270 (1,007.3)	39,967 (1,216.8)	46,731 (1,140.6)
45 to 49	5,144 (216.1)	5,213 (261.5)	24.1 (1.97)	51.0 (2.30)	9.9 (1.31)	9.3 (1.23)	8.3 (0.27)	9.1 (0.32)	14.1 (0.39)	34,641 (736.0)	44,432 (1,215.1)	45,415 (964.9)	50,311 (1,375.9)
50 to 54	4,120 (227.8)	5,841 (291.0)	22.7 (2.52)	54.3 (2.86)	9.5 (1.16)	8.4 (1.07)	9.6 (0.34)	11.0 (0.41)	15.5 (0.54)	37,727 (998.5)	47,528 (1,206.5)	49,461 (1,309.1)	53,817 (1,366.1)
55 or over	6,553 (244.2)	7,977 (275.9)	14.3 (1.69)	56.8 (1.98)	12.4 (1.05)	10.9 (1.37)	14.8 (0.40)	15.5 (0.43)	19.1 (0.47)	31,781 (757.0)	43,285 (873.1)	41,665 (992.4)	49,012 (988.6)

See notes at end of table.

**Table 83. Principals in public and private elementary and secondary schools, by selected characteristics: 1993–94 and 1999–2000—Continued**

Characteristic	1993–94 <sup>1</sup>	1999–2000 <sup>1</sup>	Percentage distribution of principals, by highest degree earned, 1999–2000 <sup>2</sup>				Average years of experience			Average annual salary of principals in current dollars		Average annual salary of principals in constant 2004–05 dollars <sup>3</sup>	
			Bachelor's	Master's	Education specialist	Doctor's and first-professional	As a principal, 1993–94	As a principal, 1999–2000	Teaching experience, 1999–2000	1993–94	1999–2000	1993–94	1999–2000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>Type of school</b>													
Elementary.....	13,354 (158.5)	15,807 (244.9)	24.4 (1.34)	54.7 (1.39)	9.9 (0.76)	6.1 (0.86)	9.4 (0.27)	10.3 (0.27)	15.1 (0.30)	28,779 (444.3)	39,914 (598.9)	37,729 (582.5)	45,196 (678.1)
Secondary.....	2,304 (243.7)	2,628 (133.3)	13.3 (2.68)	58.6 (3.33)	16.0 (1.93)	10.9 (1.57)	7.8 (0.36)	10.1 (0.41)	16.4 (0.62)	43,683 (784.1)	57,474 (1,371.7)	57,269 (1,028.0)	65,079 (1,553.2)
Combined .....	6,772 (114.9)	7,796 (265.4)	25.5 (1.70)	40.7 (2.07)	7.9 (0.89)	12.5 (1.13)	8.0 (0.34)	10.1 (0.31)	12.7 (0.42)	33,634 (1,110.3)	44,876 (918.5)	44,095 (1,455.6)	50,814 (1,040.0)
<b>Location of school</b>													
<b>Metropolitan area</b>													
Central city .....	9,693 (228.4)	11,249 (225.5)	18.5 (1.42)	55.1 (1.72)	11.2 (0.87)	11.1 (1.29)	9.6 (0.27)	10.2 (0.27)	14.8 (0.35)	34,357 (555.4)	45,492 (767.8)	45,043 (728.1)	51,511 (869.4)
Outside central city.....	8,469 (306.0)	10,316 (288.8)	25.7 (1.52)	50.8 (1.60)	9.8 (0.90)	7.3 (0.71)	9.2 (0.38)	10.6 (0.34)	14.2 (0.30)	35,186 (549.4)	44,454 (764.8)	46,129 (720.3)	50,337 (866.0)
Outside metropolitan area .....	6,854 (216.1)	4,666 (253.1)	31.1 (3.09)	41.2 (2.89)	7.2 (1.41)	4.9 (1.02)	7.0 (0.32)	9.2 (0.47)	14.7 (0.73)	25,017 (834.9)	33,914 (1,135.3)	32,798 (1,094.6)	38,402 (1,285.5)

<sup>1</sup>Total differs from data appearing in other tables because of varying survey processing procedures and time period coverages.  
<sup>2</sup>Percentages for those with less than a bachelor's degree are not shown.  
<sup>3</sup>Constant dollars based on the Consumer Price Index, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, adjusted to a school-year basis. Excludes principals reporting a salary of \$0.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding and survey item nonresponse. Standard errors appear in parentheses.  
 SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS), "Public School Principal Questionnaire," 1993–94 and 1999–2000; "Private School Principal Questionnaire," 1993–94 and 1999–2000; and "Charter School Principal Questionnaire," 1999–2000. (This table was prepared February 2006.)

**Table 84. Number of public school districts and public and private elementary and secondary schools: Selected years, 1869–70 through 2003–04**

School year	Regular public school districts <sup>1</sup>	Public schools <sup>2</sup>					Private schools <sup>2,3</sup>		
		Total, all schools <sup>4</sup>	Total, schools with reported grade spans <sup>5</sup>	Schools with elementary grades		Schools with secondary grades	Total <sup>4</sup>	Schools with elementary grades	Schools with secondary grades
				Total	One-teacher				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1869–70.....	—	116,312	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1879–80.....	—	178,122	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1889–90.....	—	224,526	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1899–1900.....	—	248,279	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1909–10.....	—	265,474	—	—	212,448	—	—	—	—
1919–20.....	—	271,319	—	—	187,948	—	—	—	—
1929–30.....	—	248,117	—	238,306	148,712	23,930	—	9,275	3,258
1939–40.....	117,108	226,762	—	—	113,600	—	—	11,306	3,568
1949–50.....	83,718	—	—	128,225	59,652	24,542	—	10,375	3,331
1951–52.....	71,094	—	—	123,763	50,742	23,746	—	10,666	3,322
1959–60.....	40,520	—	—	91,853	20,213	25,784	—	13,574	4,061
1961–62.....	35,676	—	—	81,910	13,333	25,350	—	14,762	4,129
1963–64.....	31,705	—	—	77,584	9,895	26,431	—	—	4,451
1965–66.....	26,983	—	—	73,216	6,491	26,597	17,849	15,340	4,606
1967–68.....	22,010	—	94,197	70,879	4,146	27,011	—	—	—
1970–71.....	17,995	—	89,372	65,800	1,815	25,352	—	14,372	3,770
1973–74.....	16,730	—	88,655	65,070	1,365	25,906	—	—	—
1975–76.....	16,376	88,597	87,034	63,242	1,166	25,330	—	—	—
1976–77.....	16,271	—	86,501	62,644	1,111	25,378	19,910	16,385	5,904
1978–79.....	16,014	—	84,816	61,982	1,056	24,504	19,489	16,097	5,766
1979–80.....	15,929	87,004	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1980–81.....	15,912	85,982	83,688	61,069	921	24,362	20,764	16,792	5,678
1982–83.....	15,824	84,740	82,039	59,656	798	23,988	—	—	—
1983–84.....	15,747	84,178	81,418	59,082	838	23,947	<sup>6</sup> 27,694	<sup>6</sup> 20,872	<sup>6</sup> 7,862
1984–85.....	—	84,007	81,147	58,827	825	23,916	—	—	—
1985–86.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	<sup>6</sup> 25,616	<sup>6</sup> 20,252	<sup>6</sup> 7,387
1986–87.....	<sup>7</sup> 15,713	83,455	82,190	60,784	763	23,389	—	—	—
1987–88.....	<sup>7</sup> 15,577	83,248	81,416	59,754	729	23,841	<sup>6</sup> 26,807	<sup>6</sup> 22,959	<sup>6</sup> 8,418
1988–89.....	<sup>7</sup> 15,376	83,165	81,579	60,176	583	23,638	—	—	—
1989–90.....	<sup>7</sup> 15,367	83,425	81,880	60,699	630	23,461	—	—	—
1990–91.....	<sup>7</sup> 15,358	84,538	82,475	61,340	617	23,460	<sup>6</sup> 24,690	<sup>6</sup> 22,223	<sup>6</sup> 8,989
1991–92.....	<sup>7</sup> 15,173	84,578	82,506	61,739	569	23,248	<sup>6</sup> 25,998	<sup>6</sup> 23,523	<sup>6</sup> 9,282
1992–93.....	<sup>7</sup> 15,025	84,497	82,896	62,225	430	23,220	—	—	—
1993–94.....	<sup>7</sup> 14,881	85,393	83,431	62,726	442	23,379	<sup>6</sup> 26,093	<sup>6</sup> 23,543	<sup>6</sup> 10,555
1994–95.....	<sup>7</sup> 14,772	86,221	84,476	63,572	458	23,668	—	—	—
1995–96.....	<sup>7</sup> 14,766	87,125	84,958	63,961	474	23,793	<sup>6</sup> 27,686	<sup>6</sup> 25,153	<sup>6</sup> 10,942
1996–97.....	<sup>7</sup> 14,841	88,223	86,092	64,785	487	24,287	—	—	—
1997–98.....	<sup>7</sup> 14,805	89,508	87,541	65,859	476	24,802	<sup>6</sup> 27,402	<sup>6</sup> 24,915	<sup>6</sup> 10,779
1998–99.....	<sup>7</sup> 14,891	90,874	89,259	67,183	463	25,797	—	—	—
1999–2000.....	<sup>7</sup> 14,928	92,012	90,538	68,173	423	26,407	<sup>6</sup> 27,223	<sup>6</sup> 24,685	<sup>6</sup> 10,693
2000–01.....	<sup>7</sup> 14,859	93,273	91,691	69,697	411	27,090	—	—	—
2001–02.....	<sup>7</sup> 14,559	94,112	92,696	70,516	408	27,468	<sup>6</sup> 29,273	<sup>6</sup> 26,569	<sup>6</sup> 11,846
2002–03.....	<sup>7</sup> 14,465	95,615	93,869	71,270	366	28,151	—	—	—
2003–04.....	<sup>7</sup> 14,383	95,726	93,977	71,195	376	28,219	—	—	—

—Not available.  
<sup>1</sup>Includes operating and nonoperating districts.  
<sup>2</sup>Schools with both elementary and secondary programs are included under elementary schools and also under secondary schools.  
<sup>3</sup>Data for most years prior to 1976–77 are partly estimated.  
<sup>4</sup>Includes regular schools and special schools not classified by grade span.  
<sup>5</sup>Includes elementary, secondary, and combined elementary/secondary schools.  
<sup>6</sup>These data cannot be compared directly with the data for earlier years.  
<sup>7</sup>Because of expanded survey coverage, data are not directly comparable with figures prior to 1986.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Annual Report of the Commissioner of Education*, 1870 through 1910; *Biennial Survey of Education in the United States*, 1919–20 through 1949–50; *Statistics of State School Systems*, 1959–60 through 1967–68; *Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary School Systems*, 1970–71 through 1980–81; *Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools*, 1970–71 through 1979–80; *Private Schools in American Education*; Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS), "Private School Questionnaire," 1987–88 and 1990–91; Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 1991–92 through 2001–2002; and Common Core of Data (CCD), "Local Education Agency Universe Survey" and "Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey," 1982–83 through 2003–04. (This table was prepared August 2005.)

**Table 85. Number of regular public school districts, by enrollment size of district: Selected years, 1990–91 through 2003–04**

Enrollment size of district	Number of districts											2003–04		
	1990–91	1993–94	1994–95	1995–96	1996–97	1997–98	1998–99	1999–2000	2000–01	2001–02	2002–03	Number of districts	Percent of districts	Percent of students
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>15,358</b>	<b>14,881</b>	<b>14,772</b>	<b>14,766</b>	<b>14,841</b>	<b>14,805</b>	<b>14,891</b>	<b>14,928</b>	<b>14,859</b>	<b>14,559</b>	<b>14,465</b>	<b>14,383</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
25,000 or more .....	190	206	207	216	226	230	236	238	240	243	248	256	1.8	33.4
10,000 to 24,999.....	489	525	542	553	569	572	574	579	581	573	587	594	4.1	19.0
5,000 to 9,999.....	937	973	996	1,013	1,024	1,038	1,026	1,036	1,036	1,067	1,062	1,058	7.4	15.4
2,500 to 4,999.....	1,940	2,008	2,013	2,027	2,069	2,079	2,062	2,068	2,060	2,031	2,033	2,031	14.1	15.0
1,000 to 2,499.....	3,542	3,570	3,579	3,554	3,536	3,524	3,496	3,457	3,448	3,429	3,411	3,421	23.8	11.7
600 to 999.....	1,799	1,785	1,777	1,777	1,772	1,775	1,790	1,814	1,776	1,744	1,745	1,728	12.0	2.8
300 to 599.....	2,275	2,162	2,113	2,104	2,066	2,044	2,066	2,081	2,107	2,015	1,987	1,981	13.8	1.8
1 to 299.....	3,816	3,294	3,173	3,123	3,160	3,165	3,245	3,298	3,265	3,127	3,117	2,994	20.8	0.9
Size not reported .....	370	358	372	399	419	378	396	357	346	330	275	320	2.2	†

†Not applicable.

NOTE: Size not reported includes school districts reporting enrollment of zero. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "Local Education Agency Universe Survey," 1990–91 through 2003–04. (This table was prepared August 2005.)

**Table 86. Number of public elementary and secondary education agencies, by type of agency and state or jurisdiction: 2002–03 and 2003–04**

State or jurisdiction	Total agencies		Regular school districts, including supervisory union components		Regional education service agencies and supervisory union administrative centers		State-operated agencies		Federally operated agencies		Other agencies	
	2002–03	2003–04	2002–03	2003–04	2002–03	2003–04	2002–03	2003–04	2002–03	2003–04	2002–03	2003–04
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>United States .....</b>	<b>17,351</b>	<b>17,468</b>	<b>14,465</b>	<b>14,383</b>	<b>1,450</b>	<b>1,445</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,267</b>	<b>1,466</b>
Alabama .....	131	133	128	130	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0
Alaska .....	55	55	53	53	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
Arizona .....	564	589	319	313	6	10	2	2	0	0	237	264
Arkansas .....	340	341	311	309	15	15	3	3	0	0	11	14
California .....	1,128	1,131	986	989	130	130	12	12	0	0	0	0
Colorado .....	200	200	178	178	22	21	0	1	0	0	0	0
Connecticut .....	195	195	166	166	6	6	7	7	0	0	16	16
Delaware .....	31	33	19	19	1	1	0	0	0	0	11	13
District of Columbia .....	36	38	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	37
Florida .....	73	74	67	67	0	0	1	2	0	0	5	5
Georgia .....	197	198	180	180	17	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hawaii .....	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho .....	115	115	114	114	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Illinois .....	1,111	1,101	893	887	213	209	5	5	0	0	0	0
Indiana .....	338	354	294	294	28	29	4	4	0	0	12	27
Iowa .....	386	382	371	370	15	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kansas .....	309	308	303	302	0	0	6	6	0	0	0	0
Kentucky .....	196	196	176	176	18	18	2	2	0	0	0	0
Louisiana .....	88	86	66	68	0	0	8	8	0	0	14	10
Maine .....	327	328	282	283	40	40	4	4	0	0	1	1
Maryland .....	24	24	24	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts .....	483	487	350	350	86	86	1	1	0	0	46	50
Michigan .....	800	807	553	553	57	57	6	6	0	0	184	191
Minnesota .....	508	519	417	348	74	74	5	5	0	0	12	92
Mississippi .....	162	163	152	152	0	0	10	11	0	0	0	0
Missouri .....	530	532	524	524	0	0	2	4	0	0	4	4
Montana .....	521	517	442	438	77	77	2	2	0	0	0	0
Nebraska .....	558	540	536	518	18	18	4	4	0	0	0	0
Nevada .....	18	18	17	17	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire .....	257	258	178	178	79	80	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey .....	667	668	598	598	19	19	0	0	0	0	50	51
New Mexico .....	89	89	89	89	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New York .....	785	814	701	726	38	38	0	0	0	0	46	50
North Carolina .....	212	212	117	117	0	0	2	2	0	0	93	93
North Dakota .....	261	253	221	213	37	37	3	3	0	0	0	0
Ohio .....	862	895	613	613	109	109	4	4	0	0	136	169
Oklahoma .....	602	603	541	541	0	0	3	3	0	0	58	59
Oregon .....	221	221	198	199	21	20	2	2	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania .....	712	722	501	501	103	103	15	15	0	0	93	103
Rhode Island .....	43	48	36	38	0	0	1	3	0	0	6	7
South Carolina .....	102	102	89	89	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Dakota .....	194	192	174	172	17	17	3	3	0	0	0	0
Tennessee .....	138	136	138	136	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas .....	1,259	1,265	1,039	1,040	20	20	14	13	0	0	186	192
Utah .....	58	60	40	40	5	0	2	2	0	0	11	18
Vermont .....	359	360	298	299	60	60	1	1	0	0	0	0
Virginia .....	228	226	135	134	70	70	23	22	0	0	0	0
Washington .....	305	306	296	296	9	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Virginia .....	57	57	55	55	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin .....	457	457	437	437	17	17	3	3	0	0	0	0
Wyoming .....	58	59	48	48	10	11	0	0	0	0	0	0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 86. Number of public elementary and secondary education agencies, by type of agency and state or jurisdiction: 2002–03 and 2003–04—Continued**

State or jurisdiction	Total agencies		Regular school districts, including supervisory union components		Regional education service agencies and supervisory union administrative centers		State-operated agencies		Federally operated agencies		Other agencies	
	2002–03	2003–04	2002–03	2003–04	2002–03	2003–04	2002–03	2003–04	2002–03	2003–04	2002–03	2003–04
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Bureau of Indian Affairs schools .....	23	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	23	0	0
Department of Defense dependents schools.....												
Domestic schools.....	14	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	7	0	0
Overseas schools .....	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	0	0
Other jurisdictions												
American Samoa .....	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Guam .....	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Northern Marianas.....	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Puerto Rico.....	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virgin Islands .....	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "Local Education Agency Universe Survey," 2002–03 and 2003–04. (This table was prepared August 2005.)



**Table 87. Public elementary and secondary students, schools, pupil/teacher ratios, and finances, by type of locale: 2002–03 and 2003–04**

Selected characteristic	Total <sup>1</sup>	Large city <sup>2</sup>	Midsize city <sup>3</sup>	Urban fringe of a large city <sup>4</sup>	Urban fringe of a midsize city <sup>5</sup>	Large town <sup>6</sup>	Small town <sup>7</sup>	Rural outside a CBSA or CSA <sup>8</sup>	Rural within a CBSA or CSA <sup>9</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Enrollment, schools, and teachers, fall 2003</b>									
Enrollment (in thousands).....	48,354	7,616	7,330	13,807	5,871	488	3,509	4,366	5,363
Percentage distribution of enrollment, by race/ethnicity ....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White, non-Hispanic.....	58.4	22.7	48.0	59.2	73.2	63.8	71.4	80.0	78.5
Black, non-Hispanic.....	17.1	32.4	22.9	14.6	10.4	14.6	13.5	10.2	9.7
Hispanic.....	18.8	36.6	22.6	19.6	13.0	16.1	10.9	5.2	9.0
Asian/Pacific Islander.....	4.5	7.5	5.6	6.0	2.6	3.2	1.5	0.9	1.6
American Indian/Alaska Native.....	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.9	2.3	2.8	3.7	1.2
Schools.....	95,726	12,037	12,950	21,262	10,763	1,047	8,754	16,964	11,939
Average school size <sup>10</sup> .....	521	644	588	666	560	486	426	265	464
Pupil/teacher ratio <sup>11</sup> .....	16.4	17.5	16.5	17.1	17.0	15.9	15.5	14.3	15.3
Enrollment (percentage distribution).....	100.0	15.8	15.2	28.6	12.1	1.0	7.3	9.0	11.1
Schools (percentage distribution).....	100.0	12.6	13.5	22.2	11.2	1.1	9.1	17.7	12.5
<b>Revenues, 2002–03</b>									
Total revenue (in millions of dollars).....	\$448,737	\$73,692	\$67,387	\$144,239	\$56,005	\$4,080	\$31,101	\$36,129	\$30,962
Federal.....	36,911	8,432	6,219	8,003	3,821	405	3,201	3,696	2,021
Title I.....	8,716	2,535	1,601	1,610	897	101	721	793	400
Child Nutrition Act.....	7,450	1,745	1,310	1,636	811	85	662	751	440
Children with disabilities (IDEA).....	6,659	1,166	1,010	1,875	787	60	426	387	378
Impact aid.....	1,096	79	98	207	149	6	169	314	55
Bilingual education.....	145	47	32	32	13	1	6	9	3
Indian education.....	80	8	7	9	7	2	18	24	6
Math, science, and professional development.....	889	234	160	173	106	8	76	81	44
Safe and drug-free schools.....	287	55	59	66	31	5	24	23	16
Title V, Part A.....	508	131	88	111	46	9	48	47	25
Vocational and technical education.....	575	111	97	110	62	7	52	43	28
Other and unclassified.....	10,506	2,320	1,756	2,174	913	120	998	1,223	627
State (in millions of dollars).....	213,812	35,412	33,810	61,765	26,655	2,119	16,607	20,114	15,839
Special education programs.....	13,706	2,729	2,022	4,445	1,887	89	725	758	861
Compensatory and basic skills.....	4,605	1,220	930	1,560	343	16	157	198	156
Bilingual education.....	583	18	41	398	102	1	8	8	6
Gifted and talented.....	524	40	57	228	139	1	14	21	22
Vocational education.....	914	62	86	230	210	11	100	90	72
Other.....	193,481	31,343	30,674	54,904	23,974	2,001	15,603	19,039	14,721
Local (in millions of dollars).....	198,013	29,848	27,357	74,470	25,528	1,557	11,292	12,319	13,101
Property tax <sup>12</sup> .....	121,714	16,239	16,894	50,076	14,635	981	7,270	7,463	7,676
Parent government contribution <sup>12</sup> .....	32,513	8,780	3,929	10,149	5,381	201	772	1,306	1,956
Private (fees from individuals).....	11,134	891	1,462	3,887	1,578	122	863	1,062	936
Other.....	32,652	3,939	5,071	10,359	3,935	253	2,387	2,487	2,534
Total revenue (percentage distribution).....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Federal.....	8.2	11.4	9.2	5.5	6.8	9.9	10.3	10.2	6.5
State.....	47.6	48.1	50.2	42.8	47.6	51.9	53.4	55.7	51.2
Local.....	44.1	40.5	40.6	51.6	45.6	38.2	36.3	34.1	42.3
<b>Expenditures, 2002–03</b>									
Total expenditures (in millions of dollars).....	\$463,207	\$78,386	\$68,196	\$149,404	\$57,232	\$4,155	\$31,806	\$37,005	\$31,873
Current expenditures for schools.....	384,249	65,141	57,564	121,785	47,522	3,553	27,128	31,170	25,997
Instruction.....	237,059	40,845	35,492	75,298	29,474	2,195	16,783	19,134	15,924
Support services, students.....	19,735	2,857	3,125	6,717	2,442	192	1,330	1,246	1,245
Support services, instructional staff.....	18,398	3,458	2,954	5,593	2,183	164	1,163	1,203	1,067
Administration.....	29,421	4,544	4,173	9,190	3,628	272	2,239	2,845	2,175
Operation and maintenance.....	36,559	6,294	5,525	11,814	4,521	349	2,549	2,896	2,417
Transportation.....	16,000	2,402	1,939	5,264	2,048	120	1,094	1,588	1,379
Food service.....	14,593	2,420	2,250	4,015	1,907	154	1,246	1,482	1,090
Other.....	12,485	2,319	2,108	3,895	1,319	107	725	777	700
Other current expenditures.....	17,210	3,211	2,573	5,486	1,746	104	971	1,259	1,359
Interest on school debt.....	11,218	1,713	1,460	4,197	1,518	83	647	689	881
Capital outlay.....	50,529	8,321	6,598	17,935	6,445	415	3,060	3,887	3,636

See notes at end of table.

**Table 87. Public elementary and secondary students, schools, pupil/teacher ratios, and finances, by type of locale: 2002–03 and 2003–04—Continued**

Selected characteristic	Total <sup>1</sup>	Large city <sup>2</sup>	Midsized city <sup>3</sup>	Urban fringe of a large city <sup>4</sup>	Urban fringe of a midsized city <sup>5</sup>	Large town <sup>6</sup>	Small town <sup>7</sup>	Rural outside a CBSA or CSA <sup>8</sup>	Rural within a CBSA or CSA <sup>9</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Current expenditures (percentage distribution) .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Instruction .....	61.7	62.7	61.7	61.8	62.0	61.8	61.9	61.4	61.3
Support services.....	9.9	9.7	10.6	10.1	9.7	10.0	9.2	7.9	8.9
Administration .....	7.7	7.0	7.2	7.5	7.6	7.7	8.3	9.1	8.4
Operation and maintenance.....	9.5	9.7	9.6	9.7	9.5	9.8	9.4	9.3	9.3
Transportation .....	4.2	3.7	3.4	4.3	4.3	3.4	4.0	5.1	5.3
Food service and other .....	7.0	7.3	7.6	6.5	6.8	7.3	7.3	7.2	6.9
Current expenditure per student (in dollars) .....	\$8,030	\$8,661	\$7,912	\$8,198	\$7,421	\$7,121	\$7,338	\$7,582	\$7,507
Instruction expenditure per student (in dollars).....	4,954	5,431	4,878	5,068	4,602	4,399	4,540	4,654	4,598

<sup>1</sup>Includes data for districts without locale information, which are not separately shown.  
<sup>2</sup>Central city of a core based statistical area (CBSA) or consolidated statistical area (CSA) with the city having a population greater than or equal to 250,000.  
<sup>3</sup>Central city of a CBSA or a CSA with the city having a population of less than 250,000.  
<sup>4</sup>Any incorporated place, Census-designated place, or non-place territory within a CBSA or a CSA of a large city and defined as urban by the Census Bureau.  
<sup>5</sup>Any incorporated place, Census-designated place, or non-place territory within a CBSA or a CSA of a midsized city and defined as urban by the Census Bureau.  
<sup>6</sup>Place not within a CBSA or CSA but with population of 25,000 or more.  
<sup>7</sup>Place not within a CBSA or CSA with a population of at least 2,500, but less than 25,000.  
<sup>8</sup>Place with a population of less than 2,500 outside a CBSA or a CSA, and designated as rural by the Census Bureau.  
<sup>9</sup>Place with a population of less than 2,500 within a CBSA or a CSA and designated as rural by the Census Bureau.

<sup>10</sup>Average for schools reporting enrollment.  
<sup>11</sup>Ratio for schools reporting both full-time-equivalent teachers and fall enrollment data.  
<sup>12</sup>Property tax and parent government contributions are determined on the basis of independence or dependence of the local school system and are mutually exclusive.  
 NOTE: Locale codes for districts with missing values were imputed from previous years, where possible. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding, and missing locale codes for some school districts.  
 SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey," 2003–04, and "Local Education Agency Universe Survey," 2002–03 and 2003–04. U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, 2003 "Annual Survey of Local Government Finances," unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared December 2005.)







**Table 88. Selected statistics on enrollment, teachers, dropouts, and graduates in public school districts enrolling more than 15,000 students, by state: 1990, 2000, 2001–02, and 2003—Continued**

Name of district	State	Enrollment, fall 1990	Enrollment, fall 2000	Enrollment, fall 2003	Percentage distribution of enrollment, by race, fall 2003						Number of classroom teachers, fall 2003	Pupil/teacher ratio, fall 2003	Total number of staff, fall 2003	Student/staff ratio, fall 2003	Percent dropouts from grades 9–12, 2001–02 <sup>1</sup>					Number of high school graduates, 2001–02 <sup>2</sup>	Number of schools, fall 2003
					White, non-Hispanic	Minority				Total					Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12			
						Total	Black, non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian/Pacific Islander										American Indian/Alaska Native		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Academy 20.....	CO	10,986	17,628	19,083	84.7	15.3	3.7	6.3	4.4	0.9	1,165	16.4	2,280	8.4	—	—	—	—	—	1,205	26
Adams 12 Five Star Schools.....	CO	20,838	30,079	34,869	64.9	35.1	2.5	26.6	5.0	1.1	1,767	19.7	3,585	9.7	—	—	—	—	—	1,566	47
Adams-Arapahoe.....	CO	25,897	30,453	32,530	31.8	68.2	22.0	41.4	4.0	0.8	1,739	18.7	3,707	8.8	—	—	—	—	—	1,120	47
Boulder Valley.....	CO	21,502	27,508	27,804	78.9	21.1	1.6	13.0	5.8	0.7	1,629	17.1	3,487	8.0	—	—	—	—	—	1,810	53
Cherry Creek.....	CO	29,210	42,320	46,594	70.8	29.2	11.9	9.9	6.9	0.5	2,738	17.0	5,413	8.6	—	—	—	—	—	2,922	50
Colorado Springs.....	CO	30,009	32,699	31,840	66.6	33.4	10.2	19.0	2.7	1.5	1,918	16.6	3,773	8.4	—	—	—	—	—	1,816	65
Denver County.....	CO	59,013	70,847	72,100	19.7	80.3	18.8	57.1	3.1	1.2	4,218	17.1	8,352	8.6	—	—	—	—	—	2,612	145
Douglas County.....	CO	13,125	34,918	41,924	87.7	12.3	1.8	6.3	3.6	0.6	2,351	17.8	4,627	9.1	—	—	—	—	—	1,898	63
Greeley.....	CO	11,657	15,998	17,598	48.9	51.1	1.2	48.3	0.9	0.7	1,055	16.7	1,946	9.0	—	—	—	—	—	870	31
Jefferson County.....	CO	76,275	87,703	87,172	78.3	21.7	1.8	15.2	3.5	1.1	4,765	18.3	9,847	8.9	—	—	—	—	—	5,334	167
Littleton.....	CO	15,524	16,516	16,458	85.3	14.7	2.1	9.0	3.0	0.7	945	17.4	1,822	9.0	—	—	—	—	—	1,223	25
Mesa County Valley.....	CO	17,024	19,688	20,167	80.8	19.2	1.1	15.9	0.9	1.3	1,155	17.5	2,269	8.9	—	—	—	—	—	1,179	38
Poudre.....	CO	18,589	24,052	24,891	79.8	20.2	1.9	13.9	3.3	1.1	1,434	17.4	2,863	8.7	—	—	—	—	—	1,503	50
Pueblo City.....	CO	18,364	17,636	17,693	38.3	61.7	2.4	57.0	0.6	1.7	1,104	16.0	2,163	8.2	—	—	—	—	—	907	38
St. Vrain Valley.....	CO	15,070	19,620	21,596	69.9	30.1	1.1	25.1	3.1	0.9	1,218	17.7	2,228	9.7	—	—	—	—	—	1,134	37
Bridgeport.....	CT	19,687	22,432	22,828	10.3	89.7	43.3	43.2	3.1	0.1	1,486	15.4	2,803	8.1	10.0	7.3	10.8	14.0	9.2	834	35
Hartford.....	CT	25,418	22,543	22,578	4.6	95.4	40.3	54.3	0.8	0.1	1,717	13.1	3,336	6.8	6.3	8.7	5.8	5.1	2.2	785	40
New Haven.....	CT	17,881	19,549	20,457	11.1	88.9	55.5	32.2	1.2	#	1,411	14.5	3,292	6.2	5.2	4.7	6.1	5.9	4.0	788	50
Stamford.....	CT	11,574	14,791	15,307	43.7	56.3	24.5	26.3	5.5	#	1,210	12.7	2,036	7.5	2.7	3.9	1.8	2.7	2.7	795	22
Waterbury.....	CT	13,323	16,282	17,714	31.0	69.0	26.7	39.8	2.1	0.4	1,308	13.5	2,490	7.1	3.0	3.4	2.8	3.1	2.0	578	29
Christina.....	DE	17,872	19,882	19,407	47.0	53.0	38.9	9.9	4.0	0.1	1,316	14.7	2,638	7.4	10.5	13.6	10.5	7.8	8.0	857	28
Red Clay Consolidated.....	DE	14,551	15,827	15,556	50.7	49.3	28.8	16.6	3.8	0.1	965	16.1	1,802	8.6	7.9	10.3	7.0	7.6	5.4	758	28
District of Columbia.....	DC	80,694	68,925	65,099	4.9	95.1	83.6	9.7	1.7	0.1	4,898	13.3	9,583	6.8	—	—	—	—	—	2,894	169
Alachua County.....	FL	26,305	29,712	29,448	53.2	46.8	38.6	4.7	3.3	0.2	1,667	17.7	4,073	7.2	6.1	5.4	6.3	5.3	7.9	1,651	64
Bay County.....	FL	21,827	25,755	26,708	79.5	20.5	16.2	2.0	1.9	0.4	1,564	17.1	3,297	8.1	1.8	1.7	1.6	2.2	1.7	1,230	41
Brevard County.....	FL	56,503	70,597	73,901	78.3	21.7	14.0	5.7	1.7	0.3	4,303	17.2	8,506	8.7	0.9	1.2	0.8	1.1	0.4	3,578	107
Broward County.....	FL	161,101	251,129	272,835	36.3	63.7	36.8	23.5	3.0	0.3	14,264	19.1	26,909	10.1	1.6	2.0	1.2	1.4	1.7	11,654	259
Charlotte County.....	FL	13,030	17,170	18,298	84.5	15.5	8.4	5.4	1.4	0.3	970	18.9	2,313	7.9	4.2	2.0	2.7	3.8	8.7	1,076	22
Citrus County.....	FL	11,697	15,199	15,517	90.6	9.4	4.3	3.5	1.3	0.4	949	16.4	2,084	7.4	4.8	4.9	4.6	4.3	5.2	830	23
Clay County.....	FL	21,925	28,115	31,370	82.3	17.7	10.6	4.7	2.2	0.2	1,797	17.5	3,599	8.7	2.8	4.1	2.5	2.1	1.7	1,627	33
Collier County.....	FL	20,850	34,203	40,157	50.7	49.3	11.2	36.9	0.9	0.4	2,332	17.2	5,125	7.8	4.4	4.4	5.3	4.2	3.2	1,711	56
Dade County.....	FL	292,023	368,625	371,785	10.4	89.6	28.9	59.4	1.1	0.1	18,887	19.7	36,585	10.2	4.8	4.4	3.9	4.0	7.5	16,638	362
Duval County.....	FL	111,142	125,846	129,557	47.8	52.2	44.1	4.8	3.1	0.2	6,976	18.6	12,125	10.7	6.7	7.8	5.9	5.5	6.6	5,260	177
Escambia County.....	FL	42,950	45,012	43,998	57.6	42.4	37.0	1.9	2.7	0.7	2,511	17.5	5,312	8.3	2.8	3.1	3.1	2.7	2.2	2,320	76
Hernando County.....	FL	12,831	17,215	19,596	83.4	16.6	6.9	8.5	0.9	0.3	1,090	18.0	2,500	7.8	2.3	3.1	2.6	1.7	0.9	923	20
Hillsborough County.....	FL	124,337	164,311	181,900	48.7	51.3	23.6	25.0	2.4	0.3	11,020	16.5	21,377	8.5	2.8	4.2	2.0	2.2	1.6	7,968	232
Indian River County.....	FL	11,683	14,979	16,637	70.1	29.9	15.8	12.6	1.2	0.3	932	17.9	1,921	8.7	1.8	1.7	1.1	2.3	2.1	821	26
Lake County.....	FL	21,065	29,293	33,992	71.2	28.8	15.6	11.5	1.3	0.4	1,758	19.3	2,950	11.5	5.5	4.1	5.6	6.4	6.5	1,531	51
Lee County.....	FL	43,240	58,401	66,466	62.2	37.8	15.0	21.1	1.3	0.4	3,624	18.3	7,532	8.8	9.0	9.4	8.5	7.2	11.0	2,846	81
Leon County.....	FL	27,241	32,050	32,194	54.1	45.9	41.1	2.5	2.2	0.1	1,817	17.7	4,159	7.7	3.7	4.7	3.4	3.4	2.7	1,788	53
Manatee County.....	FL	26,207	36,569	40,269	64.2	35.8	16.4	18.2	1.0	0.1	2,279	17.7	4,870	8.3	3.7	2.7	4.0	3.4	6.1	1,709	70
Marion County.....	FL	29,577	38,562	40,382	67.7	32.3	20.8	10.2	1.0	0.4	2,299	17.6	5,417	7.5	3.5	3.1	3.3	3.6	4.5	1,960	62

See notes at end of table.



**Table 88. Selected statistics on enrollment, teachers, dropouts, and graduates in public school districts enrolling more than 15,000 students, by state: 1990, 2000, 2001–02, and 2003—Continued**

Name of district	State	Enrollment, fall 1990	Enrollment, fall 2000	Enrollment, fall 2003	Percentage distribution of enrollment, by race, fall 2003						Number of classroom teachers, fall 2003	Pupil/teacher ratio, fall 2003	Total number of staff, fall 2003	Student/staff ratio, fall 2003	Percent dropouts from grades 9–12, 2001–02 <sup>1</sup>					Number of high school graduates, 2001–02 <sup>2</sup>	Number of schools, fall 2003
					White, non-Hispanic	Minority				Grade 9					Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12				
						Total	Black, non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian/Pacific Islander									American Indian/Alaska Native			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Peoria .....	IL	17,378	15,724	15,863	34.9	65.1	59.0	3.8	2.2	0.1	1,066	14.9	1,240	12.8	12.1	11.8	11.9	12.0	12.9	775	45
Plainfield .....	IL	3,324	11,986	18,964	75.8	24.2	7.5	13.3	3.3	0.2	1,061	17.9	1,223	15.5	3.0	0.8	1.3	2.9	8.7	748	20
Rockford .....	IL	27,255	27,399	28,612	46.1	53.9	32.2	18.3	3.2	0.2	1,681	17.0	1,998	14.3	6.4	8.4	7.2	4.5	3.3	1,187	53
School District 46.....	IL	27,726	36,767	38,821	49.2	50.8	7.4	36.2	7.1	0.2	1,878	20.7	2,206	17.6	4.7	2.8	6.7	5.6	3.9	1,914	53
Springfield.....	IL	15,813	15,387	15,212	58.8	41.2	37.8	1.2	2.0	0.2	945	16.1	1,121	13.6	3.6	0.9	4.0	6.6	3.4	803	36
Valley View.....	IL	11,781	13,558	15,949	45.9	54.1	25.8	23.0	5.3	#	786	20.3	921	17.3	3.8	1.3	2.3	5.2	7.2	753	17
Waukegan.....	IL	12,116	15,510	16,260	9.7	90.3	20.7	67.4	2.2	0.1	860	18.9	1,036	15.7	11.2	13.6	10.3	10.4	8.2	648	24
Evansville-Vanderburgh SC .....	IN	22,918	22,875	22,408	82.1	17.9	15.7	1.2	0.8	0.3	1,400	16.0	2,730	8.2	1.0	0.1	1.3	1.3	1.2	1,344	42
Fort Wayne Community .....	IN	31,611	31,843	31,815	62.2	37.8	26.4	8.6	2.2	0.5	1,763	18.0	3,519	9.0	2.9	1.7	3.5	2.6	4.3	1,596	54
Gary Community SC.....	IN	26,620	19,206	17,381	0.6	99.4	97.9	1.2	0.2	0.1	1,002	17.3	2,869	6.1	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.5	706	35
Indianapolis .....	IN	48,140	41,008	39,989	30.6	69.4	59.7	9.1	0.4	0.2	2,770	14.4	5,516	7.2	2.2	3.1	1.8	1.6	1.2	1,203	92
M.S.D. Lawrence Township.....	IN	11,066	15,692	16,201	59.2	40.8	33.3	5.5	1.9	0.2	922	17.6	2,142	7.6	1.4	1.6	1.1	2.2	0.7	871	19
South Bend Community SC.....	IN	21,425	21,536	21,871	48.4	51.6	37.6	12.4	1.2	0.5	1,343	16.3	3,151	6.9	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.6	1.7	1,206	38
Vigo County SC.....	IN	16,982	16,545	16,377	91.6	8.4	6.6	0.6	1.1	0.1	1,017	16.1	1,992	8.2	3.8	2.3	3.4	5.1	4.7	997	29
Cedar Rapids.....	IA	16,988	17,780	17,324	83.0	17.0	12.1	2.4	2.1	0.4	1,126	15.4	2,258	7.7	2.6	0.1	2.4	3.7	4.4	1,013	34
Davenport.....	IA	17,841	16,874	16,366	70.9	29.1	18.0	7.3	2.6	1.1	1,112	14.7	1,914	8.6	4.2	2.3	4.6	6.5	3.8	956	32
Des Moines Independent.....	IA	30,514	32,435	31,086	66.7	33.3	15.9	12.2	4.6	0.7	2,329	13.3	4,222	7.4	4.6	5.0	4.0	5.3	3.5	1,659	61
Blue Valley.....	KS	9,432	17,111	19,055	88.5	11.5	3.3	1.8	6.2	0.3	1,250	15.2	2,283	8.3	0.7	0.1	0.4	1.2	1.3	1,190	29
Kansas City .....	KS	21,948	21,173	20,868	20.3	79.7	48.2	27.7	3.3	0.5	1,476	14.1	2,799	7.5	4.8	3.3	5.2	6.0	5.2	938	42
Olathe .....	KS	14,868	20,703	22,917	83.9	16.1	5.9	6.1	3.6	0.4	1,537	14.9	2,874	8.0	1.8	0.1	1.1	3.0	3.0	1,319	39
Shawnee Mission.....	KS	30,563	30,765	29,389	82.9	17.1	6.7	6.8	3.1	0.5	1,815	16.2	3,392	8.7	2.0	0.5	2.0	2.5	3.2	2,226	50
Wichita.....	KS	46,847	48,228	48,894	48.7	51.3	23.6	19.7	5.4	2.7	3,069	15.9	5,606	8.7	8.7	4.9	8.3	7.9	14.6	2,147	90
Boone County.....	KY	9,911	13,445	15,406	93.9	6.1	2.2	2.2	1.5	0.1	895	17.2	1,902	8.1	2.1	1.7	2.2	2.3	2.2	722	18
Fayette County.....	KY	32,083	33,130	34,259	68.5	31.5	23.3	5.1	2.9	0.2	2,534	13.5	5,010	6.8	5.0	5.1	5.8	4.1	4.9	1,643	60
Jefferson County.....	KY	91,450	96,860	95,582	59.9	40.1	35.0	2.7	1.9	0.4	5,656	16.9	13,624	7.0	5.9	4.6	6.1	7.2	6.4	4,932	173
Ascension Parish School Board .....	LA	13,001	15,038	15,810	67.7	32.3	28.6	2.9	0.6	0.3	1,105	14.3	2,178	7.3	4.7	3.8	5.3	5.1	4.8	772	23
Bossier Parish SB.....	LA	17,804	18,797	18,771	64.9	35.1	30.5	2.9	1.4	0.3	1,170	16.0	2,378	7.9	4.6	3.8	4.7	3.8	6.1	983	35
Caddo Parish SB.....	LA	51,375	45,119	44,473	35.4	64.6	62.8	0.9	0.8	0.2	2,928	15.2	6,485	6.9	10.0	7.7	8.5	8.3	17.2	2,223	75
Calcasieu Parish SB.....	LA	32,917	32,261	32,149	64.5	35.5	33.8	0.7	0.7	0.2	2,185	14.7	4,441	7.2	4.8	3.9	4.8	4.9	5.6	1,747	59
East Baton Rouge Parish SB.....	LA	61,669	54,246	46,644	20.5	79.5	75.8	1.3	2.3	0.1	3,137	14.9	6,573	7.1	8.5	8.3	9.0	8.2	8.5	2,815	98
Jefferson Parish SB .....	LA	58,177	50,891	51,453	35.3	64.7	51.1	8.7	4.2	0.7	3,372	15.3	6,937	7.4	9.7	9.8	11.3	9.3	7.6	2,261	84
Lafayette Parish SB .....	LA	29,403	28,931	29,813	56.9	43.1	40.2	1.4	1.3	0.3	2,118	14.1	3,955	7.5	7.8	7.2	9.1	8.9	5.8	1,624	45
Livingston Parish SB.....	LA	16,310	19,723	20,743	93.7	6.3	5.2	0.7	0.2	0.2	1,354	15.3	2,572	8.1	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.0	1,056	37
Orleans Parish SB.....	LA	82,925	77,610	67,922	3.4	96.6	93.6	1.1	1.9	0.1	4,657	14.6	8,945	7.6	9.1	7.1	9.7	7.5	12.5	3,471	128
Ouachita Parish SB .....	LA	17,667	17,479	18,324	70.7	29.3	27.8	0.8	0.6	0.1	1,283	14.3	2,747	6.7	7.1	7.7	5.4	7.2	8.2	923	35
Rapides Parish SB.....	LA	24,765	23,467	22,646	53.9	46.1	42.9	1.1	1.2	0.9	1,573	14.4	3,213	7.0	8.7	7.4	9.4	8.4	10.1	1,294	53
Saint Landry Parish SB .....	LA	17,213	15,457	15,231	43.5	56.5	55.7	0.4	0.3	0.1	1,046	14.6	2,142	7.1	5.0	4.4	5.4	5.0	5.6	805	38
Saint Tammany Parish SB.....	LA	27,522	32,392	34,750	79.5	20.5	17.1	1.8	1.1	0.4	2,492	13.9	4,952	7.0	4.0	3.7	3.8	4.9	3.7	1,834	51
Tangipahoa Parish SB.....	LA	16,724	18,197	18,465	52.8	47.2	45.4	1.3	0.5	0.1	1,058	17.5	2,252	8.2	7.0	6.7	9.3	7.0	4.4	1,030	37
Terrebonne Parish SB.....	LA	21,116	19,774	19,256	61.1	38.9	27.8	1.3	1.3	8.4	1,386	13.9	2,649	7.3	8.3	7.9	9.6	6.4	9.8	1,007	41

See notes at end of table.



**Table 88. Selected statistics on enrollment, teachers, dropouts, and graduates in public school districts enrolling more than 15,000 students, by state: 1990, 2000, 2001–02, and 2003—Continued**

Name of district	State	Enrollment, fall 1990	Enrollment, fall 2000	Enrollment, fall 2003	Percentage distribution of enrollment, by race, fall 2003						Number of classroom teachers, fall 2003	Pupil/teacher ratio, fall 2003	Total number of staff, fall 2003	Student/staff ratio, fall 2003	Percent dropouts from grades 9–12, 2001–02 <sup>1</sup>					Number of high school graduates, 2001–02 <sup>2</sup>	Number of schools, fall 2003
					White, non-Hispanic	Minority				Total					Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12			
						Total	Black, non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian/Pacific Islander										American Indian/Alaska Native		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Anne Arundel County .....	MD	65,011	74,491	74,508	72.2	27.8	20.9	3.4	3.1	0.3	4,501	16.6	8,050	9.3	4.4	4.8	4.5	4.7	3.2	4,466	119
Baltimore City .....	MD	108,663	99,859	94,049	9.1	90.9	88.6	1.4	0.6	0.3	6,268	15.0	11,223	8.4	11.5	10.3	12.7	13.0	10.1	4,524	189
Baltimore County .....	MD	86,737	106,898	108,523	56.0	44.0	36.7	2.5	4.3	0.5	7,292	14.9	13,297	8.2	3.0	2.5	3.2	3.8	2.5	6,859	167
Calvert County .....	MD	10,398	16,170	17,423	81.7	18.3	15.7	1.2	1.2	0.2	1,042	16.7	2,025	8.6	3.3	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.7	1,043	25
Carroll County .....	MD	21,835	27,528	28,832	94.4	5.6	2.8	1.3	1.3	0.3	1,709	16.9	3,009	9.6	2.0	1.3	2.2	2.7	1.9	1,910	42
Cecil County .....	MD	12,868	15,905	16,475	89.0	11.0	7.5	2.3	0.8	0.3	1,044	15.8	1,817	9.1	3.0	2.5	2.6	3.8	3.5	878	31
Charles County .....	MD	18,708	23,468	25,610	52.6	47.4	41.1	2.7	2.8	0.9	1,447	17.7	2,568	10.0	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.0	1,481	34
Frederick County .....	MD	26,848	36,885	38,950	82.8	17.2	9.9	4.1	2.9	0.3	2,408	16.2	4,426	8.8	1.8	1.3	2.4	1.5	2.2	2,465	59
Harford County .....	MD	31,500	39,520	40,200	78.1	21.9	16.3	2.7	2.3	0.5	2,297	17.5	4,465	9.0	3.4	2.1	3.4	4.3	4.1	2,425	51
Howard County .....	MD	29,949	44,946	47,833	65.9	34.1	18.4	3.6	11.8	0.2	3,324	14.4	6,299	7.6	2.0	1.7	2.4	1.8	2.0	2,990	71
Montgomery County .....	MD	103,757	134,180	139,201	44.6	55.4	22.1	18.7	14.3	0.3	9,007	15.5	17,870	7.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.0	8,282	194
Prince George's County .....	MD	108,868	133,723	137,285	8.0	92.0	77.6	10.8	3.1	0.6	8,119	16.9	15,130	9.1	3.1	3.7	3.5	2.5	2.5	7,552	203
Saint Mary's County .....	MD	12,549	15,151	16,261	76.5	23.5	18.6	2.1	2.1	0.6	1,004	16.2	1,745	9.3	3.1	2.2	3.9	2.8	3.8	845	27
Washington County .....	MD	17,778	19,782	20,338	87.1	12.9	9.5	2.0	1.1	0.2	1,292	15.7	2,294	8.9	3.1	2.1	3.3	4.2	3.1	1,234	46
Boston .....	MA	60,543	63,024	60,150	14.0	86.0	46.4	30.4	8.8	0.4	3,926	15.3	7,918	7.6	—	—	—	—	—	2,816	136
Brockton .....	MA	14,529	16,791	16,454	37.8	62.2	45.9	12.4	2.9	0.9	1,148	14.3	2,257	7.3	—	—	—	—	—	689	25
Lowell .....	MA	13,488	15,989	15,105	43.5	56.5	5.7	21.2	29.4	0.2	1,111	13.6	1,997	7.6	—	—	—	—	—	732	25
Springfield .....	MA	24,194	26,526	26,132	20.7	79.3	28.3	48.5	2.4	0.2	2,302	11.4	4,595	5.7	—	—	—	—	—	839	48
Worcester .....	MA	21,066	25,828	25,028	48.2	51.8	12.2	30.8	8.2	0.6	1,892	13.2	3,543	7.1	—	—	—	—	—	1,087	47
Ann Arbor .....	MI	14,199	16,539	16,701	68.1	31.9	15.4	3.6	12.5	0.5	1,055	15.8	2,130	7.8	—	—	—	—	—	1,141	33
Dearborn City .....	MI	13,380	17,129	18,083	93.5	6.5	3.0	2.1	0.8	0.6	1,072	16.9	2,079	8.7	—	—	—	—	—	1,014	32
Detroit City .....	MI	168,116	162,194	153,034	3.0	97.0	90.8	5.1	0.8	0.3	6,719	22.8	19,620	7.8	—	—	—	—	—	5,540	261
Flint City .....	MI	27,601	22,532	20,465	18.7	81.3	77.9	2.7	0.3	0.4	1,209	16.9	2,628	7.8	—	—	—	—	—	714	39
Grand Rapids City .....	MI	26,250	25,625	24,166	27.8	72.2	44.0	25.4	1.4	1.5	1,633	14.8	3,464	7.0	—	—	—	—	—	708	88
Lansing .....	MI	21,350	17,610	16,979	37.6	62.4	41.1	15.2	5.0	1.2	304	55.9	322	52.7	—	—	—	—	—	778	42
Livonia .....	MI	16,373	18,347	18,379	91.8	8.2	3.7	1.5	2.7	0.3	1,035	17.8	2,103	8.7	—	—	—	—	—	1,315	34
Plymouth-Canton Community Schools .....	MI	14,955	16,518	18,121	81.8	18.2	5.1	1.8	10.8	0.5	890	20.4	1,678	10.8	—	—	—	—	—	1,008	25
Utica Community .....	MI	23,960	27,786	28,935	92.6	7.4	1.8	2.3	3.1	0.1	1,546	18.7	3,177	9.1	—	—	—	—	—	1,867	43
Walled Lake Consolidated .....	MI	9,059	14,438	15,205	89.2	10.8	3.4	1.7	5.2	0.5	888	17.1	1,767	8.6	—	—	—	—	—	811	24
Warren Consolidated .....	MI	14,336	14,602	15,421	88.8	11.2	5.3	0.8	4.5	0.7	802	19.2	1,490	10.3	—	—	—	—	—	970	26
Anoka-Hennepin .....	MN	34,524	41,314	41,254	87.0	13.0	4.8	2.1	4.6	1.4	2,256	18.3	4,373	9.4	3.9	0.5	1.5	4.0	9.5	2,372	60
Minneapolis .....	MN	36,763	48,834	43,397	27.1	72.9	42.1	13.5	13.1	4.2	3,025	14.3	6,067	7.2	12.5	6.9	12.3	13.9	17.6	2,180	142
Osseo .....	MN	19,483	22,017	21,698	67.1	32.9	16.9	3.4	11.8	0.8	998	21.7	2,285	9.5	2.3	0.2	1.7	2.9	4.4	1,342	31
Rochester .....	MN	13,897	15,929	16,470	76.7	23.3	9.9	4.7	8.5	0.4	938	17.6	1,879	8.8	2.9	1.6	2.2	3.6	4.4	1,068	40
Rosemount-Apple Valley-Eagan .....	MN	17,029	28,330	28,561	85.0	15.0	5.8	3.0	5.7	0.6	1,750	16.3	3,301	8.7	1.9	0.0	0.6	2.3	4.8	1,865	37
St. Paul .....	MN	32,366	45,115	42,510	29.4	70.6	28.1	11.8	28.9	1.8	2,754	15.4	5,427	7.8	6.6	1.0	3.4	5.7	15.2	2,127	123
South Washington County .....	MN	11,260	14,953	15,629	84.7	15.3	5.1	3.4	6.2	0.6	864	18.1	1,653	9.5	2.5	0.0	1.0	2.4	6.6	1,031	24
Desoto County .....	MS	13,470	19,812	23,672	75.1	24.9	20.5	3.2	1.0	0.2	1,266	18.7	2,564	9.2	0.9	1.1	0.8	0.9	0.8	862	26
Jackson .....	MS	33,546	31,351	31,640	3.2	96.8	96.2	0.3	0.2	#	1,901	16.6	4,546	7.0	7.0	9.5	5.8	6.3	5.1	1,239	61
Rankin County .....	MS	12,824	15,013	16,014	76.7	23.3	21.5	0.9	0.8	0.1	1,047	15.3	2,007	8.0	1.6	1.3	1.8	1.8	1.8	795	23

See notes at end of table.



**Table 88. Selected statistics on enrollment, teachers, dropouts, and graduates in public school districts enrolling more than 15,000 students, by state: 1990, 2000, 2001–02, and 2003—Continued**

Name of district	State	Enrollment, fall 1990	Enrollment, fall 2000	Enrollment, fall 2003	Percentage distribution of enrollment, by race, fall 2003						Number of classroom teachers, fall 2003	Pupil/teacher ratio, fall 2003	Total number of staff, fall 2003	Student/staff ratio, fall 2003	Percent dropouts from grades 9–12, 2001–02 <sup>1</sup>					Number of high school graduates, 2001–02 <sup>2</sup>	Number of schools, fall 2003
					White, non-Hispanic	Minority				Total					Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12			
						Black, non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian/Pacific Islander	American Indian/Alaska Native												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Forsyth County .....	NC	37,625	44,769	47,788	49.8	50.2	37.6	11.1	1.3	0.2	3,251	14.7	5,504	8.7	6.3	5.3	5.7	7.7	6.7	2,271	69
Gaston County .....	NC	29,631	30,603	31,288	73.0	27.0	20.8	4.7	1.4	0.2	1,932	16.2	3,423	9.1	6.4	6.0	5.8	7.6	6.7	1,466	52
Guilford County .....	NC	24,575	63,417	66,971	45.7	54.3	43.9	5.4	4.4	0.7	4,390	15.3	8,007	8.4	3.9	4.8	3.8	3.7	2.7	3,304	105
Harnett County .....	NC	11,890	16,338	16,914	56.8	43.2	32.9	8.9	0.4	0.9	1,064	15.9	2,046	8.3	7.9	7.0	8.0	10.1	6.7	759	25
Iredell-Statesville .....	NC	10,610	17,235	19,098	72.9	27.1	18.1	6.2	2.6	0.2	1,204	15.9	2,198	8.7	6.1	6.1	7.5	5.8	4.6	821	32
Johnston County .....	NC	14,647	21,334	24,946	66.0	34.0	22.4	10.8	0.4	0.4	1,785	14.0	3,386	7.4	6.5	7.0	6.9	4.9	6.6	942	34
Nash-Rocky Mount .....	NC	11,653	18,342	18,526	38.5	61.5	54.5	5.3	1.3	0.4	1,226	15.1	2,341	7.9	6.2	3.8	7.5	8.3	5.2	918	29
New Hanover County .....	NC	19,090	21,605	22,268	65.7	34.3	30.1	2.7	1.1	0.4	1,470	15.1	3,063	7.3	5.5	4.1	6.3	6.2	6.0	1,272	34
Onslow County .....	NC	18,605	20,984	21,745	63.5	36.5	29.3	4.8	1.4	1.0	1,344	16.2	2,694	8.1	6.0	4.9	6.3	6.9	6.3	1,161	33
Pitt County .....	NC	17,629	20,040	21,412	42.4	57.6	52.0	4.2	1.3	0.2	1,440	14.9	2,811	7.6	6.7	6.5	7.7	6.9	5.6	994	33
Randolph County .....	NC	13,572	17,271	18,211	84.9	15.1	6.6	7.3	0.7	0.4	1,140	16.0	2,232	8.2	6.5	7.4	6.6	6.8	4.4	825	28
Robeson County .....	NC	23,251	23,911	24,352	20.4	79.6	30.9	5.2	0.4	43.1	1,470	16.6	3,167	7.7	9.1	8.5	10.4	9.9	7.1	963	41
Rowan-Salisbury .....	NC	16,403	20,472	20,907	69.4	30.6	23.2	5.8	1.3	0.2	1,323	15.8	2,573	8.1	5.6	5.0	6.4	5.7	5.2	1,093	30
Union County .....	NC	12,864	22,862	26,993	73.5	26.5	17.2	8.1	0.9	0.3	1,684	16.0	3,080	8.8	4.7	4.6	3.8	6.2	4.4	1,085	34
Wake County .....	NC	64,266	98,950	109,424	58.3	41.7	29.9	7.3	4.3	0.3	7,302	15.0	13,457	8.1	3.7	4.1	3.6	3.4	3.3	5,411	126
Wayne County .....	NC	13,653	19,279	19,424	47.5	52.5	43.7	7.2	1.3	0.1	1,283	15.1	2,495	7.8	4.8	3.9	5.7	5.2	4.6	996	31
Akron City .....	OH	33,213	31,464	28,816	47.1	52.9	50.0	1.0	1.8	0.1	3,134	9.2	6,444	4.5	5.0	5.1	4.0	6.3	4.7	1,526	63
Cincinnati City .....	OH	50,394	46,562	40,374	25.4	74.6	72.7	0.9	0.9	0.1	3,133	12.9	6,173	6.5	8.2	9.1	8.6	7.8	5.5	1,305	84
Cleveland Municipal .....	OH	68,924	75,684	69,655	18.0	82.0	71.4	9.6	0.7	0.3	5,109	13.6	11,591	6.0	15.1	17.1	13.3	14.9	13.2	2,443	122
Columbus City .....	OH	63,956	64,511	63,098	32.0	68.0	62.1	3.4	2.2	0.2	3,838	16.4	8,594	7.3	8.7	8.6	9.6	10.0	6.2	2,600	151
Dayton City .....	OH	28,000	23,522	18,491	27.3	72.7	70.8	1.6	0.3	#	1,418	13.0	2,906	6.4	8.4	9.8	6.4	7.5	8.8	858	39
Lakota Local SD .....	OH	9,356	14,659	16,358	87.0	13.0	6.4	2.2	4.4	0.1	965	17.0	1,905	8.6	0.9	0.2	1.1	1.8	0.3	963	19
South-Western City .....	OH	16,605	19,216	21,230	80.7	19.3	11.9	5.4	1.7	0.3	1,327	16.0	2,541	8.4	5.9	6.2	5.2	6.0	6.4	1,003	35
Toledo City .....	OH	40,126	37,738	34,486	44.4	55.6	47.3	7.5	0.6	0.1	2,539	13.6	4,633	7.4	6.7	6.8	7.5	7.0	5.0	1,478	66
Edmond .....	OK	13,041	17,084	18,158	81.6	18.4	8.1	3.4	3.2	3.7	1,031	17.6	1,824	10.0	2.5	2.6	3.1	2.2	2.2	1,267	21
Lawton .....	OK	17,727	17,338	17,069	50.2	49.8	31.9	9.2	2.2	6.5	1,025	16.7	2,057	8.3	4.8	2.2	7.5	4.8	4.2	894	35
Moore .....	OK	16,630	18,101	18,946	66.7	33.3	5.6	5.7	4.3	17.6	1,069	17.7	1,805	10.5	3.9	1.2	4.9	5.6	4.4	1,137	27
Oklahoma City .....	OK	36,038	39,750	40,599	27.3	72.7	34.8	29.6	2.6	5.6	2,345	17.3	4,435	9.2	12.1	14.6	13.9	9.7	6.0	1,441	89
Putnam City .....	OK	18,071	19,506	19,365	61.3	38.7	21.6	8.9	4.3	3.9	1,145	16.9	1,864	10.4	5.9	9.1	6.3	4.1	2.3	1,185	26
Tulsa .....	OK	40,732	42,812	42,280	39.7	60.3	35.9	14.3	1.2	8.8	2,567	16.5	5,535	7.6	7.7	7.3	7.3	8.1	8.6	1,758	86
Beaverton .....	OR	24,874	33,600	35,333	68.7	31.3	3.3	13.9	13.3	0.9	1,699	20.8	3,227	10.9	4.1	2.2	2.6	4.9	7.0	1,957	49
Eugene .....	OR	17,904	18,432	18,476	78.9	21.1	3.1	7.0	5.7	5.3	814	22.7	1,707	10.8	3.1	1.7	2.3	3.5	5.3	1,378	48
Hillsboro .....	OR	—	18,315	18,951	66.0	34.0	2.0	24.6	6.8	0.6	793	23.9	1,783	10.6	3.1	1.8	2.7	3.2	5.4	888	31
North Clackamas .....	OR	12,403	14,876	16,170	81.9	18.1	2.0	9.1	6.0	0.9	788	20.5	1,635	9.9	4.0	2.6	2.6	5.4	5.8	789	27
Portland .....	OR	53,042	53,141	48,344	60.9	39.1	15.8	11.0	10.2	2.1	2,685	18.0	4,862	9.9	10.8	9.8	9.6	11.7	12.5	2,592	97
Salem/Keizer .....	OR	27,756	35,108	37,785	68.4	31.6	1.6	24.7	3.6	1.8	1,773	21.3	3,733	10.1	7.4	3.0	5.4	6.9	16.0	1,810	67
Allentown City .....	PA	13,519	16,424	16,964	29.8	70.2	16.1	52.0	1.9	0.1	883	19.2	1,723	9.8	9.3	7.4	9.3	11.4	10.2	686	23
Central Bucks .....	PA	10,286	17,305	19,089	94.4	5.6	1.6	1.2	2.7	#	984	19.4	2,002	9.5	1.2	0.0	0.5	1.4	3.3	1,082	21
Philadelphia City .....	PA	190,978	201,190	189,779	14.6	85.4	65.2	14.7	5.3	0.2	10,194	18.6	22,554	8.4	9.8	7.4	10.5	11.9	12.3	8,559	263
Pittsburgh .....	PA	39,896	38,560	34,658	38.6	61.4	59.0	0.7	1.6	0.1	2,687	12.9	5,214	6.6	5.4	3.7	6.0	5.8	7.2	1,899	92
Reading .....	PA	11,965	15,487	16,515	19.3	80.7	14.8	64.7	1.1	0.1	931	17.7	1,778	9.3	8.7	2.5	9.6	12.2	13.4	570	19

See notes at end of table.







**Table 88. Selected statistics on enrollment, teachers, dropouts, and graduates in public school districts enrolling more than 15,000 students, by state: 1990, 2000, 2001–02, and 2003—Continued**

Name of district	State	Enrollment, fall 1990	Enrollment, fall 2000	Enrollment, fall 2003	Percentage distribution of enrollment, by race, fall 2003						Number of classroom teachers, fall 2003	Pupil/teacher ratio, fall 2003	Total number of staff, fall 2003	Student/staff ratio, fall 2003	Percent dropouts from grades 9–12, 2001–02 <sup>1</sup>					Number of high school graduates, 2001–02 <sup>2</sup>	Number of schools, fall 2003
					White, non-Hispanic	Minority				Total					Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12			
						Total	Black, non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian/Pacific Islander										American Indian/Alaska Native		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Kanawha County .....	WV	34,284	29,250	28,306	86.6	13.4	11.7	0.5	1.1	0.1	1,934	14.6	3,667	7.7	5.3	5.9	4.7	5.4	5.1	1,630	71
Appleton Area .....	WI	12,876	14,793	15,275	82.4	17.6	2.4	4.2	10.2	0.9	948	16.1	1,556	9.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.4	2.8	1,109	33
Green Bay Area .....	WI	18,048	20,104	20,297	69.9	30.1	4.5	12.2	8.4	5.0	1,463	13.9	2,460	8.3	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.7	6.0	1,131	36
Kenosha .....	WI	16,219	20,099	21,426	69.1	30.9	14.4	14.5	1.7	0.4	1,444	14.8	2,419	8.9	3.3	2.3	3.4	4.2	3.5	1,305	41
Madison Metropolitan .....	WI	23,214	25,087	24,913	59.3	40.7	19.8	10.1	10.1	0.7	1,992	12.5	3,754	6.6	3.0	2.1	2.9	3.6	3.5	1,607	51
Milwaukee .....	WI	92,784	97,985	97,359	17.3	82.7	59.4	18.0	4.4	0.9	5,930	16.4	11,252	8.7	9.0	10.7	9.5	8.5	4.9	3,912	223
Racine .....	WI	21,904	21,102	21,457	56.3	43.7	26.3	15.9	1.3	0.3	1,324	16.2	2,485	8.6	5.2	1.5	3.6	6.2	11.5	1,163	35

—Not available.

†Not applicable.

#Rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup>Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Florida, Illinois, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, Tennessee, and Vermont reported data on an alternative July through June cycle, rather than the specified October through September cycle.

<sup>2</sup>Includes regular diplomas only.

NOTE: Total enrollment, staff, and teacher data in this table reflect totals reported by school districts and may differ from data derived from summing school-level data to school district aggregates. SB=School board. SC=School corporation. ISD=Independent school district. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey," 2003–04, and "Local Education Agency Universe Survey," 1990–91, 2000–01, 2002–03, and 2003–04. (This table was prepared August 2005.)















**Table 89. Revenues, expenditures, poverty rate, and Title I allocations of public school districts enrolling more than 15,000 students, by state: 2002–03—Continued**

Name of district	State	Revenues by source of funds, 2002–03 (in thousands of dollars)				Percentage distribution of revenues, 2002–03				Expenditures, 2002–03 (in thousands of dollars)				Poverty rate of 5- to 17-year- olds, 2002	Current expenditure per pupil, <sup>1</sup> 2002–03	Title I allocations, fiscal year 2004, per poverty child <sup>2</sup>	
		Total	Federal	State	Local	Total	Federal	State	Local	Current expenditures							
										Total <sup>3</sup>	Instruction	Capital outlay	Interest on school debt				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Howard County .....	MD	516,846	14,447	151,660	350,739	100.0	2.8	29.3	67.9	525,191	444,582	282,309	59,557	9,336	3.7	9,420	1,027
Montgomery County .....	MD	1,717,136	68,686	340,416	1,308,034	100.0	4.0	19.8	76.2	1,675,750	1,470,387	942,679	139,546	30,542	6.3	10,580	1,692
Prince George's County .....	MD	1,267,462	87,537	594,300	585,625	100.0	6.9	46.9	46.2	1,306,629	1,167,579	674,892	76,883	13,227	9.6	8,621	1,731
Saint Mary's County .....	MD	150,449	12,040	65,081	73,328	100.0	8.0	43.3	48.7	150,724	128,279	74,698	18,879	1,764	8.6	7,963	1,323
Washington County .....	MD	167,613	12,390	75,089	80,134	100.0	7.4	44.8	47.8	174,426	160,489	99,909	7,995	1,712	11.1	7,984	1,282
Boston .....	MA	1,016,975	97,365	328,667	590,943	100.0	9.6	32.3	58.1	1,000,697	898,769	536,070	75,791	17,770	26.2	14,602	2,146
Brockton.....	MA	197,028	17,650	137,895	41,483	100.0	9.0	70.0	21.1	194,120	187,029	115,214	1,834	2,569	18.2	11,212	2,138
Lowell.....	MA	203,104	19,244	146,616	37,244	100.0	9.5	72.2	18.3	190,965	176,589	116,100	2,225	7,743	21.8	11,413	2,221
Springfield.....	MA	378,263	45,035	262,250	70,978	100.0	11.9	69.3	18.8	348,404	319,512	205,580	5,350	13,294	29.8	12,014	2,062
Worcester .....	MA	322,726	34,964	204,492	83,270	100.0	10.8	63.4	25.8	311,086	292,677	202,450	1,173	9,521	21.7	11,397	2,241
Ann Arbor .....	MI	199,015	5,470	91,131	102,414	100.0	2.7	45.8	51.5	179,090	163,233	95,095	7,796	6,815	7.1	9,731	1,378
Dearborn City .....	MI	200,282	8,818	108,017	83,447	100.0	4.4	53.9	41.7	224,020	171,199	100,551	42,397	7,258	21.5	9,521	1,548
Detroit City.....	MI	1,659,070	236,429	1,176,357	246,284	100.0	14.3	70.9	14.8	2,005,909	1,574,566	884,202	363,583	54,200	31.0	9,063	2,087
Flint City.....	MI	235,359	36,614	157,778	40,967	100.0	15.6	67.0	17.4	234,370	203,164	111,967	7,361	247	33.9	9,475	1,922
Grand Rapids City .....	MI	260,870	24,611	167,384	68,875	100.0	9.4	64.2	26.4	273,462	245,922	138,960	20,563	708	19.5	10,501	1,726
Lansing.....	MI	191,809	27,110	123,028	41,671	100.0	14.1	64.1	21.7	193,190	183,730	101,947	6,595	764	21.4	10,430	1,907
Livonia .....	MI	188,875	13,807	116,542	58,526	100.0	7.3	61.7	31.0	190,319	169,557	95,700	12,127	3,517	2.9	9,204	909
Plymouth-Canton Community Schools.....	MI	152,214	1,535	99,346	51,333	100.0	1.0	65.3	33.7	151,831	125,964	74,400	14,328	7,235	2.6	7,248	931
Utica Community .....	MI	251,760	6,007	176,678	69,075	100.0	2.4	70.2	27.4	272,745	224,167	137,338	33,643	6,648	4.8	7,683	809
Walled Lake Consolidated .....	MI	165,456	1,810	97,800	65,846	100.0	1.1	59.1	39.8	171,730	137,579	77,944	19,660	11,045	4.0	9,196	996
Warren Consolidated .....	MI	170,460	4,258	95,324	70,878	100.0	2.5	55.9	41.6	173,601	144,337	80,556	21,043	5,978	7.7	9,369	1,216
Anoka-Hennepin.....	MN	363,480	14,469	284,471	64,540	100.0	4.0	78.3	17.8	369,970	296,273	195,067	41,156	9,877	4.3	7,159	840
Minneapolis .....	MN	639,821	57,443	465,533	116,845	100.0	9.0	72.8	18.3	646,658	520,409	343,019	61,944	27,027	22.4	11,304	1,578
Osseo .....	MN	226,848	7,815	161,088	57,945	100.0	3.4	71.0	25.5	253,461	164,161	110,136	55,630	14,373	3.5	7,522	991
Rochester .....	MN	156,799	6,683	114,111	36,005	100.0	4.3	72.8	23.0	160,477	123,251	79,693	24,405	5,017	6.8	7,515	1,170
Rosemount-Apple Valley-Eagan.....	MN	261,568	6,477	191,721	63,370	100.0	2.5	73.3	24.2	244,697	207,124	144,192	21,769	5,808	3.1	7,271	756
St. Paul .....	MN	531,890	50,660	413,057	68,173	100.0	9.5	77.7	12.8	535,743	444,149	294,915	39,502	13,430	19.1	10,112	1,656
South Washington County .....	MN	149,009	3,905	103,332	41,772	100.0	2.6	69.3	28.0	173,147	114,007	76,577	36,953	9,784	2.2	7,403	890
Desoto County.....	MS	116,406	6,899	70,105	39,402	100.0	5.9	60.2	33.8	120,303	98,410	60,543	19,725	2,168	10.5	4,444	844
Jackson.....	MS	213,108	30,898	94,882	87,328	100.0	14.5	44.5	41.0	220,620	192,522	108,428	24,254	3,217	31.9	6,106	1,149
Rankin County .....	MS	100,686	7,645	50,513	42,528	100.0	7.6	50.2	42.2	100,824	82,945	50,446	11,235	6,176	11.3	5,342	930
Columbia .....	MO	143,221	9,117	64,117	69,987	100.0	6.4	44.8	48.9	147,174	123,497	76,694	11,174	6,257	11.6	7,410	1,176
Ft. Zumwalt R-II.....	MO	125,078	4,144	53,377	67,557	100.0	3.3	42.7	54.0	129,432	110,615	66,348	10,447	6,495	3.5	6,168	769
Francis Howell R-III.....	MO	151,726	4,556	66,435	80,735	100.0	3.0	43.8	53.2	157,269	130,377	88,039	12,299	8,500	3.0	6,777	760
Hazelwood.....	MO	158,493	3,935	62,679	91,879	100.0	2.5	39.5	58.0	150,905	135,803	81,270	10,722	2,251	7.1	6,886	1,215
Kansas City .....	MO	382,685	44,302	177,798	160,585	100.0	11.6	46.5	42.0	378,617	353,734	192,073	16,792	0	27.8	9,183	1,369
Lee's Summit R-VII.....	MO	131,428	2,883	54,674	73,871	100.0	2.2	41.6	56.2	137,987	109,063	69,523	18,541	6,942	4.2	7,209	681
North Kansas City .....	MO	146,043	6,365	48,008	91,670	100.0	4.4	32.9	62.8	161,084	121,804	78,603	27,815	6,363	7.2	7,042	1,008
Parkway C-2.....	MO	183,633	4,260	40,195	139,178	100.0	2.3	21.9	75.8	190,387	160,192	92,137	22,208	3,420	2.9	7,870	799
Rockwood R-VI.....	MO	192,499	3,500	46,860	142,139	100.0	1.8	24.3	73.8	187,841	152,537	87,851	22,932	5,549	2.5	6,836	864
St. Louis City .....	MO	484,507	65,361	237,450	181,696	100.0	13.5	49.0	37.5	554,826	462,519	240,868	62,835	8,934	29.4	10,170	1,611
Springfield R-XII.....	MO	170,095	13,088	64,720	92,287	100.0	7.7	38.0	54.3	171,891	151,731	92,958	12,271	5,406	16.7	6,161	1,223

See notes at end of table.







**Table 89. Revenues, expenditures, poverty rate, and Title I allocations of public school districts enrolling more than 15,000 students, by state: 2002–03—Continued**

Name of district	State	Revenues by source of funds, 2002–03 (in thousands of dollars)				Percentage distribution of revenues, 2002–03				Expenditures, 2002–03 (in thousands of dollars)				Poverty rate of 5- to 17-year- olds, 2002	Current expenditure per pupil, <sup>1</sup> 2002–03	Title I allocations, fiscal year 2004, per poverty child <sup>2</sup>	
		Total	Federal	State	Local	Total	Federal	State	Local	Total <sup>3</sup>	Current expenditures		Capital outlay				Interest on school debt
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	Total	Instruction	14				15
Sioux Falls .....	SD	143,237	13,952	39,019	90,266	100.0	9.7	27.2	63.0	141,439	123,478	75,099	11,884	4,249	9.4	6,152	1,223
Hamilton County .....	TN	284,995	32,059	88,676	164,260	100.0	11.2	31.1	57.6	291,034	279,952	180,949	3,878	4,675	15.6	6,901	1,448
Knox County .....	TN	353,030	22,172	117,796	213,062	100.0	6.3	33.4	60.4	366,514	328,352	209,520	27,629	8,754	13.9	6,148	1,215
Memphis City .....	TN	865,001	109,676	314,156	441,169	100.0	12.7	36.3	51.0	944,116	826,842	503,041	106,679	1,692	23.2	7,005	1,414
Montgomery County .....	TN	135,132	12,744	70,948	51,440	100.0	9.4	52.5	38.1	147,490	127,063	76,761	16,543	3,603	13.6	5,170	1,106
Nashville-Davidson .....	TN	524,769	43,910	159,159	321,700	100.0	8.4	30.3	61.3	633,049	517,400	324,965	91,077	20,016	16.8	7,614	1,428
Rutherford County .....	TN	154,165	8,495	75,109	70,561	100.0	5.5	48.7	45.8	190,700	148,806	104,157	29,417	9,182	7.9	5,301	923
Shelby County .....	TN	283,109	13,808	121,586	147,715	100.0	4.9	42.9	52.2	301,137	267,692	182,964	19,492	10,718	4.6	5,891	737
Sumner County .....	TN	137,415	10,054	71,180	56,181	100.0	7.3	51.8	40.9	137,656	133,745	88,671	1,380	1,581	10.1	5,740	1,043
Williamson County .....	TN	144,365	5,404	56,367	82,594	100.0	3.7	39.0	57.2	178,532	143,044	91,954	26,207	8,473	3.1	6,816	851
Abilene ISD .....	TX	132,261	19,072	67,742	45,447	100.0	14.4	51.2	34.4	127,093	121,887	79,074	3,538	282	21.7	6,979	1,256
Aldine ISD .....	TX	448,966	47,220	242,134	159,612	100.0	10.5	53.9	35.6	466,900	405,629	251,739	47,786	12,056	22.4	7,326	1,369
Alief ISD .....	TX	344,133	23,937	179,944	140,252	100.0	7.0	52.3	40.8	347,759	294,206	191,643	37,789	12,479	19.6	6,588	1,334
Amarillo ISD .....	TX	211,216	22,897	98,993	89,326	100.0	10.8	46.9	42.3	201,278	192,867	121,621	3,881	2,674	21.8	6,595	1,326
Arlington ISD .....	TX	458,183	28,849	119,379	309,955	100.0	6.3	26.1	67.6	436,271	378,713	244,091	27,548	27,548	12.9	6,115	1,291
Austin ISD .....	TX	824,586	61,882	94,879	667,825	100.0	7.5	11.5	81.0	789,031	595,865	347,469	19,524	24,754	17.8	7,580	1,285
Beaumont ISD .....	TX	155,951	21,475	32,983	101,493	100.0	13.8	21.1	65.1	152,112	141,488	86,003	5,144	3,148	24.2	6,864	1,321
Birdville ISD .....	TX	164,514	8,942	57,802	97,770	100.0	5.4	35.1	59.4	154,309	144,606	93,603	4,738	4,681	7.6	6,484	989
Brownsville ISD .....	TX	366,471	55,444	260,244	50,783	100.0	15.1	71.0	13.9	361,877	333,229	200,429	19,380	5,322	42.2	7,515	1,323
Carrlton-Farmers Branch .....	TX	271,007	9,897	22,511	238,599	100.0	3.7	8.3	88.0	263,697	177,739	105,925	13,847	15,945	9.3	6,957	914
Clear Creek ISD .....	TX	229,162	8,507	41,227	179,428	100.0	3.7	18.0	78.3	241,257	196,370	125,758	27,054	16,846	4.2	6,151	743
Conroe ISD .....	TX	287,041	15,758	88,724	182,559	100.0	5.5	30.9	63.6	298,402	248,972	148,558	25,426	23,235	10.9	6,549	1,114
Corpus Christi ISD .....	TX	296,334	37,117	143,913	115,304	100.0	12.5	48.6	38.9	291,647	270,439	165,138	9,666	5,604	25.2	6,872	1,335
Cypress-Fairbanks ISD .....	TX	548,169	18,017	194,690	335,462	100.0	3.3	35.5	61.2	589,952	483,882	319,149	61,460	42,139	6.1	6,799	1,103
Dallas ISD .....	TX	1,359,491	165,779	266,060	927,652	100.0	12.2	19.6	68.2	1,349,301	1,214,487	760,360	73,986	36,643	27.6	7,435	1,404
Denton ISD .....	TX	136,477	11,103	27,718	97,656	100.0	8.1	20.3	71.6	148,784	110,585	67,920	27,673	9,607	12.7	7,300	1,072
Ector County ISD .....	TX	178,318	20,366	85,205	72,747	100.0	11.4	47.8	40.8	181,709	163,236	99,301	14,340	2,223	23.7	6,138	1,275
Edinburg ISD .....	TX	203,620	29,190	124,343	50,087	100.0	14.3	61.1	24.6	247,071	176,224	106,359	61,113	7,821	40.3	7,312	1,224
El Paso ISD .....	TX	479,632	67,200	260,900	151,532	100.0	14.0	54.4	31.6	498,283	454,818	279,126	29,153	11,102	35.3	7,198	1,347
Fort Bend ISD .....	TX	435,536	18,914	182,506	234,116	100.0	4.3	41.9	53.8	445,612	386,657	244,719	33,448	24,097	6.4	6,500	1,256
Fort Worth ISD .....	TX	653,873	72,571	288,011	293,291	100.0	11.1	44.0	44.9	703,811	570,301	333,386	102,580	20,314	23.6	7,034	1,421
Galena Park ISD .....	TX	159,950	13,939	85,909	60,102	100.0	8.7	53.7	37.6	184,630	139,936	82,022	32,454	9,827	18.8	6,992	1,248
Garland ISD .....	TX	370,969	21,419	177,035	172,515	100.0	5.8	47.7	46.5	367,923	311,246	196,266	36,919	15,754	9.8	5,763	1,020
Goose Creek ISD .....	TX	158,474	13,106	22,169	123,199	100.0	8.3	14.0	77.7	160,968	136,231	79,837	15,415	7,651	18.2	7,234	1,253
Grand Prairie ISD .....	TX	163,208	11,339	91,559	60,310	100.0	6.9	56.1	37.0	172,629	145,701	91,453	15,667	9,367	16.9	6,751	1,143
Harlingen Consolidated ISD .....	TX	130,409	16,331	76,104	37,974	100.0	12.5	58.4	29.1	128,742	112,922	70,208	8,800	4,607	29.8	6,845	1,195
Houston ISD .....	TX	1,709,699	205,044	367,529	1,137,126	100.0	12.0	21.5	66.5	1,815,578	1,534,657	907,062	192,503	56,991	25.9	7,236	1,571
Humble ISD .....	TX	190,561	7,821	69,428	113,312	100.0	4.1	36.4	59.5	189,247	162,058	100,410	17,747	7,862	5.3	6,227	1,002
Hurst-Euless-Bedford ISD .....	TX	155,485	7,996	21,798	125,691	100.0	5.1	14.0	80.8	148,256	131,726	80,488	4,204	12,228	8.0	6,680	988
Irving ISD .....	TX	229,551	18,231	71,244	140,076	100.0	7.9	31.0	61.0	300,430	204,818	134,439	79,601	14,534	14.3	6,637	1,018
Judson ISD .....	TX	136,255	9,193	67,200	59,862	100.0	6.7	49.3	43.9	155,706	114,330	71,763	33,280	7,309	11.3	6,486	1,031
Katy ISD .....	TX	314,611	9,727	104,341	200,543	100.0	3.1	33.2	63.7	443,424	265,493	170,677	151,230	25,577	4.0	6,660	769
Keller ISD .....	TX	145,982	2,855	42,115	101,012	100.0	2.0	28.8	69.2	193,782	112,427	70,059	62,450	18,578	3.2	5,591	741
Killeen ISD .....	TX	263,579	58,413	151,933	53,233	100.0	22.2	57.6	20.2	291,047	236,057	143,709	44,078	8,327	17.0	7,552	1,305

See notes at end of table.

**Table 89. Revenues, expenditures, poverty rate, and Title I allocations of public school districts enrolling more than 15,000 students, by state: 2002-03—Continued**

Name of district	State	Revenues by source of funds, 2002-03 (in thousands of dollars)				Percentage distribution of revenues, 2002-03				Expenditures, 2002-03 (in thousands of dollars)					Poverty rate of 5- to 17-year- olds, 2002	Current expenditure per pupil, <sup>1</sup> 2002-03	Title I allocations, fiscal year 2004, per poverty child <sup>2</sup>
		Total	Federal	State	Local	Total	Federal	State	Local	Current expenditures							
										Total <sup>3</sup>	Total	Instruction	Capital outlay	Interest on school debt			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Klein ISD.....	TX	259,859	11,089	113,014	135,756	100.0	4.3	43.5	52.2	264,877	221,751	135,301	31,354	10,781	5.5	6,272	1,015
La Joya ISD.....	TX	161,436	23,584	114,842	23,010	100.0	14.6	71.1	14.3	177,104	141,817	84,574	27,987	5,815	50.9	6,963	1,338
Lamar Consolidated ISD.....	TX	132,232	11,994	51,285	68,953	100.0	9.1	38.8	52.1	128,226	120,581	72,980	935	5,643	14.3	7,067	1,414
Laredo ISD.....	TX	198,755	32,019	135,160	31,576	100.0	16.1	68.0	15.9	236,397	168,711	106,680	58,700	7,369	45.2	6,949	1,406
Leander ISD.....	TX	140,231	4,270	23,733	112,228	100.0	3.0	16.9	80.0	187,475	110,493	65,014	63,152	12,603	4.8	6,571	637
Lewisville ISD.....	TX	352,277	10,416	52,988	288,873	100.0	3.0	15.0	82.0	409,441	291,585	186,106	87,358	26,267	4.6	6,762	694
Lubbock ISD.....	TX	225,304	28,992	95,088	101,224	100.0	12.9	42.2	44.9	222,070	206,049	129,329	7,350	3,707	22.6	6,991	1,361
Mansfield ISD.....	TX	150,225	5,372	63,252	81,601	100.0	3.6	42.1	54.3	224,334	117,296	75,149	92,657	14,022	5.8	6,121	966
McAllen ISD.....	TX	180,764	24,474	92,912	63,378	100.0	13.5	51.4	35.1	172,534	167,219	98,746	821	2,193	27.2	7,153	1,269
McKinney ISD.....	TX	133,413	5,269	23,163	104,981	100.0	3.9	17.4	78.7	155,904	102,738	63,078	38,178	14,508	8.6	6,724	1,172
Mesquite ISD.....	TX	253,829	14,608	137,415	101,806	100.0	5.8	54.1	40.1	265,337	212,693	130,683	35,609	15,994	9.6	6,287	976
Midland ISD.....	TX	149,626	18,217	54,967	76,442	100.0	12.2	36.7	51.1	143,961	138,292	85,736	1,902	2,607	18.2	6,656	1,281
North East ISD.....	TX	438,835	26,679	111,997	300,159	100.0	6.1	25.5	68.4	461,313	382,681	241,792	50,825	25,650	10.3	6,951	1,109
Northside ISD.....	TX	549,010	40,883	217,131	290,996	100.0	7.4	39.5	53.0	659,712	472,541	283,474	150,304	30,957	12.6	6,808	1,303
Pasadena ISD.....	TX	330,929	26,171	179,673	125,085	100.0	7.9	54.3	37.8	364,303	278,637	172,504	67,161	15,043	16.8	6,215	1,312
Pflugerville ISD.....	TX	120,037	4,791	32,047	83,199	100.0	4.0	26.7	69.3	138,925	99,482	61,091	26,137	12,709	4.3	6,267	691
Pharr-San Juan-Alamo ISD.....	TX	213,378	31,622	147,811	33,945	100.0	14.8	69.3	15.9	220,384	185,752	112,077	26,623	6,062	40.4	7,368	1,222
Plano ISD.....	TX	557,312	14,418	43,980	498,914	100.0	2.6	7.9	89.5	634,667	361,023	232,969	114,012	38,156	4.1	7,073	766
Richardson ISD.....	TX	342,725	15,589	33,013	294,123	100.0	4.5	9.6	85.8	390,381	234,053	143,236	92,289	12,396	11.7	6,677	1,008
Round Rock ISD.....	TX	299,409	11,904	31,969	255,536	100.0	4.0	10.7	85.3	295,376	230,020	137,876	42,142	21,222	4.8	6,745	647
San Angelo ISD.....	TX	106,853	11,497	58,997	36,359	100.0	10.8	55.2	34.0	102,344	94,580	59,960	5,644	1,557	21.7	6,190	1,305
San Antonio ISD.....	TX	517,535	81,270	286,443	149,822	100.0	15.7	55.3	28.9	560,016	450,111	263,464	70,752	29,318	34.8	7,880	1,454
Socorro ISD.....	TX	227,002	21,085	154,740	51,177	100.0	9.3	68.2	22.5	244,056	189,023	113,252	40,223	13,027	25.5	6,284	1,197
Spring Branch ISD.....	TX	288,431	26,207	48,923	213,301	100.0	9.1	17.0	74.0	320,387	247,831	151,846	54,374	15,999	17.3	7,512	1,296
Spring ISD.....	TX	197,369	10,692	83,145	103,532	100.0	5.4	42.1	52.5	253,863	169,813	108,284	65,609	16,619	8.4	6,661	1,045
Tyler ISD.....	TX	124,327	16,676	34,146	73,505	100.0	13.4	27.5	59.1	121,988	114,795	72,737	3,961	1,662	21.4	6,715	1,390
United ISD.....	TX	227,063	24,483	130,578	72,002	100.0	10.8	57.5	31.7	220,883	199,583	120,070	10,199	10,401	29.4	6,496	1,210
Waco ISD.....	TX	124,484	17,360	66,527	40,597	100.0	13.9	53.4	32.6	125,101	106,166	61,342	12,045	3,774	33.2	6,737	1,326
Wichita Falls ISD.....	TX	110,516	14,160	44,863	51,493	100.0	12.8	40.6	46.6	109,112	103,607	64,877	4,002	1,319	18.1	6,908	1,285
Ysleta ISD.....	TX	348,062	49,392	230,039	68,631	100.0	14.2	66.1	19.7	345,273	315,823	196,113	21,511	3,486	31.7	6,756	1,282
Alpine.....	UT	256,461	14,385	169,056	73,020	100.0	5.6	65.9	28.5	313,418	216,923	144,390	81,902	10,554	8.4	4,413	897
Davis.....	UT	331,830	25,868	200,147	105,815	100.0	7.8	60.3	31.9	369,981	283,246	180,916	68,279	8,968	5.9	4,692	1,023
Granite.....	UT	385,148	41,947	220,130	123,071	100.0	10.9	57.2	32.0	383,697	327,079	210,766	48,021	0	10.1	4,595	1,209
Jordan.....	UT	425,717	26,698	228,702	170,317	100.0	6.3	53.7	40.0	404,544	333,577	212,595	54,279	9,213	5.1	4,520	611
Nebo.....	UT	126,304	10,326	80,251	35,727	100.0	8.2	63.5	28.3	133,871	100,652	63,529	26,365	4,990	9.3	4,339	842
Salt Lake City.....	UT	183,289	21,327	71,714	90,248	100.0	11.6	39.1	49.2	185,693	142,003	91,370	25,843	3,342	20.6	5,714	1,149
Washington.....	UT	114,666	9,069	60,453	45,144	100.0	7.9	52.7	39.4	112,954	89,103	58,473	17,022	5,280	13.3	4,524	1,038
Weber.....	UT	151,231	11,733	95,810	43,688	100.0	7.8	63.4	28.9	155,951	127,166	82,996	24,796	3,204	5.9	4,521	1,016
Arlington County.....	VA	302,770	12,384	35,988	254,398	100.0	4.1	11.9	84.0	306,866	255,153	153,432	27,696	7,670	10.4	13,334	1,392
Chesapeake City.....	VA	303,025	18,999	152,876	131,150	100.0	6.3	50.4	43.3	323,769	292,724	185,644	16,787	8,284	9.5	7,433	1,210
Chesterfield County.....	VA	422,464	18,303	182,281	221,880	100.0	4.3	43.1	52.5	416,220	359,863	227,817	40,885	12,207	6.1	6,711	1,149
Fairfax County.....	VA	1,666,632	66,801	306,914	1,292,917	100.0	4.0	18.4	77.6	1,776,771	1,542,591	936,061	174,423	44,802	5.3	9,488	941
Hampton City.....	VA	177,809	15,734	102,046	60,029	100.0	8.8	57.4	33.8	175,220	166,765	101,485	6,181	571	16.7	7,252	1,456
Hanover County.....	VA	131,070	5,383	52,153	73,534	100.0	4.1	39.8	56.1	147,052	111,482	75,198	28,956	5,288	4.1	6,348	788

See notes at end of table.

**Table 89. Revenues, expenditures, poverty rate, and Title I allocations of public school districts enrolling more than 15,000 students, by state: 2002–03—Continued**

Name of district	State	Revenues by source of funds, 2002–03 (in thousands of dollars)				Percentage distribution of revenues, 2002–03				Expenditures, 2002–03 (in thousands of dollars)				Poverty rate of 5- to 17-year- olds, 2002	Current expenditure per pupil, <sup>1</sup> 2002–03	Title I allocations, fiscal year 2004, per poverty child <sup>2</sup>	
		Total	Federal	State	Local	Total	Federal	State	Local	Total <sup>3</sup>	Current expenditures		Capital outlay				Interest on school debt
											Total	Instruction					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Henrico County.....	VA	339,369	15,602	133,230	190,537	100.0	4.6	39.3	56.1	352,295	295,283	181,406	46,494	8,190	7.9	6,757	1,196
Loudoun County.....	VA	441,754	8,366	78,921	354,467	100.0	1.9	17.9	80.2	488,423	355,680	227,659	110,393	21,359	3.0	9,477	679
Newport News City.....	VA	276,032	27,791	136,175	112,066	100.0	10.1	49.3	40.6	277,428	237,449	146,420	26,872	6,023	18.4	7,220	1,438
Norfolk City.....	VA	311,900	39,924	163,645	108,331	100.0	12.8	52.5	34.7	308,710	279,563	173,241	22,385	110	26.9	7,608	1,480
Portsmouth City.....	VA	127,869	15,908	78,219	33,742	100.0	12.4	61.2	26.4	126,440	117,520	69,164	5,360	11	23.2	7,356	1,417
Prince William County.....	VA	565,455	20,616	222,154	322,685	100.0	3.6	39.3	57.1	578,714	464,356	270,491	82,061	15,559	6.5	7,670	1,115
Richmond City.....	VA	282,060	36,536	100,804	144,720	100.0	13.0	35.7	51.3	269,545	256,341	145,680	5,754	4,074	27.9	9,808	1,530
Spotsylvania County.....	VA	173,063	6,785	78,699	87,579	100.0	3.9	45.5	50.6	190,646	147,410	92,942	33,989	8,471	6.2	6,891	1,185
Stafford County.....	VA	185,783	8,818	85,461	91,504	100.0	4.7	46.0	49.3	184,175	161,706	104,196	13,932	8,207	4.3	6,737	809
Virginia Beach City.....	VA	605,100	55,192	280,260	269,648	100.0	9.1	46.3	44.6	623,521	551,680	329,107	43,706	17,120	8.7	7,268	1,614
Bellevue.....	WA	148,530	6,015	73,564	68,951	100.0	4.0	49.5	46.4	170,462	115,778	69,406	45,776	6,523	6.0	7,395	1,024
Bethel.....	WA	135,816	8,829	90,627	36,360	100.0	6.5	66.7	26.8	146,131	111,544	63,433	29,558	4,588	9.6	6,703	1,273
Edmonds.....	WA	172,126	9,503	104,982	57,641	100.0	5.5	61.0	33.5	165,465	147,849	90,323	3,955	12,352	9.0	6,721	1,010
Everett.....	WA	157,695	8,599	94,640	54,456	100.0	5.5	60.0	34.5	160,821	130,084	78,208	17,960	12,199	12.4	6,940	1,032
Evergreen.....	WA	187,821	8,673	124,272	54,876	100.0	4.6	66.2	29.2	195,893	157,311	92,112	28,505	9,106	10.7	6,732	1,072
Federal Way.....	WA	170,354	9,547	115,826	44,981	100.0	5.6	68.0	26.4	191,281	146,998	90,985	38,229	5,554	10.1	6,548	1,082
Highline.....	WA	149,080	12,978	89,173	46,929	100.0	8.7	59.8	31.5	159,076	131,546	77,115	18,252	8,739	12.2	7,417	1,248
Issaquah.....	WA	128,551	3,355	69,268	55,928	100.0	2.6	53.9	43.5	131,384	97,840	57,671	20,679	11,615	3.5	6,629	700
Kent.....	WA	206,465	10,967	126,387	69,111	100.0	5.3	61.2	33.5	208,167	179,808	109,376	16,056	11,706	9.1	6,736	1,101
Lake Washington.....	WA	211,972	7,270	115,860	88,842	100.0	3.4	54.7	41.9	222,001	155,985	97,553	51,675	12,339	4.4	6,473	715
Northshore.....	WA	181,639	6,138	101,851	73,650	100.0	3.4	56.1	40.5	209,037	142,971	86,938	50,821	14,683	4.6	7,084	701
Puyallup.....	WA	157,107	5,679	103,512	47,916	100.0	3.6	65.9	30.5	148,621	133,907	80,022	8,006	6,153	4.7	6,756	822
Seattle.....	WA	513,336	48,581	241,802	222,953	100.0	9.5	47.1	43.4	480,198	413,864	240,605	61,921	2,963	13.4	8,649	1,536
Spokane.....	WA	262,856	27,409	165,750	69,697	100.0	10.4	63.1	26.5	259,359	239,550	147,499	8,616	4,923	18.4	7,638	1,419
Tacoma.....	WA	306,705	33,309	168,416	104,980	100.0	10.9	54.9	34.2	378,444	257,764	150,552	107,555	13,031	16.9	7,591	1,552
Vancouver.....	WA	185,183	15,001	116,450	53,732	100.0	8.1	62.9	29.0	200,816	156,830	92,436	33,249	9,851	16.7	7,075	1,280
Kanawha County.....	WV	267,314	28,505	138,711	100,098	100.0	10.7	51.9	37.4	269,978	235,980	146,254	23,204	1,207	20.2	8,304	1,534
Appleton Area.....	WI	137,249	6,401	82,221	48,627	100.0	4.7	59.9	35.4	139,410	127,048	82,567	5,917	2,607	5.9	8,499	1,446
Green Bay Area.....	WI	202,658	17,097	117,172	68,389	100.0	8.4	57.8	33.7	199,569	179,487	114,271	13,337	5,502	10.8	8,767	1,383
Kenosha.....	WI	197,525	14,183	122,759	60,583	100.0	7.2	62.1	30.7	198,432	184,748	115,437	7,349	5,227	10.7	8,761	1,631
Madison Metropolitan.....	WI	294,455	19,144	92,916	182,395	100.0	6.5	31.6	61.9	307,784	284,502	171,118	10,882	3,476	10.4	11,396	1,559
Milwaukee.....	WI	1,099,821	164,362	693,086	242,373	100.0	14.9	63.0	22.0	1,152,989	1,007,216	598,937	88,056	0	27.8	10,352	1,947
Racine.....	WI	208,048	18,168	138,344	51,536	100.0	8.7	66.5	24.8	220,527	198,747	127,320	17,355	3,005	12.3	9,216	1,796

—Not available.

†Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup>Current expenditure per pupil based on fall enrollment collected by the Census Bureau.

<sup>2</sup>Fiscal year 2004 Department of Education funds available for spending by school districts starting with the 2004–05 school year.

<sup>3</sup>Includes other expenditures not shown separately.

<sup>4</sup>Fiscal information is for the unified school district.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. SB=School board. SC=School corporation. ISD=Independent school district.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "National Public Education Financial Survey," 2002–03, and "Local Education Agency Universe Survey," 2003–04. (This table was prepared August 2005.)



**Table 90. Enrollment, poverty, and federal funds for the 100 largest school districts, by enrollment size: Selected years, 2001–02 through 2005–06—Continued**

Name of district	State	Rank order	Enrollment, fall 2003	5- to 17-year-old population, 2001–02	5- to 17-year-old population below the poverty level, 2001–02	Poverty rate of 5- to 17-year-olds, 2001–02	Revenues by source of funds (in thousands), 2002–03			Federal revenue per student, 2002–03 <sup>1</sup>	Revenue for selected federal programs (in thousands), 2002–03						Title I allocations for 2005–06 (in thousands)			
							Total	Federal	Federal as a percent of total		Title I, basic and concentration grants	School lunch	Vocational education	Drug-free schools	Eisenhower math and science	Special education	Basic grants	Concentration grants	Targeted grants	Education finance incentive grants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Jordan.....	UT	41	74,761	81,875	4,153	5.1	425,717	26,698	6.3	362	3,582	6,839	786	—	672	8,258	2,814	—	874	1,034
Anne Arundel County.....	MD	42	74,508	91,637	5,368	5.9	687,725	36,209	5.3	484	6,913	4,700	666	401	181	11,280	4,979	844	1,607	1,327
Brevard County.....	FL	43	73,901	83,397	9,629	11.5	501,962	43,045	8.6	593	11,741	7,842	743	360	—	12,411	6,302	1,508	2,294	1,963
Fulton County.....	GA	44	73,319	80,902	6,211	7.7	773,098	30,813	4.0	432	—	9,965	—	—	—	—	5,156	1,233	1,710	1,854
Denver County.....	CO	45	72,100	83,155	18,723	22.5	649,333	68,940	10.6	958	22,900	13,701	1,125	1,713	5,343	9,750	13,874	3,319	5,754	7,173
Northside ISD.....	TX	46	71,798	74,165	9,340	12.6	549,010	40,883	7.4	589	6,448	10,762	529	315	—	10,310	6,932	1,658	2,512	2,320
Granite.....	UT	47	70,771	74,337	7,480	10.1	385,148	41,947	10.9	589	6,751	9,668	758	213	1,951	8,470	4,946	1,183	1,670	2,022
Cleveland Municipal.....	OH	48	69,655	94,573	27,636	29.2	784,024	139,462	17.8	1,947	—	25,373	436	1,114	—	13,021	24,586	5,772	10,378	14,898
Nashville-Davidson.....	TN	49	68,651	87,091	14,657	16.8	524,769	43,910	8.4	646	11,436	12,135	1,242	—	—	10,942	9,908	2,370	3,978	4,773
Orleans Parish SB.....	LA	50	67,922	87,428	30,703	35.1	529,221	94,142	17.8	1,340	34,761	23,820	3,281	131	4,902	12,352	21,701	5,191	9,429	9,514
Guilford County.....	NC	51	66,971	75,553	11,280	14.9	482,067	41,289	8.6	629	—	14,005	—	—	—	—	7,607	1,820	2,886	3,199
Lee County.....	FL	52	66,466	73,298	10,138	13.8	502,261	46,188	9.2	731	10,372	11,157	966	356	74	9,754	6,621	1,584	2,443	2,091
District of Columbia.....	DC	53	65,099	74,805	21,767	29.1	1,114,061	152,599	13.7	2,260	34,472	17,135	3,678	1,362	1,138	10,892	24,835	5,941	10,625	8,959
Seminole County.....	FL	54	64,904	72,493	6,800	9.4	454,552	32,739	7.2	516	8,353	6,507	419	306	1,964	11,476	4,416	1,056	1,472	1,260
Mobile County.....	AL	55	64,774	78,335	18,708	23.9	449,312	65,632	14.6	1,025	21,598	17,428	1,589	586	4,368	14,302	12,240	2,928	5,067	5,858
Greenville County.....	SC	56	64,245	72,550	10,239	14.1	485,956	34,973	7.2	553	7,481	9,349	1,199	325	1,384	10,538	7,557	1,808	2,811	3,799
Volusia County.....	FL	57	64,089	71,618	11,105	15.5	491,233	40,371	8.2	641	12,825	9,552	961	478	3,107	9,451	7,371	1,763	2,793	2,390
Prince William County.....	VA	58	63,404	67,804	4,412	6.5	565,455	20,616	3.6	341	2,782	5,091	597	203	198	5,939	3,546	—	1,107	1,196
El Paso ISD.....	TX	59	63,200	65,424	23,122	35.3	479,632	67,200	14.0	1,064	25,730	15,860	1,261	569	—	6,774	16,738	4,004	7,092	6,550
Columbus City.....	OH	60	63,098	76,345	18,469	24.2	674,296	60,154	8.9	937	—	15,309	1,793	470	—	7,942	16,156	3,865	6,691	9,382
Santa Ana Unified.....	CA	61	62,874	64,994	15,647	24.1	573,085	53,938	9.4	848	14,041	16,005	324	223	2,380	6,966	11,416	2,731	4,605	3,912
Arlington ISD.....	TX	62	62,454	68,799	8,849	12.9	458,183	28,849	6.3	466	4,981	10,026	449	262	—	7,473	6,467	1,547	2,295	2,119
Washoe County.....	NV	63	62,103	67,157	6,745	10.0	429,620	31,454	7.3	521	6,723	6,861	563	240	1,742	6,312	4,630	1,108	1,552	1,065
Tucson Unified.....	AZ	64	61,448	81,081	16,202	20.0	449,579	56,080	12.5	905	15,467	12,411	1,554	559	3,846	8,633	10,922	2,613	4,452	4,738
Fort Bend ISD.....	TX	65	61,248	64,127	4,098	6.4	435,536	18,914	4.3	318	2,790	4,505	349	260	—	6,243	3,111	—	964	890
Davis.....	UT	66	60,749	60,856	3,563	5.9	331,830	25,868	7.8	429	3,269	6,681	807	176	1,527	6,649	2,354	—	702	820
Boston.....	MA	67	60,150	80,657	21,131	26.2	1,016,975	97,365	9.6	1,582	38,686	10,435	1,587	864	7,496	15,501	21,135	5,056	8,897	11,578
San Bernardino City Unified.....	CA	68	57,818	59,520	21,278	35.7	492,864	56,564	11.5	1,008	20,115	16,960	639	134	4,625	6,946	15,815	3,783	6,659	5,804
San Francisco Unified.....	CA	69	57,805	73,357	11,689	15.9	539,958	65,637	12.2	1,127	16,243	9,349	603	259	3,320	312	8,949	2,131	3,434	2,833
Pasco County.....	FL	70	57,510	60,510	9,501	15.7	392,460	36,455	9.3	663	9,776	9,778	532	353	2,244	7,008	6,255	1,496	2,272	1,944
San Antonio ISD.....	TX	71	56,914	66,506	23,121	34.8	517,535	81,270	15.7	1,423	29,218	23,502	1,271	642	—	7,930	17,139	4,100	7,279	6,723
North East ISD.....	TX	72	56,298	61,085	6,289	10.3	438,835	26,679	6.1	485	4,037	7,200	463	264	—	8,800	4,645	—	1,537	1,420
Aldine ISD.....	TX	73	56,292	54,021	12,092	22.4	448,966	47,220	10.5	853	9,019	18,159	575	296	—	7,213	8,935	2,137	3,448	3,184
Elk Grove Unified.....	CA	74	55,613	53,431	6,951	13.0	469,357	28,982	6.2	553	6,295	7,867	355	379	1,653	6,188	5,415	1,295	1,825	1,365
Chesterfield County.....	VA	75	55,393	56,906	3,482	6.1	422,464	18,303	4.3	341	3,052	2,849	601	163	121	7,287	2,789	—	825	876
Garland ISD.....	TX	76	55,114	56,322	5,533	9.8	370,969	21,419	5.8	397	3,345	7,615	358	187	—	5,321	4,028	—	1,307	1,207
Cumberland County.....	NC	77	53,159	56,702	10,417	18.4	351,184	42,558	12.1	817	—	12,086	—	—	—	—	7,032	1,682	2,618	2,901
Knox County.....	TN	78	52,659	62,126	8,650	13.9	353,030	22,172	6.3	415	5,585	6,635	—	—	—	130	5,906	1,413	2,109	2,335
Sacramento City Unified.....	CA	79	52,103	65,982	16,202	24.6	499,416	71,837	14.4	1,359	23,480	13,671	905	596	3,929	7,489	13,209	2,950	5,032	4,306
Atlanta City.....	GA	80	52,103	66,133	21,344	32.3	720,923	69,171	9.6	1,259	—	18,215	—	—	—	—	18,916	4,189	7,388	9,377

See notes at end of table.

**Table 90. Enrollment, poverty, and federal funds for the 100 largest school districts, by enrollment size: Selected years, 2001–02 through 2005–06—Continued**

Name of district	State	Rank order	Enrollment, fall 2003	5- to 17-year-old population, 2001–02	5- to 17-year-old population below the poverty level, 2001–02	Poverty rate of 5- to 17-year-olds, 2001–02	Revenues by source of funds (in thousands), 2002–03			Federal revenue per student, 2002–03 <sup>1</sup>	Revenue for selected federal programs (in thousands), 2002–03						Title I allocations for 2005–06 (in thousands)			
							Total	Federal	Federal as a percent of total		Title I, basic and concentration grants	School lunch	Vocational education	Drug-free schools	Eisenhower math and science	Special education	Basic grants	Concentration grants	Targeted grants	Education finance incentive grants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Plano ISD .....	TX	81	51,869	66,353	2,708	4.1	557,312	14,418	2.6	282	1,199	2,828	318	167	—	5,764	2,001	—	—	—
Jefferson Parish SB .....	LA	82	51,453	80,197	17,170	21.4	392,032	55,362	14.1	1,075	13,546	13,808	903	752	4,001	8,533	12,148	2,906	4,967	5,012
Alpine .....	UT	83	51,240	51,126	4,285	8.4	256,461	14,385	5.6	293	2,124	5,098	498	128	1,038	5,175	2,826	—	878	1,039
San Juan Unified .....	CA	84	50,906	60,554	6,607	10.9	416,990	38,352	9.2	735	9,483	5,912	468	391	2,069	6,435	5,170	1,237	1,733	1,295
Clayton County .....	GA	85	50,555	55,898	9,527	17.0	410,649	33,123	8.1	668	—	12,322	—	—	—	7,682	1,838	2,797	3,227	3,227
Oakland Unified .....	CA	86	50,437	71,360	16,924	23.7	535,822	60,308	11.3	1,149	22,172	—	789	594	3,423	7,500	13,439	3,056	5,240	4,497
Garden Grove Unified .....	CA	87	50,172	55,668	10,341	18.6	374,552	33,913	9.1	677	11,522	11,417	337	316	1,549	5,869	8,124	3,417	3,067	2,496
Capistrano Unified .....	CA	88	49,746	57,668	3,474	6.0	359,936	14,397	4.0	296	1,867	2,498	154	161	607	5,752	2,535	—	748	539
Anchorage .....	AK	89	49,722	56,609	4,614	8.2	414,075	49,899	12.1	997	8,974	6,763	905	504	453	8,358	5,811	798	2,686	2,733
Wichita .....	KS	90	48,894	58,112	9,290	16.0	418,629	49,101	11.7	1,004	14,297	10,385	—	590	—	8,012	1,917	2,951	4,857	4,857
Portland .....	OR	91	48,344	61,929	8,906	14.4	480,659	47,612	9.9	922	13,125	9,391	765	2,350	2,350	8,382	7,429	1,777	2,672	3,767
Howard County .....	MD	92	47,833	53,648	1,970	3.7	516,846	14,447	2.8	306	2,325	1,840	412	165	148	5,830	1,842	—	—	—
Forsyth County .....	NC	93	47,788	55,704	7,976	14.3	349,248	30,294	8.7	647	—	8,292	—	—	—	5,361	1,282	1,838	2,036	2,036
Seattle .....	WA	94	47,588	60,149	8,082	13.4	513,336	48,581	9.5	1,015	13,325	6,990	609	—	—	7,326	6,366	1,901	2,234	2,842
Newark City .....	NJ	95	46,825	56,070	16,325	29.1	930,827	65,928	7.1	1,555	31,186	11,724	—	—	—	8,109	17,519	3,992	6,820	9,918
Shelby County .....	TN	96	46,808	47,040	2,152	4.6	283,109	13,808	4.9	304	1,885	3,179	365	—	—	6,264	1,573	—	410	402
Ysleta ISD .....	TX	97	46,668	44,775	14,202	31.7	348,062	49,392	14.2	1,057	16,189	12,456	775	358	—	5,665	10,262	2,455	4,067	3,756
East Baton Rouge Parish SB .....	LA	98	46,644	68,551	14,735	21.5	432,445	55,303	12.8	1,055	12,647	16,053	1,005	436	3,252	8,463	10,402	2,488	4,152	4,189
Cherry Creek .....	CO	99	46,594	46,037	2,360	5.1	389,053	11,015	2.8	241	1,453	2,256	—	147	719	5,263	1,781	—	467	467
Pasadena ISD .....	TX	100	46,142	47,203	7,912	16.8	330,929	26,171	7.9	584	6,274	10,238	430	242	—	4,485	5,800	1,387	1,983	1,832

—Not available

<sup>1</sup>Federal revenue per student is based on fall enrollment collected by the Bureau of the Census.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "National Public Education Financial Survey," 2002–03; "Local Education Agency Universe Survey," 2003–04; and unpublished Department of Education budget data. (This table was prepared August 2005.)

**Table 91. Public elementary and secondary schools, by type of school: Selected years, 1970–71 through 2003–04**

Year	Total, all public schools	Schools with reported grade spans											Other schools <sup>1</sup>
		Elementary schools					Secondary schools						
		Total	Total <sup>2</sup>	Middle schools <sup>3</sup>	One-teacher schools	Other elementary schools	Total <sup>4</sup>	Junior high <sup>5</sup>	3-year or 4-year high schools	5-year or 6-year high schools	Other secondary schools	Combined elementary/secondary schools <sup>6</sup>	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1970–71.....	—	89,372	64,020	2,080	1,815	60,125	23,572	7,750	11,265	3,887	670	1,780	—
1975–76.....	88,597	87,034	61,704	3,916	1,166	56,622	23,792	7,521	11,572	4,113	586	1,538	1,563
1976–77.....	—	86,501	61,123	4,180	1,111	55,832	23,857	7,434	11,658	4,130	635	1,521	—
1978–79.....	—	84,816	60,312	5,879	1,056	53,377	22,834	6,282	11,410	4,429	713	1,670	—
1980–81.....	85,982	83,688	59,326	6,003	921	52,402	22,619	5,890	10,758	4,193	1,778	1,743	2,294
1982–83.....	84,740	82,039	58,051	6,875	798	50,378	22,383	5,948	11,678	4,067	690	1,605	2,701
1983–84.....	84,178	81,418	57,471	6,885	838	49,748	22,336	5,936	11,670	4,046	684	1,611	2,760
1984–85.....	84,007	81,147	57,231	6,893	825	49,513	22,320	5,916	11,671	4,021	712	1,596	2,860
1986–87.....	83,455	82,190	58,801	7,452	763	50,586	21,406	5,142	11,453	4,197	614	1,983	<sup>7</sup> 1,265
1987–88.....	83,248	81,416	57,575	7,641	729	49,205	21,662	4,900	11,279	4,048	1,435	2,179	<sup>7</sup> 1,832
1988–89.....	83,165	81,579	57,941	7,957	583	49,401	21,403	4,687	11,350	3,994	1,372	2,235	<sup>7</sup> 1,586
1989–90.....	83,425	81,880	58,419	8,272	630	49,517	21,181	4,512	11,492	3,812	1,365	2,280	<sup>7</sup> 1,545
1990–91.....	84,538	82,475	59,015	8,545	617	49,853	21,135	4,561	11,537	3,723	1,314	2,325	2,063
1991–92.....	84,578	82,506	59,258	8,829	569	49,860	20,767	4,298	11,528	3,699	1,242	2,481	2,072
1992–93.....	84,497	82,896	59,676	9,152	430	50,094	20,671	4,115	11,651	3,613	1,292	2,549	1,601
1993–94.....	85,393	83,431	60,052	9,573	442	50,037	20,705	3,970	11,858	3,595	1,282	2,674	1,962
1994–95.....	86,221	84,476	60,808	9,954	458	50,396	20,904	3,859	12,058	3,628	1,359	2,764	1,745
1995–96.....	87,125	84,958	61,165	10,205	474	50,486	20,997	3,743	12,168	3,621	1,465	2,796	2,167
1996–97.....	88,223	86,092	61,805	10,499	487	50,819	21,307	3,707	12,424	3,614	1,562	2,980	2,131
1997–98.....	89,508	87,541	62,739	10,944	476	51,319	21,682	3,599	12,734	3,611	1,738	3,120	1,967
1998–99.....	90,874	89,259	63,462	11,202	463	51,797	22,076	3,607	13,457	3,707	1,305	3,721	1,615
1999–2000.....	92,012	90,538	64,131	11,521	423	52,187	22,365	3,566	13,914	3,686	1,199	4,042	1,474
2000–01.....	93,273	91,691	64,601	11,696	411	52,494	21,994	3,318	13,793	3,974	909	5,096	1,582
2001–02.....	94,112	92,696	65,228	11,983	408	52,837	22,180	3,285	14,070	3,917	908	5,288	1,416
2002–03.....	95,615	93,869	65,718	12,174	366	53,178	22,599	3,263	14,330	4,017	989	5,552	1,746
2003–04.....	95,726	93,977	65,758	12,341	376	53,041	22,782	3,251	14,595	3,840	1,096	5,437	1,749

—Not available.

<sup>1</sup>Includes special education, alternative, and other schools not classified by grade span.

<sup>2</sup>Includes schools beginning with grade 6 or below and with no grade higher than 8.

<sup>3</sup>Includes schools with grade spans beginning with 4, 5, or 6 and ending with 6, 7, or 8.

<sup>4</sup>Includes schools with no grade lower than 7.

<sup>5</sup>Includes schools with grades 7 and 8 or grades 7 through 9.

<sup>6</sup>Includes schools beginning with grade 6 or lower and ending with grade 9 or above.

<sup>7</sup>Because of revision in data collection procedures, figures not comparable to data for other years.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Statistics of State School Systems, 1975–76; Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, 1970–71, and 1976–77 through 1980–81; and Common Core of Data (CCD), "Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey," 1982–83 through 2003–04.* (This table was prepared July 2005.)

**Table 92. Number and percentage distribution of public elementary and secondary schools and enrollment, by type and enrollment size of school: 2003–04**

Enrollment size of school	Number and percentage distribution of schools, by type						Enrollment and percentage distribution, by type of school <sup>1</sup>					
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Elementary <sup>3</sup>	Secondary <sup>4</sup>		Combined elementary/secondary <sup>5</sup>	Other <sup>2</sup>	Total <sup>2</sup>	Elementary <sup>3</sup>	Secondary <sup>4</sup>		Combined elementary/secondary <sup>5</sup>	Other <sup>2</sup>
			All schools	Regular schools <sup>6</sup>					All schools	Regular schools <sup>6</sup>		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Number of schools.....	95,726	65,758	22,782	18,810	5,437	1,749	48,353,523	31,204,774	15,751,624	15,279,073	1,310,435	86,690
<b>Percent<sup>7</sup>.....</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Under 100.....	11.02	6.14	16.75	9.00	45.32	55.72	0.96	0.63	1.07	0.63	6.35	16.30
100 to 199.....	9.67	8.60	11.04	10.24	16.21	22.88	2.77	2.74	2.23	1.85	8.73	22.31
200 to 299.....	11.59	12.95	8.10	8.21	9.34	9.31	5.62	6.90	2.79	2.51	8.48	16.32
300 to 399.....	13.45	15.83	7.95	8.64	7.24	4.74	9.04	11.64	3.83	3.68	9.33	11.61
400 to 499.....	13.18	16.16	6.31	6.90	5.17	3.27	11.35	15.21	3.92	3.80	8.62	10.11
500 to 599.....	10.79	13.12	5.62	6.25	3.69	1.47	11.33	15.07	4.27	4.21	7.50	5.64
600 to 699.....	8.04	9.36	5.34	6.07	3.34	0.82	9.98	12.71	4.78	4.81	8.04	3.56
700 to 799.....	5.55	6.14	4.68	5.30	2.22	0.65	7.95	9.61	4.84	4.85	6.17	3.37
800 to 999.....	6.76	6.86	7.46	8.58	3.10	0.49	11.52	12.74	9.26	9.42	10.25	3.04
1,000 to 1,499.....	6.09	4.18	12.73	14.58	2.73	0.33	13.96	10.23	21.55	21.83	12.31	2.88
1,500 to 1,999.....	2.16	0.52	7.39	8.54	1.01	0.16	7.11	1.82	17.67	18.07	6.44	2.20
2,000 to 2,999.....	1.38	0.13	5.42	6.28	0.33	0.16	6.25	0.61	17.73	18.19	2.87	2.65
3,000 or more.....	0.31	0.01	1.22	1.41	0.31	0.00	2.16	0.08	6.05	6.16	4.90	0.00
Average enrollment <sup>7</sup> .....	521	476	722	816	269	142	521	476	722	816	269	142

<sup>1</sup>Totals differ from those reported in other tables because this table represents data reported by schools rather than by states or school districts. Percentage distribution and average enrollment calculations exclude data for schools not reporting enrollment.

<sup>2</sup>Includes special education, alternative, and other schools not classified by grade span.

<sup>3</sup>Includes schools beginning with grade 6 or below and with no grade higher than 8.

<sup>4</sup>Includes schools with no grade lower than 7.

<sup>5</sup>Includes schools beginning with grade 6 or below and ending with grade 9 or above.

<sup>6</sup>Excludes special education schools, vocational schools, and alternative schools.

<sup>7</sup>Data are for schools reporting their enrollment size.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey," 2003–04. (This table was prepared July 2005.)



**Table 93. Average enrollment and percentage distribution of public elementary and secondary schools, by type and size: Selected years, 1982–83 through 2003–04**

Year	Average enrollment in schools, by type						Percentage distribution of schools, by enrollment size							
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Elementary <sup>2</sup>	Secondary <sup>3</sup>		Combined elementary/secondary <sup>4</sup>	Other <sup>1</sup>	Under 200	200 to 299	300 to 399	400 to 499	500 to 599	600 to 699	700 to 999	1,000 or more
			All schools	Regular schools <sup>5</sup>										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1982–83.....	478	399	719	—	478	142	21.9	13.8	15.5	13.1	10.2	7.1	10.2	8.3
1983–84.....	480	401	720	—	475	145	21.7	13.7	15.5	13.2	10.2	7.1	10.3	8.3
1984–85.....	482	403	721	—	476	146	21.5	13.6	15.5	13.2	10.3	7.1	10.4	8.4
1987–88.....	490	424	695	711	420	122	20.3	12.9	14.9	13.8	11.1	7.8	11.2	8.0
1988–89.....	494	433	689	697	412	142	20.0	12.5	14.7	13.8	11.4	8.0	11.6	8.0
1989–90.....	493	441	669	689	402	142	19.8	12.2	14.5	13.7	11.5	8.3	12.0	7.9
1990–91.....	497	449	663	684	398	150	19.7	11.9	14.2	13.6	11.7	8.5	12.3	8.1
1991–92.....	507	458	677	717	407	152	19.1	11.7	14.1	13.5	11.8	8.6	12.8	8.5
1992–93.....	513	464	688	733	423	135	18.6	11.6	13.9	13.5	11.9	8.7	13.1	8.7
1993–94.....	518	468	693	748	418	136	18.6	11.5	13.6	13.5	11.7	8.8	13.3	9.0
1994–95.....	520	471	696	759	412	131	18.6	11.4	13.6	13.4	11.8	8.7	13.3	9.2
1995–96.....	525	476	703	771	401	136	18.5	11.2	13.5	13.4	11.8	8.8	13.4	9.4
1996–97.....	527	478	703	777	387	135	18.7	11.3	13.2	13.2	11.8	8.8	13.6	9.5
1997–98.....	525	478	699	779	374	121	19.3	11.2	13.1	13.3	11.6	8.6	13.4	9.6
1998–99.....	524	478	707	786	290	135	19.6	11.2	13.1	13.2	11.5	8.5	13.3	9.6
1999–2000.....	521	477	706	785	282	123	20.0	11.3	13.3	13.2	11.2	8.4	13.1	9.5
2000–01.....	519	477	714	795	274	136	20.4	11.4	13.2	13.3	11.0	8.2	12.9	9.6
2001–02.....	520	477	718	807	270	138	20.5	11.5	13.3	13.1	10.9	8.1	12.7	9.7
2002–03.....	519	476	720	813	265	136	20.7	11.6	13.4	13.0	10.9	8.1	12.4	9.8
2003–04.....	521	476	722	816	269	142	20.7	11.6	13.5	13.2	10.8	8.0	12.3	9.9

—Not available.

<sup>1</sup>Includes special education, alternative, and other schools not classified by grade span.

<sup>2</sup>Includes schools beginning with grade 6 or below and with no grade higher than 8.

<sup>3</sup>Includes schools with no grade lower than 7.

<sup>4</sup>Includes schools beginning with grade 6 or below and ending with grade 9 or above.

<sup>5</sup>Excludes special education schools, vocational schools, and alternative schools.

NOTE: Data reflect reports by schools rather than by states or school districts. Percentage distribution and average enrollment calculations exclude data for schools not reporting enrollment. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey," 1982–83 through 2003–04. (This table was prepared July 2005.)

**Table 94. Public elementary and secondary school students, by racial/ethnic enrollment concentration of school: Fall 1998 and fall 2003**

Racial/ethnic group	Distribution of students in racial/ethnic group, by percent minority in the school							Distribution of students in each racial/ethnic group, by percent of that racial/ethnic group in the school						
	Total	Less than 10 percent minority	10 to 24 percent minority	25 to 49 percent minority	50 to 74 percent minority	75 to 89 percent minority	90 percent or more minority	Total	Less than 10 percent of group	10 to 24 percent of group	25 to 49 percent of group	50 to 74 percent of group	75 to 89 percent of group	90 percent or more of group
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>Total students enrolled, 1998</b>	<b>46,098,137</b>	<b>13,918,585</b>	<b>8,609,057</b>	<b>8,634,368</b>	<b>5,751,343</b>	<b>3,231,486</b>	<b>5,953,298</b>	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
White.....	28,927,755	13,353,338	7,166,476	5,475,168	2,197,933	559,007	175,833	28,927,755	175,321	557,111	2,189,587	5,476,109	7,163,518	13,366,109
Minority .....	17,170,382	565,247	1,442,581	3,159,200	3,553,410	2,672,479	5,777,465	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Black .....	7,914,940	194,596	597,596	1,566,164	1,658,677	1,008,792	2,889,115	7,914,940	711,003	1,176,520	1,941,294	1,393,630	862,646	1,829,847
Hispanic .....	6,901,586	180,371	460,460	1,040,981	1,403,828	1,285,839	2,530,107	6,901,586	710,101	944,193	1,539,795	1,589,145	1,008,330	1,110,022
Asian/Pacific Islander.....	1,823,989	138,154	283,376	415,352	402,760	334,023	250,324	1,823,989	766,716	487,256	316,286	160,495	78,173	15,063
American Indian/Alaska Native..	529,867	52,126	101,149	136,703	88,145	43,825	107,919	529,867	240,327	81,718	69,361	40,997	16,302	81,162
<b>Total students enrolled, 2003</b>	<b>47,277,389</b>	<b>11,314,373</b>	<b>8,968,654</b>	<b>9,458,850</b>	<b>6,497,404</b>	<b>3,852,133</b>	<b>7,185,975</b>	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
White.....	27,612,086	10,800,756	7,459,746	6,005,905	2,472,086	655,729	217,864	27,612,086	217,481	653,565	2,461,591	6,004,556	7,464,705	10,810,188
Minority .....	19,665,303	513,617	1,508,908	3,452,945	4,025,318	3,196,404	6,968,111	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Black .....	8,089,204	166,739	550,944	1,498,379	1,704,423	1,084,696	3,084,023	8,089,204	799,317	1,314,241	1,935,392	1,398,145	844,572	1,797,537
Hispanic .....	8,883,272	178,225	545,760	1,293,687	1,746,012	1,677,932	3,441,656	8,883,272	798,001	1,207,530	1,921,220	2,032,893	1,380,085	1,543,543
Asian/Pacific Islander.....	2,107,001	123,019	308,895	504,282	470,177	379,499	321,129	2,107,001	871,373	576,349	355,671	196,954	88,498	18,156
American Indian/Alaska Native..	585,826	45,634	103,309	156,597	104,706	54,277	121,303	585,826	269,500	84,700	82,385	44,434	21,754	83,053
<b>Percent of students enrolled, 1998</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>12.9</b>	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
White.....	100.0	46.2	24.8	18.9	7.6	1.9	0.6	100.0	0.6	1.9	7.6	18.9	24.8	46.2
Minority .....	100.0	3.3	8.4	18.4	20.7	15.6	33.6	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Black .....	100.0	2.5	7.6	19.8	21.0	12.7	36.5	100.0	9.0	14.9	24.5	17.6	10.9	23.1
Hispanic .....	100.0	2.6	6.7	15.1	20.3	18.6	36.7	100.0	10.3	13.7	22.3	23.0	14.6	16.1
Asian/Pacific Islander.....	100.0	7.6	15.5	22.8	22.1	18.3	13.7	100.0	42.0	26.7	17.3	8.8	4.3	0.8
American Indian/Alaska Native..	100.0	9.8	19.1	25.8	16.6	8.3	20.4	100.0	45.4	15.4	13.1	7.7	3.1	15.3
<b>Percent of students enrolled, 2003</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>15.2</b>	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
White.....	100.0	39.1	27.0	21.8	9.0	2.4	0.8	100.0	0.8	2.4	8.9	21.7	27.0	39.2
Minority .....	100.0	2.6	7.7	17.6	20.5	16.3	35.4	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Black .....	100.0	2.1	6.8	18.5	21.1	13.4	38.1	100.0	9.9	16.2	23.9	17.3	10.4	22.2
Hispanic .....	100.0	2.0	6.1	14.6	19.7	18.9	38.7	100.0	9.0	13.6	21.6	22.9	15.5	17.4
Asian/Pacific Islander.....	100.0	5.8	14.7	23.9	22.3	18.0	15.2	100.0	41.4	27.4	16.9	9.3	4.2	0.9
American Indian/Alaska Native..	100.0	7.8	17.6	26.7	17.9	9.3	20.7	100.0	46.0	14.5	14.1	7.6	3.7	14.2

†Not applicable.

NOTE: Data reflect racial/ethnic data reported by schools. Because some schools do not report complete racial/ethnic data, totals may differ from figures in other tables. Excludes 1998 data for Idaho and 2003 data for Tennessee because racial/ethnic data were not reported. Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey," 1998 and 2003. (This table was prepared July 2005.)

**Table 95. Public elementary and secondary schools, by type and state or jurisdiction: 1990–91, 2000–01, and 2003–04**

State or jurisdiction	Total, all schools, 1990–91	Total, all schools, 2000–01	Number of schools, 2003–04											
			Total	Elementary <sup>1</sup>	Secondary <sup>2</sup>	Combined elementary/secondary <sup>3</sup>			Other <sup>4</sup>	Alternative <sup>5</sup>	Special education <sup>5</sup>	Charter <sup>5</sup>	One-teacher schools <sup>5</sup>	
						Total	Pre-kindergarten, kindergarten, or 1st grade to grade 12	Other schools ending with grade 12						Other combined schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>United States .....</b>	<b>84,538</b>	<b>93,273</b>	<b>95,726</b>	<b>65,758</b>	<b>22,782</b>	<b>5,437</b>	<b>2,822</b>	<b>2,136</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>1,749</b>	<b>5,958</b>	<b>2,328</b>	<b>2,977</b>	<b>376</b>
Alabama .....	1,297	1,517	1,518	938	403	177	120	48	9	0	74	26	0	0
Alaska .....	498	515	520	194	85	241	220	14	7	0	23	3	19	21
Arizona .....	1,049	1,724	2,016	1,261	560	151	74	52	25	44	76	13	505	11
Arkansas .....	1,098	1,138	1,150	711	424	15	4	5	6	0	5	4	13	1
California .....	7,913	8,773	9,223	6,579	2,187	456	360	75	21	1	1,187	128	444	54
Colorado .....	1,344	1,632	1,672	1,196	401	75	37	33	5	0	74	17	96	5
Connecticut .....	985	1,248	1,247	824	240	180	163	12	5	3	200	27	12	0
Delaware .....	173	191	204	137	44	23	18	4	1	0	10	16	13	0
District of Columbia .....	181	198	206	139	43	9	7	1	1	15	7	13	37	0
Florida .....	2,516	3,316	3,427	2,350	481	596	193	369	34	0	185	117	257	6
Georgia .....	1,734	1,946	2,458	1,637	356	42	19	20	3	423	174	271	51	0
Hawaii .....	235	261	284	208	54	22	18	1	3	0	1	3	26	3
Idaho .....	582	673	685	417	223	45	25	15	5	0	67	10	17	7
Illinois .....	4,239	4,342	4,416	3,189	1,005	126	45	62	19	96	169	256	28	0
Indiana .....	1,915	1,976	1,986	1,420	448	92	40	46	6	26	47	51	17	0
Iowa .....	1,588	1,534	1,493	1,023	424	37	2	35	0	9	43	10	0	6
Kansas .....	1,477	1,430	1,413	977	423	2	1	1	0	11	5	4	17	0
Kentucky .....	1,400	1,526	1,436	1,007	337	91	22	67	2	1	158	11	0	0
Louisiana .....	1,533	1,530	1,544	1,037	312	195	142	48	5	0	112	39	16	0
Maine .....	747	714	694	518	156	20	12	7	1	0	0	4	0	5
Maryland .....	1,220	1,383	1,408	1,085	269	36	19	11	6	18	72	50	1	0
Massachusetts .....	1,842	1,905	1,867	1,464	334	65	35	22	8	4	27	5	51	1
Michigan .....	3,313	3,998	4,000	2,698	843	187	81	70	36	272	244	179	212	11
Minnesota .....	1,590	2,362	2,545	1,256	836	106	29	48	29	347	638	275	105	1
Mississippi .....	972	1,030	1,051	599	327	116	70	45	1	9	61	0	1	0
Missouri .....	2,199	2,368	2,372	1,560	650	162	77	82	3	0	84	23	26	0
Montana .....	900	879	859	497	362	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	71
Nebraska .....	1,506	1,326	1,248	885	333	30	30	0	0	0	0	46	0	79
Nevada .....	354	511	558	406	127	23	7	14	2	2	40	13	15	12
New Hampshire .....	439	526	473	375	97	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey .....	2,272	2,410	2,467	1,911	462	14	1	8	5	80	18	83	51	0
New Mexico .....	681	765	814	575	205	34	14	16	4	0	56	16	34	2
New York .....	4,010	4,336	4,531	3,187	995	179	84	62	33	170	195	73	50	—
North Carolina .....	1,955	2,207	2,268	1,770	390	85	24	49	12	23	71	19	93	0
North Dakota .....	663	579	556	322	200	2	0	2	0	32	0	30	0	5

See notes at end of table.

**Table 95. Public elementary and secondary schools, by type and state or jurisdiction: 1990–91, 2000–01, and 2003–04—Continued**

State or jurisdiction	Total, all schools, 1990–91	Total, all schools, 2000–01	Number of schools, 2003–04											
			Total	Elementary <sup>1</sup>	Secondary <sup>2</sup>	Combined elementary/secondary <sup>3</sup>			Other <sup>4</sup>	Alternative <sup>5</sup>	Special education <sup>5</sup>	Charter <sup>5</sup>	One-teacher schools <sup>5</sup>	
						Total	Pre-kindergarten, kindergarten, or 1st grade to grade 12	Other schools ending with grade 12						Other combined schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Ohio .....	3,731	3,916	3,942	2,738	1,003	176	40	60	76	25	9	61	165	0
Oklahoma .....	1,880	1,821	1,786	1,198	583	5	0	1	4	0	0	0	12	1
Oregon .....	1,199	1,273	1,238	913	274	41	30	6	5	10	58	2	24	12
Pennsylvania .....	3,260	3,252	3,259	2,375	802	66	20	27	19	16	13	12	102	0
Rhode Island .....	309	328	341	268	68	5	4	1	0	0	5	4	8	0
South Carolina .....	1,097	1,127	1,161	849	285	20	5	11	4	7	19	10	18	0
South Dakota .....	802	769	740	441	281	12	7	5	0	6	24	6	0	26
Tennessee .....	1,543	1,624	1,677	1,259	354	61	27	30	4	3	27	16	4	—
Texas .....	5,991	7,519	7,978	5,241	1,835	902	432	445	25	0	945	119	274	2
Utah .....	714	793	886	546	309	14	1	9	4	17	90	41	19	9
Vermont .....	397	393	393	276	69	48	40	8	0	0	2	61	0	3
Virginia .....	1,811	1,969	2,070	1,482	412	98	55	42	1	78	131	56	6	0
Washington .....	1,936	2,305	2,251	1,425	592	234	136	74	24	0	266	84	0	8
West Virginia .....	1,015	840	793	588	178	26	4	20	2	1	24	9	0	0
Wisconsin .....	2,018	2,182	2,222	1,552	593	77	20	45	12	0	191	10	137	0
Wyoming .....	415	393	380	255	108	17	8	8	1	0	27	0	1	14
Bureau of Indian Affairs .....	—	189	189	102	26	60	53	3	4	1	0	0	0	<sup>6</sup> 26
Department of Defense dependents schools														
Domestic schools .....	—	71	69	57	7	5	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
Overseas schools .....	—	156	154	105	39	10	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other jurisdictions														
American Samoa .....	30	31	31	24	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Guam .....	35	38	37	33	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Northern Marianas .....	26	29	32	23	6	1	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0
Puerto Rico .....	1,619	1,543	1,522	862	358	269	33	6	230	33	24	28	120	0
Virgin Islands .....	33	36	35	24	10	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0

—Not available.

<sup>1</sup>Includes schools beginning with grade 6 or below and with no grade higher than 8.

<sup>2</sup>Includes schools with no grade lower than 7.

<sup>3</sup>Includes schools beginning with grade 6 or below and ending with grade 9 or above.

<sup>4</sup>Includes schools not classified by grade span.

<sup>5</sup>Schools are also included under elementary, secondary, combined, or other as appropriate.

<sup>6</sup>Data are for 1998–99.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey," 1990–91, 2000–01, and 2003–04. (This table was prepared July 2005.)

**Table 96. Public elementary schools, by grade span, average school size, and state or jurisdiction: 2003–04**

State or jurisdiction	Total, all elementary schools	Total, all regular elementary schools <sup>1</sup>	Schools, by grade span						Average number of students per school <sup>2</sup>	
			Pre-kindergarten, kindergarten, or 1st grade to grades 3 or 4	Pre-kindergarten, kindergarten, or 1st grade to grade 5	Pre-kindergarten, kindergarten, or 1st grade to grade 6	Pre-kindergarten, kindergarten, or 1st grade to grade 8	Grade 4, 5, or 6 to grade 6, 7, or 8	Other grade spans	All elementary schools	Regular elementary schools <sup>1</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>United States .....</b>	<b>65,758</b>	<b>64,721</b>	<b>5,030</b>	<b>23,472</b>	<b>13,547</b>	<b>5,502</b>	<b>12,341</b>	<b>5,866</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>482</b>
Alabama .....	938	928	90	303	163	76	209	97	480	482
Alaska .....	194	192	1	21	111	23	16	22	321	322
Arizona .....	1,261	1,231	61	233	352	358	162	95	509	514
Arkansas .....	711	709	117	139	235	7	133	80	381	382
California .....	6,579	6,396	174	2,012	2,462	758	985	188	614	630
Colorado .....	1,196	1,195	30	552	261	60	227	66	411	411
Connecticut .....	824	809	105	294	115	59	152	99	460	467
Delaware .....	137	135	33	48	6	3	32	15	528	533
District of Columbia .....	139	138	4	21	80	11	17	6	354	356
Florida .....	2,350	2,330	27	1,510	142	78	486	107	737	742
Georgia .....	1,637	1,634	39	966	70	12	398	152	660	661
Hawaii .....	208	207	3	63	108	8	25	1	551	554
Idaho .....	417	413	37	111	155	19	64	31	366	368
Illinois .....	3,189	3,086	310	772	423	718	542	424	442	453
Indiana .....	1,420	1,413	107	597	348	26	259	83	459	459
Iowa .....	1,023	1,020	92	339	223	15	220	134	291	292
Kansas .....	977	975	87	287	252	95	185	71	299	300
Kentucky .....	1,007	995	50	480	141	90	199	47	437	441
Louisiana .....	1,037	1,013	96	335	178	79	229	120	456	461
Maine .....	518	517	67	96	69	109	93	84	250	250
Maryland .....	1,085	1,060	13	627	137	32	218	58	540	548
Massachusetts .....	1,464	1,458	194	515	166	100	284	205	443	444
Michigan .....	2,698	2,684	241	1,032	394	168	520	343	411	412
Minnesota .....	1,256	1,118	121	316	396	52	199	172	398	440
Mississippi .....	599	597	84	109	130	41	132	103	515	515
Missouri .....	1,560	1,549	126	510	321	112	300	191	379	380
Montana .....	497	495	20	63	219	118	52	25	173	173
Nebraska .....	885	867	0	0	546	227	80	32	198	200
Nevada .....	406	395	6	191	97	19	69	24	659	674
New Hampshire .....	375	375	53	109	52	47	74	40	363	363
New Jersey .....	1,911	1,898	283	534	199	270	352	273	483	484
New Mexico .....	575	562	26	215	138	18	123	55	357	362
New York .....	3,187	3,169	278	1,186	550	127	640	406	583	585
North Carolina .....	1,770	1,766	61	1,021	54	111	434	89	537	538
North Dakota .....	322	322	12	32	195	46	23	14	176	176
Ohio .....	2,738	2,726	378	808	596	147	526	283	405	406
Oklahoma .....	1,198	1,198	65	333	163	313	215	109	352	352
Oregon .....	913	894	55	391	177	82	182	26	383	388
Pennsylvania .....	2,375	2,375	284	859	497	104	443	188	466	466
Rhode Island .....	268	267	25	120	35	2	48	38	398	399
South Carolina .....	849	847	56	409	81	19	218	66	569	571
South Dakota .....	441	441	17	112	103	111	76	22	183	183
Tennessee .....	1,259	1,251	154	474	102	184	273	72	495	497
Texas .....	5,241	5,134	567	2,036	761	115	1,177	585	545	553
Utah .....	546	531	21	107	347	5	42	24	515	528
Vermont .....	276	242	13	25	113	66	16	43	207	228
Virginia .....	1,482	1,475	41	840	142	13	305	141	540	542
Washington .....	1,425	1,358	68	416	527	71	233	110	431	446
West Virginia .....	588	584	88	220	95	41	107	37	320	321
Wisconsin .....	1,552	1,493	124	635	219	119	307	148	355	358
Wyoming .....	255	254	26	48	101	18	40	22	191	191

See notes at end of table.

**Table 96. Public elementary schools, by grade span, average school size, and state or jurisdiction: 2003–04—Continued**

State or jurisdiction	Total, all elementary schools	Total, all regular elementary schools <sup>1</sup>	Schools, by grade span						Average number of students per school <sup>2</sup>	
			Pre-kindergarten, kindergarten, or 1st grade to grades 3 or 4	Pre-kindergarten, kindergarten, or 1st grade to grade 5	Pre-kindergarten, kindergarten, or 1st grade to grade 6	Pre-kindergarten, kindergarten, or 1st grade to grade 8	Grade 4, 5, or 6 to grade 6, 7, or 8	Other grade spans	All elementary schools	Regular elementary schools <sup>1</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Bureau of Indian Affairs .....	102	102	5	4	22	67	3	1	215	215
Department of Defense dependents schools										
Domestic schools.....	57	57	15	17	4	2	9	10	438	438
Overseas schools .....	105	105	7	23	47	6	18	4	470	470
Other jurisdictions										
American Samoa .....	24	24	1	0	0	21	1	1	491	491
Guam .....	33	33	0	24	0	0	7	2	683	683
Northern Marianas.....	23	23	0	2	10	0	1	10	301	301
Puerto Rico.....	862	830	51	5	762	7	24	13	297	297
Virgin Islands .....	24	24	0	1	22	0	1	0	408	408

<sup>1</sup>Excludes special education and alternative schools.

<sup>2</sup>Average for schools reporting enrollment data.

NOTE: Includes schools beginning with grade 6 or below and with no grade higher than 8. Excludes schools not reported by grade level, such as some special education schools for the disabled.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey," 2003–04. (This table was prepared July 2005.)

**Table 97. Public secondary schools, by grade span, average school size, and state or jurisdiction: 2003–04**

State or jurisdiction	Total, all secondary schools	Total, all regular secondary schools <sup>1</sup>	Schools, by grade span							Vocational schools <sup>2</sup>	Average number of students per school <sup>3</sup>	
			Grades 7 to 8 and 7 to 9	Grades 7 to 12	Grades 8 to 12	Grades 9 to 12	Grades 10 to 12	Other spans ending with grade 12	Other grade spans		All secondary schools	Regular secondary schools <sup>1</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>United States .....</b>	<b>22,782</b>	<b>18,810</b>	<b>3,251</b>	<b>3,175</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>13,910</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>1,100</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>816</b>
Alabama .....	403	308	33	88	7	233	32	5	5	75	667	691
Alaska .....	85	72	18	19	2	43	2	0	1	2	522	585
Arizona .....	560	466	86	46	13	398	5	2	10	73	665	699
Arkansas .....	424	400	53	190	5	106	44	2	24	20	434	439
California .....	2,187	1,373	334	274	34	1,505	20	6	14	0	955	1,447
Colorado .....	401	339	60	64	4	262	4	3	4	2	612	694
Connecticut .....	240	180	30	11	6	163	7	15	8	17	778	959
Delaware .....	44	36	11	1	24	7	0	0	1	5	958	1,006
District of Columbia .....	43	38	11	2	1	29	0	0	0	2	462	488
Florida .....	481	456	17	35	19	385	4	5	16	26	1,482	1,558
Georgia .....	356	341	15	3	6	326	1	0	5	0	1,178	1,222
Hawaii .....	54	53	11	8	0	34	0	0	1	0	1,196	1,215
Idaho .....	223	160	38	52	3	109	16	0	5	9	440	557
Illinois .....	1,005	792	158	62	24	630	12	31	88	54	698	814
Indiana .....	448	397	71	85	2	259	1	1	29	29	812	837
Iowa .....	424	389	54	88	0	271	7	2	2	0	413	442
Kansas .....	423	419	63	90	4	258	6	1	1	0	412	415
Kentucky .....	337	254	27	62	5	235	2	5	1	10	629	767
Louisiana .....	312	279	50	46	181	29	1	1	4	9	697	741
Maine .....	156	129	17	10	1	126	1	0	1	27	541	541
Maryland .....	269	196	21	7	1	221	3	5	11	25	1,148	1,333
Massachusetts .....	334	285	36	34	8	252	1	1	2	40	878	915
Michigan .....	843	703	107	89	22	553	18	5	49	45	703	791
Minnesota .....	836	470	78	217	55	275	89	63	59	12	396	660
Mississippi .....	327	232	36	60	6	188	25	3	9	89	634	634
Missouri .....	650	576	66	192	2	343	21	11	15	61	550	554
Montana .....	362	358	186	0	0	174	1	0	1	0	173	175
Nebraska .....	333	333	25	196	0	106	6	0	0	0	342	342
Nevada .....	127	100	19	20	4	76	1	4	3	3	968	1,125
New Hampshire .....	97	97	18	0	0	76	2	0	1	0	734	734
New Jersey .....	462	397	65	36	7	325	14	2	13	55	1,015	1,095
New Mexico .....	205	169	34	37	6	112	6	1	9	1	556	645
New York .....	995	880	100	138	28	622	16	0	91	25	906	962
North Carolina .....	390	372	19	8	21	332	4	2	4	7	1,016	1,046
North Dakota .....	200	193	14	131	4	37	4	1	9	7	234	234
Ohio .....	1,003	915	160	137	37	583	28	17	41	75	697	714
Oklahoma .....	583	583	100	0	0	400	62	3	18	0	346	346
Oregon .....	274	241	37	33	5	187	7	3	2	0	686	762
Pennsylvania .....	802	713	104	160	9	412	29	9	79	81	899	909
Rhode Island .....	68	50	8	0	0	50	4	1	5	13	860	987
South Carolina .....	285	227	29	14	9	206	13	9	5	40	922	961
South Dakota .....	281	266	96	11	0	174	0	0	0	0	158	163
Tennessee .....	354	317	28	27	3	257	19	12	8	23	813	842
Texas .....	1,835	1,480	344	182	12	1,225	16	10	46	30	763	916
Utah .....	309	220	95	35	11	60	74	7	27	2	674	916
Vermont .....	69	55	8	21	0	40	0	0	0	14	642	642
Virginia .....	412	346	31	5	36	295	3	0	42	48	1,103	1,151
Washington .....	592	447	111	66	23	335	25	15	17	10	627	792
West Virginia .....	178	132	18	19	2	123	10	3	3	33	618	676
Wisconsin .....	593	482	70	57	10	402	14	31	9	1	525	628
Wyoming .....	108	94	31	7	3	61	5	0	1	0	331	365

See notes at end of table.

**Table 97. Public secondary schools, by grade span, average school size, and state or jurisdiction: 2003–04—Continued**

State or jurisdiction	Total, all secondary schools	Total, all regular secondary schools <sup>1</sup>	Schools, by grade span							Vocational schools <sup>2</sup>	Average number of students per school <sup>3</sup>	
			Grades 7 to 8 and 7 to 9	Grades 7 to 12	Grades 8 to 12	Grades 9 to 12	Grades 10 to 12	Other spans ending with grade 12	Other grade spans		All secondary schools	Regular secondary schools <sup>1</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Bureau of Indian Affairs .....	26	26	1	8	0	17	0	0	0	0	365	365
Department of Defense dependents schools												
Domestic schools.....	7	7	2	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	504	504
Overseas schools .....	39	39	2	22	1	14	0	0	0	0	469	469
Other jurisdictions												
American Samoa .....	6	5	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	1	676	737
Guam .....	4	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	2,256	2,256
Northern Marianas.....	6	6	1	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	682	682
Puerto Rico.....	358	335	172	28	0	5	142	0	11	14	584	590
Virgin Islands .....	10	8	5	0	0	4	1	0	0	1	850	950

<sup>1</sup>Excludes vocational, special education, and alternative schools.

<sup>2</sup>Vocational schools are also included under appropriate grade span.

<sup>3</sup>Average for schools reporting enrollment data.

NOTE: Includes schools with no grade lower than 7. Excludes schools not reported by grade level, such as some special education schools for the disabled.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey," 2003–04. (This table was prepared July 2005.)



**Table 98. Public charter schools and students, by school origin status and selected school characteristics: 1999–2000**

School characteristic	Schools and students										School origin status (percentage distribution)					
	Number of schools		Number of students		Average enrollment		Percent of schools		Percent of students		Newly created		Pre-existing public school		Pre-existing private school	
1	2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,010</b>	<b>(4.3)</b>	<b>266,721</b>	<b>(3,957.0)</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>(3.6)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>(0.00)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>(0.00)</b>	<b>73.6</b>	<b>(0.60)</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>(0.40)</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>(0.40)</b>
<b>State</b>																
Arizona.....	207	(2.8)	39,860	(1,593.8)	193	(7.1)	20.5	(0.20)	14.9	(0.50)	78.3	(1.40)	5.3	(0.80)	16.4	(1.30)
California.....	133	(1.3)	64,152	(2,540.8)	482	(17.4)	13.2	(0.10)	24.1	(0.80)	55.7	(1.80)	‡	(†)	‡	(†)
Michigan.....	135	(0.6)	36,052	(698.8)	267	(5.1)	13.4	(0.10)	13.5	(0.30)	76.4	(1.20)	6.5	(0.60)	17.2	(1.00)
All other states.....	535	(3.7)	126,656	(2,243.9)	237	(4.1)	53.0	(0.30)	47.5	(0.70)	75.6	(0.80)	16.7	(0.60)	7.8	(0.60)
<b>Locale</b>																
Central city.....	537	(8.2)	139,307	(3,148.5)	260	(4.8)	53.1	(0.80)	52.2	(1.00)	76.3	(0.70)	11.9	(0.60)	11.8	(0.60)
Urban fringe/large town.....	324	(6.9)	108,807	(3,272.5)	336	(8.3)	32.1	(0.70)	40.8	(1.00)	68.5	(0.90)	23.4	(0.80)	8.1	(0.60)
Rural/small town.....	150	(5.8)	18,607	(1,039.6)	124	(4.9)	14.8	(0.60)	7.0	(0.40)	75.4	(1.90)	17.8	(1.60)	6.9	(1.10)
<b>School level</b>																
Elementary.....	586	(5.9)	158,801	(2,238.7)	271	(3.6)	58.0	(0.60)	59.5	(0.90)	72.2	(0.60)	17.3	(0.50)	10.5	(0.50)
Secondary.....	235	(6.4)	58,218	(2,952.0)	248	(9.7)	23.2	(0.60)	21.8	(0.90)	75.3	(1.50)	18.9	(1.30)	5.8	(0.60)
Combined.....	190	(5.0)	49,702	(2,192.0)	262	(10.7)	18.8	(0.50)	18.6	(0.70)	76.0	(1.40)	11.1	(1.00)	12.9	(1.20)
<b>Enrollment</b>																
Less than 300.....	730	(6.9)	94,271	(1,425.3)	129	(1.3)	72.3	(0.70)	35.4	(0.80)	78.9	(0.70)	9.2	(0.50)	11.9	(0.50)
300 to 999.....	251	(6.6)	130,683	(3,568.7)	520	(5.3)	24.9	(0.60)	49.0	(1.00)	64.4	(1.20)	30.5	(1.00)	5.2	(0.60)
1,000 or more.....	29	(2.1)	41,766	(3,090.0)	1,448	(38.4)	2.9	(0.20)	15.7	(1.00)	21.0	(4.00)	79.0	(4.00)	0.0	(0.00)
<b>School origin status</b>																
Newly created.....	744	(6.6)	166,060	(3,483.1)	223	(4.1)	73.6	(0.60)	62.3	(0.90)	100.0	(0.00)	†	(†)	†	(†)
Pre-existing public.....	166	(4.4)	83,811	(2,760.3)	503	(14.6)	16.5	(0.40)	31.4	(0.90)	†	(†)	100.0	(0.00)	†	(†)
Pre-existing private.....	100	(4.0)	16,849	(871.2)	169	(5.5)	9.9	(0.40)	6.3	(0.40)	†	(†)	†	(†)	100.0	(0.00)
<b>Percent minority enrollment</b>																
Less than 10.0.....	180	(5.3)	41,115	(1,583.6)	228	(7.6)	17.8	(0.52)	15.4	(0.60)	72.9	(1.35)	17.7	(1.21)	9.4	(0.90)
10.0 to 24.9.....	197	(6.3)	45,279	(2,163.2)	230	(8.6)	19.5	(0.62)	17.0	(0.76)	71.7	(1.36)	18.3	(1.22)	10.0	(0.94)
25.0 to 49.9.....	147	(5.7)	43,462	(2,584.2)	295	(15.0)	14.6	(0.56)	16.3	(0.88)	74.3	(1.57)	14.8	(1.14)	10.9	(1.22)
50.0 to 75.0.....	136	(4.8)	36,986	(1,976.3)	272	(11.1)	13.5	(0.48)	13.9	(0.71)	70.2	(1.86)	22.0	(1.64)	7.8	(1.09)
More than 75.0.....	349	(7.2)	99,878	(2,939.4)	286	(6.2)	34.6	(0.68)	37.4	(1.03)	76.2	(0.88)	13.4	(0.65)	10.4	(0.76)

†Not applicable.

‡Reporting standards not met.

NOTE: This tabulation includes all public charter schools operating in the 1998–99 school year. Public charter schools that first opened in the 1999–2000 school year, or later, are not included in these data. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS), "Public School Questionnaire," 1999–2000, and "Charter School Questionnaire," 1999–2000. (This table was prepared December 2002.)

**Table 99. Traditional public and public charter elementary and secondary schools, by selected characteristics and percentage distribution: 1999–2000**

Selected characteristic	Total elementary and secondary schools			Elementary schools			Secondary schools			Combined elementary/secondary schools		
	Total, all schools	Traditional	Public charter schools	Total, all schools	Traditional	Public charter schools	Total, all schools	Traditional	Public charter schools	Total, all schools	Traditional	Public charter schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Number of schools.....	84,735 (284.6)	83,725 (284.9)	1,010 (4.3)	60,485 (249.8)	59,900 (250.2)	586 (5.9)	20,885 (189.8)	20,651 (189.5)	235 (6.4)	3,364 (154.0)	3,174 (154.0)	190 (5.0)
Enrollment, in thousands.....	45,366 (322.6)	45,100 (323.0)	267 (4.0)	29,209 (242.5)	29,050 (242.6)	159 (2.2)	15,259 (205.3)	15,201 (204.9)	58 (3.0)	898 (50.8)	848 (50.9)	50 (2.2)
<b>Percentage distribution of students</b>												
Race/ethnicity.....	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)
White, non-Hispanic.....	63.1 (0.43)	63.2 (0.43)	46.4 (0.69)	61.4 (0.55)	61.4 (0.55)	44.7 (0.78)	66.3 (0.57)	66.4 (0.57)	42.0 (1.61)	68.0 (1.64)	68.6 (1.70)	57.0 (1.62)
Black, non-Hispanic.....	17.0 (0.28)	16.9 (0.28)	27.3 (0.57)	18.1 (0.40)	18.0 (0.40)	31.0 (0.78)	14.9 (0.40)	14.9 (0.40)	23.4 (1.30)	17.3 (1.00)	17.1 (1.04)	19.9 (1.41)
Hispanic.....	14.9 (0.35)	14.9 (0.35)	20.8 (0.55)	15.8 (0.45)	15.8 (0.45)	19.5 (0.66)	13.6 (0.47)	13.6 (0.47)	28.9 (1.36)	9.5 (0.64)	9.1 (0.67)	15.5 (1.00)
Asian/Pacific Islander.....	3.7 (0.13)	3.7 (0.13)	3.2 (0.17)	3.6 (0.18)	3.6 (0.18)	3.3 (0.27)	4.1 (0.20)	4.1 (0.20)	2.8 (0.22)	1.8 (0.13)	1.7 (0.13)	3.5 (0.49)
American Indian/Alaska Native.....	1.2 (0.03)	1.2 (0.03)	2.3 (0.21)	1.2 (0.04)	1.2 (0.04)	1.5 (0.11)	1.1 (0.04)	1.1 (0.04)	3.0 (0.45)	3.4 (0.40)	3.4 (0.42)	4.1 (0.92)
<b>Percentage distribution of teachers</b>												
Race/ethnicity <sup>1</sup> .....	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)
White, non-Hispanic.....	83.9 (0.29)	83.9 (0.29)	73.2 (0.60)	82.9 (0.41)	82.9 (0.41)	73.5 (0.59)	85.8 (0.36)	85.8 (0.36)	69.5 (2.14)	84.5 (1.10)	85.0 (1.14)	75.9 (1.17)
Black, non-Hispanic.....	8.9 (0.22)	8.9 (0.22)	15.5 (0.50)	9.6 (0.31)	9.5 (0.32)	16.3 (0.59)	7.6 (0.22)	7.6 (0.22)	15.8 (2.00)	9.7 (0.94)	9.6 (0.98)	12.8 (0.93)
Hispanic.....	5.2 (0.18)	5.2 (0.18)	8.1 (0.25)	5.5 (0.24)	5.5 (0.25)	7.5 (0.33)	4.8 (0.29)	4.8 (0.29)	10.7 (0.74)	3.4 (0.27)	3.2 (0.28)	7.1 (0.47)
Asian/Pacific Islander.....	1.3 (0.06)	1.3 (0.06)	2.0 (0.11)	1.3 (0.08)	1.3 (0.08)	2.0 (0.18)	1.1 (0.06)	1.1 (0.06)	2.4 (0.23)	1.1 (0.08)	1.1 (0.08)	1.7 (0.22)
American Indian/Alaska Native.....	0.7 (0.07)	0.7 (0.07)	1.3 (0.17)	0.7 (0.10)	0.7 (0.10)	0.7 (0.07)	0.7 (0.10)	0.7 (0.10)	1.6 (0.34)	1.3 (0.20)	1.2 (0.22)	2.5 (0.70)
Years of full-time teaching experience.....	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)
Less than 3.....	12.9 (0.27)	12.7 (0.27)	39.9 (0.54)	12.9 (0.42)	12.7 (0.43)	37.5 (0.58)	13.0 (0.23)	12.9 (0.23)	37.8 (1.80)	14.1 (0.57)	12.5 (0.58)	49.1 (1.50)
3 to 9.....	28.8 (0.36)	28.7 (0.37)	38.7 (0.46)	29.1 (0.54)	29.0 (0.54)	41.6 (0.51)	28.0 (0.35)	28.0 (0.35)	35.3 (1.31)	31.6 (0.90)	31.6 (0.94)	31.3 (1.04)
10 to 20.....	28.5 (0.33)	28.5 (0.33)	13.4 (0.36)	29.3 (0.48)	29.4 (0.48)	13.8 (0.49)	26.4 (0.33)	26.4 (0.33)	12.3 (0.93)	27.1 (1.02)	27.7 (1.07)	13.1 (0.77)
More than 20.....	29.8 (0.34)	30.0 (0.34)	8.1 (0.33)	28.7 (0.48)	28.8 (0.48)	7.1 (0.36)	32.7 (0.38)	32.7 (0.38)	14.6 (1.31)	27.2 (1.16)	28.1 (1.21)	6.5 (0.79)
<b>Percentage distribution of schools</b>												
Size of enrollment.....	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)
Less than 300.....	29.1 (0.51)	28.5 (0.52)	72.2 (0.66)	25.9 (0.67)	25.5 (0.67)	69.3 (0.84)	31.7 (0.76)	31.1 (0.77)	80.2 (1.40)	69.9 (2.01)	69.9 (2.15)	71.4 (1.66)
300 to 599.....	39.1 (0.58)	39.4 (0.59)	16.5 (0.55)	46.1 (0.79)	46.4 (0.80)	18.6 (0.76)	22.5 (0.69)	22.6 (0.89)	10.9 (1.12)	16.5 (1.20)	16.5 (1.29)	16.9 (1.37)
600 to 999.....	21.7 (0.51)	21.8 (0.51)	8.4 (0.38)	23.3 (0.65)	23.4 (0.66)	9.9 (0.43)	19.0 (0.55)	19.2 (0.56)	3.9 (0.65)	10.2 (1.56)	10.3 (1.65)	9.2 (1.06)
1,000 or more.....	10.1 (0.26)	10.2 (0.27)	2.9 (0.20)	4.7 (0.31)	4.8 (0.31)	2.1 (0.22)	26.9 (0.65)	27.1 (0.66)	4.9 (0.70)	3.3 (0.34)	3.4 (0.36)	2.5 (0.46)
Percent minority enrollment.....	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)
Less than 10.0.....	38.0 (0.49)	38.2 (0.49)	17.8 (0.53)	36.7 (0.60)	36.8 (0.61)	18.5 (0.65)	42.9 (0.72)	43.3 (0.73)	14.3 (1.28)	31.3 (2.09)	32.0 (2.22)	20.1 (1.15)
10.0 to 24.9.....	17.4 (0.51)	17.4 (0.51)	19.5 (0.62)	17.1 (0.66)	17.1 (0.67)	19.0 (0.76)	19.0 (0.69)	19.0 (0.69)	18.2 (1.36)	12.8 (1.06)	12.2 (1.13)	22.9 (1.41)
25.0 to 49.9.....	16.5 (0.58)	16.5 (0.58)	14.6 (0.56)	16.9 (0.69)	16.9 (0.70)	13.7 (0.64)	15.5 (0.66)	15.5 (0.67)	14.3 (1.28)	15.5 (1.43)	15.4 (1.51)	17.5 (1.36)
50.0 to 74.9.....	11.6 (0.46)	11.6 (0.47)	13.0 (0.50)	12.1 (0.60)	12.1 (0.60)	11.9 (0.59)	10.0 (0.47)	9.9 (0.48)	17.8 (1.26)	14.7 (1.53)	15.0 (1.62)	10.4 (1.09)
75.0 or more.....	16.5 (0.49)	16.3 (0.50)	35.1 (0.69)	17.3 (0.67)	17.1 (0.67)	36.9 (0.83)	12.6 (0.44)	12.4 (0.44)	35.3 (1.60)	25.7 (2.44)	25.4 (2.58)	29.1 (1.46)
Percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch.....	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)	100.0 (0.00)
Less than 15.0.....	23.5 (0.51)	23.4 (0.52)	29.8 (0.63)	20.5 (0.63)	20.4 (0.64)	30.2 (0.83)	32.9 (0.82)	32.9 (0.83)	28.4 (1.37)	18.1 (2.19)	17.4 (2.33)	30.3 (1.43)
15.0 to 29.9.....	19.6 (0.53)	19.7 (0.54)	11.4 (0.41)	19.1 (0.67)	19.2 (0.68)	11.6 (0.57)	22.9 (0.76)	23.0 (0.77)	11.9 (0.90)	8.5 (0.91)	8.4 (0.96)	10.5 (1.12)
30.0 to 49.9.....	21.5 (0.53)	21.5 (0.54)	16.7 (0.50)	22.0 (0.68)	22.0 (0.68)	16.7 (0.61)	19.7 (0.69)	19.7 (0.70)	17.1 (1.22)	23.2 (1.84)	23.6 (1.96)	16.5 (1.20)
50.0 to 74.9.....	18.6 (0.48)	18.6 (0.48)	16.7 (0.51)	20.1 (0.60)	20.2 (0.60)	14.8 (0.65)	14.1 (0.71)	14.1 (0.72)	19.8 (1.33)	19.3 (1.34)	19.4 (1.42)	19.0 (1.29)
75.0 or more.....	16.9 (0.43)	16.7 (0.43)	25.3 (0.58)	18.3 (0.56)	18.2 (0.57)	26.8 (0.76)	10.4 (0.54)	10.3 (0.55)	22.8 (1.28)	30.8 (2.15)	31.3 (2.29)	23.7 (1.42)

See notes at end of table.

**Table 99. Traditional public and public charter elementary and secondary schools, by selected characteristics and percentage distribution: 1999–2000—Continued**

Selected characteristic	Total elementary and secondary schools			Elementary schools			Secondary schools			Combined elementary/secondary schools		
	Total, all schools	Traditional	Public charter schools	Total, all schools	Traditional	Public charter schools	Total, all schools	Traditional	Public charter schools	Total, all schools	Traditional	Public charter schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Percent of schools</b>												
More than half of parents participated in:												
Open house or back to school night .....	57.5 (0.70)	57.5 (0.71)	58.5 (0.76)	69.1 (0.94)	69.1 (0.95)	75.2 (0.83)	28.8 (0.83)	28.8 (0.84)	25.5 (1.43)	27.3 (1.87)	26.1 (1.95)	47.5 (1.82)
Parent-teacher conferences .....	59.9 (0.46)	59.9 (0.46)	61.7 (0.69)	71.9 (0.60)	71.8 (0.61)	79.8 (0.66)	29.0 (0.73)	29.0 (0.73)	30.8 (1.49)	36.0 (2.52)	35.6 (2.66)	43.9 (1.80)
Written parent-school contracts .....	27.0 (0.61)	26.7 (0.62)	49.0 (0.72)	30.5 (0.82)	30.3 (0.83)	54.3 (0.83)	16.6 (0.72)	16.3 (0.73)	40.4 (1.58)	27.3 (2.36)	26.4 (2.51)	43.1 (1.63)
Instructional issues .....	3.1 (0.24)	3.1 (0.25)	8.6 (0.43)	3.7 (0.33)	3.6 (0.33)	12.0 (0.61)	1.1 (0.18)	1.1 (0.18)	3.0 (0.61)	5.5 (0.81)	5.5 (0.86)	5.0 (0.91)
Governance .....	1.4 (0.18)	1.3 (0.18)	6.5 (0.34)	1.6 (0.24)	1.5 (0.24)	8.9 (0.55)	0.8 (0.14)	0.8 (0.15)	2.5 (0.54)	1.1 (0.22)	0.9 (0.22)	4.3 (0.63)
School volunteers .....	6.4 (0.36)	6.2 (0.37)	22.5 (0.59)	8.5 (0.50)	8.3 (0.51)	30.6 (0.87)	1.2 (0.19)	1.1 (0.19)	9.2 (0.93)	2.1 (0.32)	1.4 (0.33)	14.2 (1.20)
<b>Percent of schools with selected programs and services</b>												
Programs with special instructional approaches .....	19.9 (0.55)	19.5 (0.56)	54.9 (0.72)	17.7 (0.66)	17.3 (0.67)	51.9 (0.87)	22.8 (0.90)	22.4 (0.91)	54.5 (1.62)	42.3 (2.44)	41.0 (2.59)	64.6 (1.65)
Talented/gifted program .....	68.1 (0.62)	68.5 (0.63)	32.2 (0.63)	71.4 (0.76)	71.8 (0.77)	32.8 (0.78)	63.3 (0.83)	63.7 (0.84)	28.5 (1.49)	38.0 (2.41)	38.2 (2.55)	34.7 (1.65)
Immersion in a foreign language program .....	12.7 (0.44)	12.7 (0.44)	13.6 (0.53)	11.1 (0.58)	11.1 (0.58)	13.5 (0.69)	18.0 (0.64)	18.0 (0.64)	12.7 (1.39)	9.6 (0.83)	9.3 (0.86)	14.8 (1.20)
A program for students with discipline or adjustment problems .....	48.5 (0.68)	48.6 (0.69)	45.6 (0.76)	43.7 (0.85)	43.7 (0.85)	37.8 (0.96)	60.4 (1.16)	60.5 (1.18)	58.9 (1.78)	61.8 (2.05)	62.3 (2.18)	52.9 (1.74)
Extended day or before-school or after-school day care programs	37.3 (0.64)	37.2 (0.65)	48.5 (0.78)	46.7 (0.89)	46.5 (0.90)	62.9 (0.89)	13.4 (0.59)	13.4 (0.59)	18.2 (1.43)	18.2 (1.48)	16.8 (1.54)	41.8 (1.85)
Advanced Placement (AP) courses	14.6 (0.21)	14.6 (0.21)	18.5 (0.69)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	55.2 (0.84)	55.5 (0.85)	28.4 (1.45)	24.1 (1.73)	23.5 (1.82)	33.1 (1.60)
Entire school is for suspended students <sup>2</sup> .....	2.8 (0.23)	2.8 (0.23)	6.3 (0.38)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	5.3 (0.63)	5.1 (0.63)	17.9 (1.19)	27.8 (2.64)	28.9 (2.78)	9.6 (0.95)

†Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup>Based on data reported by schools.

<sup>2</sup>Entire school specifically for students who have been suspended or expelled, who have dropped out, or who have been referred for behavioral or adjustment problems.

NOTE: This tabulation includes all public charter schools operating in the 1998–99 school year. Public charter schools that first opened in the 1999–2000 school year, or later, are not included in these data. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS), "Public School Questionnaire," 1999–2000, and "Charter School Questionnaire," 1999–2000. (This table was prepared December 2002.)

**Table 100. Percentage of public schools with building deficiencies and renovation plans, by level, enrollment size, metropolitan status, and free lunch eligibility: 1999**

Type of school condition	All public schools	Instructional level <sup>1</sup>		Size of school enrollment			Metropolitan status			Percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch			
		Elementary	Secondary	Less than 300	300 to 599	600 or more	Central city	Urban fringe/ large town	Rural/ small town	Less than 20 percent	20 to 39 percent	40 to 69 percent	70 percent or more
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Estimated number of schools <sup>2</sup> .....	78,313 (632.0)	59,940 (—)	15,505 (—)	18,095 (—)	31,942 (—)	28,275 (—)	21,294 (—)	27,846 (—)	29,173 (—)	21,216 (—)	20,915 (—)	20,947 (—)	15,234 (—)
Estimated enrollment, in thousands .....	45,000 (575.3)	— (f)	— (f)	— (f)	— (f)	— (f)	— (f)	— (f)	— (f)	— (f)	— (f)	— (f)	— (f)
Percent of schools with temporary buildings .....	39 (2.0)	40 (2.5)	37 (2.9)	21 (4.3)	39 (3.1)	50 (2.5)	45 (3.6)	44 (3.1)	29 (2.9)	35 (3.3)	36 (3.0)	42 (3.7)	43 (4.6)
Percent of buildings in less than adequate condition													
Original buildings .....	19 (1.6)	19 (1.8)	21 (2.3)	22 (3.8)	19 (2.4)	18 (2.0)	20 (2.7)	18 (2.6)	19 (2.5)	20 (3.1)	18 (2.4)	16 (2.5)	25 (4.2)
Permanent additions .....	16 (1.8)	17 (2.1)	14 (2.5)	16 (3.5)	17 (2.7)	14 (2.4)	18 (3.6)	17 (2.8)	14 (2.5)	8 (2.3)	13 (3.3)	16 (3.2)	30 (5.1)
Temporary buildings.....	19 (2.2)	18 (2.4)	21 (4.5)	— (f)	22 (3.5)	20 (3.0)	19 (3.8)	18 (3.4)	19 (4.1)	17 (4.4)	16 (3.9)	19 (3.3)	25 (5.3)
<b>Percent of schools with building features rated as less than adequate</b>													
At least one feature less than adequate	50 (1.5)	49 (1.9)	56 (3.0)	55 (4.6)	50 (2.9)	49 (2.3)	56 (3.7)	44 (3.2)	52 (2.6)	45 (3.4)	45 (3.7)	53 (3.3)	63 (4.5)
Roofs.....	22 (1.7)	22 (1.9)	26 (3.1)	24 (3.8)	22 (2.9)	22 (1.9)	23 (3.2)	19 (2.6)	25 (2.9)	18 (2.9)	21 (2.8)	22 (2.9)	32 (4.6)
Framing, floors, and foundations.....	14 (1.3)	14 (1.6)	16 (2.2)	19 (3.1)	12 (2.3)	14 (1.8)	12 (2.5)	13 (1.9)	17 (2.5)	14 (2.4)	11 (2.3)	16 (2.3)	17 (3.9)
Exterior walls, finishes, windows, doors .....	24 (1.5)	23 (1.9)	27 (2.7)	31 (3.9)	21 (2.6)	23 (1.8)	27 (3.1)	21 (2.5)	25 (3.0)	21 (2.6)	21 (2.8)	25 (2.6)	30 (4.4)
Interior finishes, trim.....	17 (1.4)	17 (1.7)	20 (2.3)	20 (3.2)	16 (2.4)	18 (2.1)	20 (3.2)	16 (2.1)	17 (2.4)	17 (2.5)	14 (2.4)	14 (2.6)	26 (4.2)
Plumbing .....	25 (1.7)	24 (1.9)	28 (2.7)	28 (4.4)	27 (3.2)	20 (2.1)	28 (3.4)	21 (2.3)	26 (2.5)	23 (3.1)	23 (2.8)	23 (3.4)	32 (4.3)
Heating, ventilation, air conditioning ..	29 (1.5)	28 (1.8)	34 (2.5)	29 (3.8)	32 (2.9)	26 (1.8)	30 (3.0)	27 (2.5)	31 (2.7)	28 (3.0)	26 (2.7)	29 (2.8)	35 (4.2)
Electric power.....	22 (1.4)	21 (1.8)	25 (2.6)	23 (3.5)	21 (2.9)	22 (1.8)	26 (2.9)	21 (2.2)	19 (2.4)	18 (2.5)	20 (2.4)	21 (2.6)	30 (4.6)
Electrical lighting .....	17 (1.5)	17 (1.9)	19 (2.3)	19 (3.2)	17 (2.7)	16 (1.8)	18 (2.7)	15 (2.0)	20 (2.3)	14 (2.1)	15 (2.3)	18 (2.7)	24 (5.2)
Life safety features .....	20 (1.3)	19 (1.6)	22 (2.8)	26 (4.1)	21 (2.4)	16 (1.7)	21 (2.9)	17 (2.1)	23 (2.9)	16 (2.6)	18 (2.1)	22 (3.3)	27 (3.5)
Percent of schools needing to spend money to bring schools into good overall condition.....	76 (1.5)	75 (1.7)	79 (2.8)	82 (3.6)	74 (2.3)	74 (2.0)	81 (2.7)	70 (3.1)	78 (2.1)	73 (3.2)	73 (3.2)	77 (2.7)	84 (3.4)
Cost per student for all schools.....	\$2,900 (159)	\$2,500 (159)	\$3,400 (379)	\$3,900 (602)	\$3,300 (376)	\$2,500 (220)	\$2,900 (327)	\$2,600 (251)	\$3,300 (339)	\$2,900 (292)	\$2,800 (301)	\$3,000 (424)	\$2,600 (325)
Cost per student for schools needing to spend money .....	\$3,800 (192)	\$3,500 (217)	\$4,300 (442)	\$4,800 (702)	\$4,600 (503)	\$3,300 (288)	\$3,500 (384)	\$3,800 (335)	\$4,400 (442)	\$4,100 (427)	\$3,900 (383)	\$3,900 (509)	\$3,200 (366)
<b>Percent of schools rating environment factors as unsatisfactory</b>													
At least one factor is unsatisfactory .....	43 (1.6)	41 (2.1)	48 (2.8)	45 (4.6)	46 (3.0)	39 (2.0)	47 (3.8)	37 (2.9)	47 (2.9)	38 (3.4)	42 (3.2)	41 (3.6)	55 (4.4)
Lighting .....	12 (1.4)	12 (1.8)	12 (2.0)	12 (2.9)	14 (2.4)	10 (1.4)	14 (2.6)	11 (1.7)	12 (2.2)	8 (2.0)	13 (2.4)	10 (2.2)	19 (4.0)
Heating.....	17 (1.3)	16 (1.6)	19 (2.5)	16 (3.3)	18 (2.5)	16 (1.6)	18 (2.6)	16 (2.1)	16 (2.2)	17 (2.7)	15 (2.1)	18 (2.7)	18 (3.2)
Ventilation.....	26 (1.4)	25 (1.7)	31 (2.8)	27 (3.9)	31 (2.8)	21 (2.1)	30 (3.2)	20 (2.8)	29 (2.9)	24 (3.2)	29 (2.8)	24 (2.9)	29 (3.2)
Indoor air quality .....	18 (1.3)	18 (1.6)	18 (2.4)	19 (3.4)	20 (2.3)	16 (1.7)	22 (3.2)	13 (2.3)	21 (2.4)	14 (2.3)	20 (3.0)	17 (2.6)	24 (3.5)
Acoustics or noise-control .....	18 (1.1)	17 (1.4)	20 (2.8)	22 (3.8)	19 (2.2)	12 (1.9)	20 (2.6)	13 (1.9)	21 (2.7)	14 (2.3)	18 (2.6)	15 (2.5)	25 (3.8)
Physical security of buildings .....	20 (1.2)	17 (1.5)	26 (3.1)	21 (3.6)	21 (2.4)	18 (1.7)	14 (2.6)	17 (2.1)	26 (2.7)	17 (2.0)	22 (2.7)	21 (3.0)	17 (3.6)
Average years since original construction	40 (0.8)	40 (1.0)	40 (1.6)	43 (1.7)	42 (1.5)	35 (1.0)	42 (1.2)	37 (1.1)	41 (1.5)	38 (1.6)	38 (1.6)	40 (1.4)	44 (1.7)
Average years since most recent renovation .....	11 (0.6)	11 (0.6)	11 (0.9)	15 (1.4)	11 (1.0)	9 (0.6)	12 (1.2)	10 (0.8)	12 (0.9)	11 (1.0)	11 (1.0)	11 (1.0)	11 (1.5)
Average functional age <sup>3</sup> of school .....	16 (0.6)	16 (0.8)	15 (0.8)	20 (1.6)	15 (1.1)	14 (0.8)	17 (1.3)	14 (0.8)	16 (1.1)	14 (1.0)	16 (1.1)	14 (1.1)	19 (1.6)
Distribution, by functional age <sup>3</sup> .....	100 (0.0)	100 (0.0)	100 (0.0)	100 (0.0)	100 (0.0)	100 (0.0)	100 (0.0)	100 (0.0)	100 (0.0)	100 (0.0)	100 (0.0)	100 (0.0)	100 (0.0)
Less than 5 years old.....	32 (1.5)	30 (1.6)	37 (2.7)	25 (4.1)	32 (2.7)	37 (2.4)	30 (3.6)	34 (2.9)	32 (2.9)	32 (3.4)	30 (2.9)	37 (3.8)	30 (4.0)
5 to 14 years old .....	28 (1.5)	30 (1.9)	24 (2.8)	21 (3.7)	32 (2.7)	28 (2.4)	27 (3.1)	31 (2.7)	26 (2.7)	33 (3.7)	30 (3.0)	24 (3.0)	23 (3.7)
15 to 34 years old .....	26 (1.4)	25 (1.6)	29 (2.9)	35 (4.1)	23 (2.4)	23 (2.0)	26 (2.8)	23 (2.2)	29 (2.9)	24 (3.1)	25 (2.6)	28 (2.7)	26 (4.0)
35 or more years old.....	14 (1.4)	15 (1.7)	10 (2.0)	20 (3.6)	13 (2.5)	12 (1.8)	17 (2.9)	12 (1.9)	13 (2.4)	11 (2.2)	15 (2.7)	11 (2.2)	21 (3.9)

See notes at end of table.

**Table 100. Percentage of public schools with building deficiencies and renovation plans, by level, enrollment size, metropolitan status, and free lunch eligibility: 1999—Continued**

Type of school condition	All public schools	Instructional level <sup>1</sup>		Size of school enrollment			Metropolitan status			Percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch			
		Elementary	Secondary	Less than 300	300 to 599	600 or more	Central city	Urban fringe/ large town	Rural/ small town	Less than 20 percent	20 to 39 percent	40 to 69 percent	70 percent or more
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>Percentage distribution of schools, by</b>													
enrollment capacity.....	100 (0.0)	100 (0.0)	100 (0.0)	100 (0.0)	100 (0.0)	100 (0.0)	100 (0.0)	100 (0.0)	100 (0.0)	100 (0.0)	100 (0.0)	100 (0.0)	100 (0.0)
Underenrolled by more than 25 percent	19 (1.5)	17 (1.7)	21 (2.7)	41 (5.0)	15 (2.5)	8 (1.4)	16 (3.0)	12 (2.0)	27 (2.7)	15 (2.4)	19 (3.1)	15 (2.7)	27 (4.0)
Underenrolled by 6 to 25 percent.....	33 (1.7)	31 (2.1)	43 (3.0)	30 (4.2)	37 (2.8)	31 (3.4)	33 (3.3)	36 (3.0)	30 (3.2)	38 (3.2)	34 (3.2)	33 (4.0)	26 (4.1)
Enrollment within 5 percent of capacity	26 (1.5)	28 (2.0)	17 (1.9)	16 (3.4)	29 (2.6)	30 (2.0)	24 (2.9)	28 (2.8)	26 (2.4)	24 (3.3)	26 (3.0)	29 (3.4)	24 (3.9)
Overcrowded by 6 to 25 percent.....	14 (1.2)	15 (1.5)	11 (1.9)	10 (2.9)	14 (2.5)	18 (1.6)	15 (1.8)	17 (2.0)	11 (2.4)	16 (2.8)	13 (2.4)	16 (2.6)	12 (2.6)
Overcrowded by more than 25 percent	8 (0.9)	8 (1.1)	8 (1.8)	4 (1.6)	5 (1.2)	14 (1.8)	11 (2.3)	8 (1.6)	6 (1.3)	6 (1.6)	8 (1.8)	7 (2.0)	12 (2.9)
<b>Percent of schools with plans to make building improvements in next 2 years</b>													
At least one major repair, renovation, or replacement planned .....	51 (1.6)	49 (2.2)	57 (3.1)	45 (4.4)	52 (2.9)	53 (2.4)	55 (3.8)	50 (3.3)	48 (3.2)	52 (3.8)	44 (3.1)	52 (3.4)	56 (3.9)
Major repair or renovation planned.....	41 (1.8)	39 (2.3)	48 (3.2)	36 (4.2)	40 (3.1)	45 (2.6)	48 (3.6)	40 (3.2)	36 (2.9)	41 (3.5)	36 (3.2)	43 (3.5)	46 (4.1)
Replacement planned.....	25 (1.2)	23 (1.6)	28 (2.6)	19 (3.2)	26 (2.2)	27 (2.1)	29 (3.2)	24 (2.4)	22 (2.2)	25 (3.4)	21 (2.7)	25 (3.2)	30 (3.7)
<b>Percent of schools with construction projects planned in next 2 years</b>													
Build permanent addition.....	20 (1.4)	19 (1.7)	23 (2.8)	17 (3.0)	19 (2.4)	24 (1.7)	17 (2.0)	25 (2.4)	17 (2.0)	23 (2.9)	18 (2.5)	21 (3.0)	18 (3.3)
Install new temporary buildings.....	10 (1.1)	10 (1.3)	13 (1.9)	6 (1.9)	6 (1.4)	18 (2.1)	11 (2.4)	13 (1.7)	7 (1.4)	10 (2.1)	12 (2.3)	10 (2.1)	9 (2.1)

—Not available.

†Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup>Combined elementary/secondary schools are not shown separately, but are included under “All public schools,” and under other column variables.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes special education, vocational, and alternative schools, as well as those schools offering only preprimary education.

<sup>3</sup>Functional age is defined as the age of the school based on the year of the most recent renovation or the year of construction of the main instructional building(s) if no renovation has occurred.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System (FRSS), “Condition of America’s Public School Facilities,” 1999, FRSS 73, 1999. (This table was prepared August 2000.)